140

GEORGETOWN

University

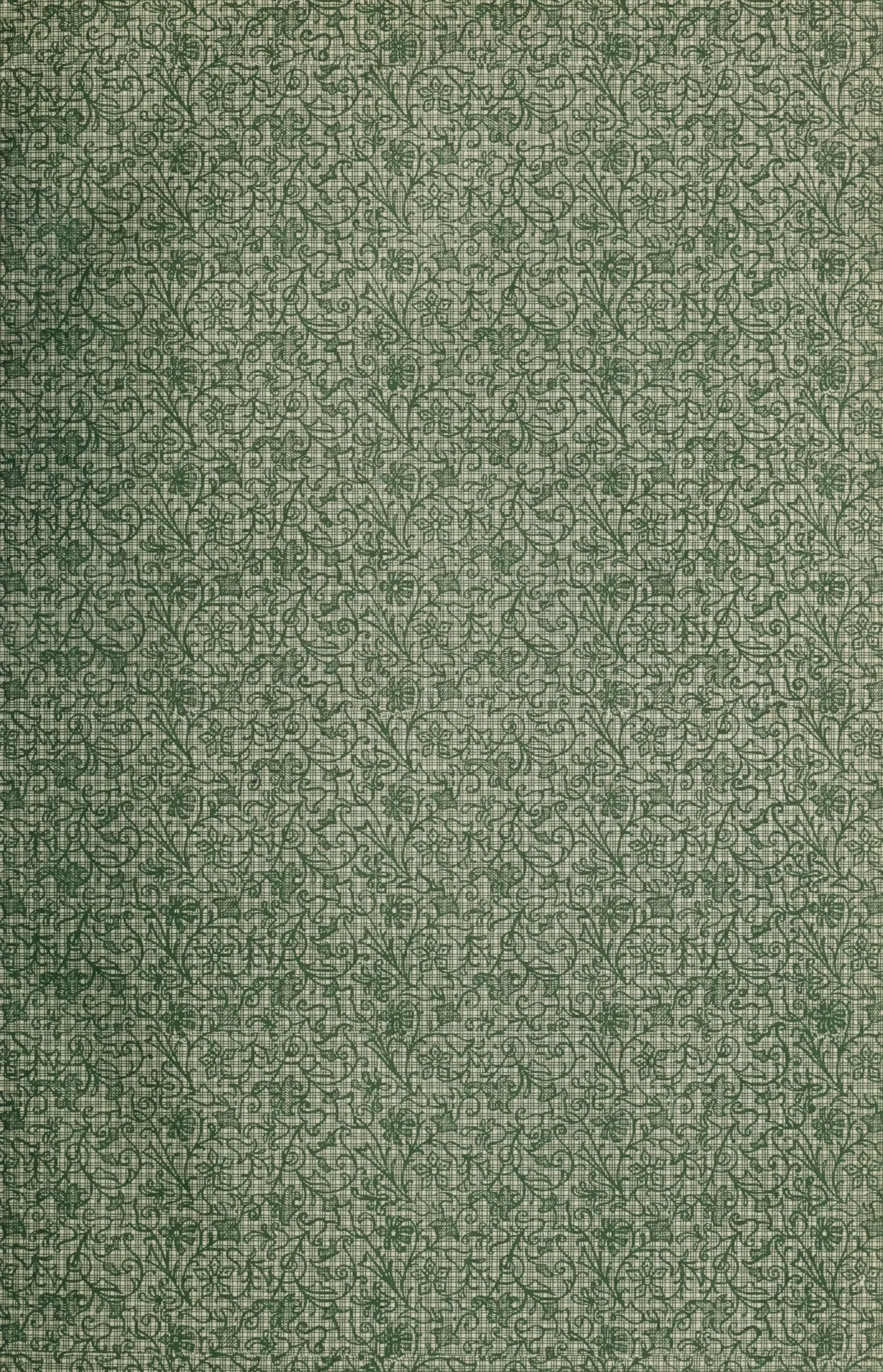
COLLEGE.

6

1892-'93.

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
VERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Learning and Labor.
LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Illinois.
CLASS. BOOK. VOLUME.
C G295H 1892-96
Accession No.



LIBR
OF TH
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, FROM ANALOSTAN ISLAND, POTOMAC RIVER.

140
803

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

A CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTH YEAR,

1892–'93.

WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY,
BY STORMONT & JACKSON.
1893.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

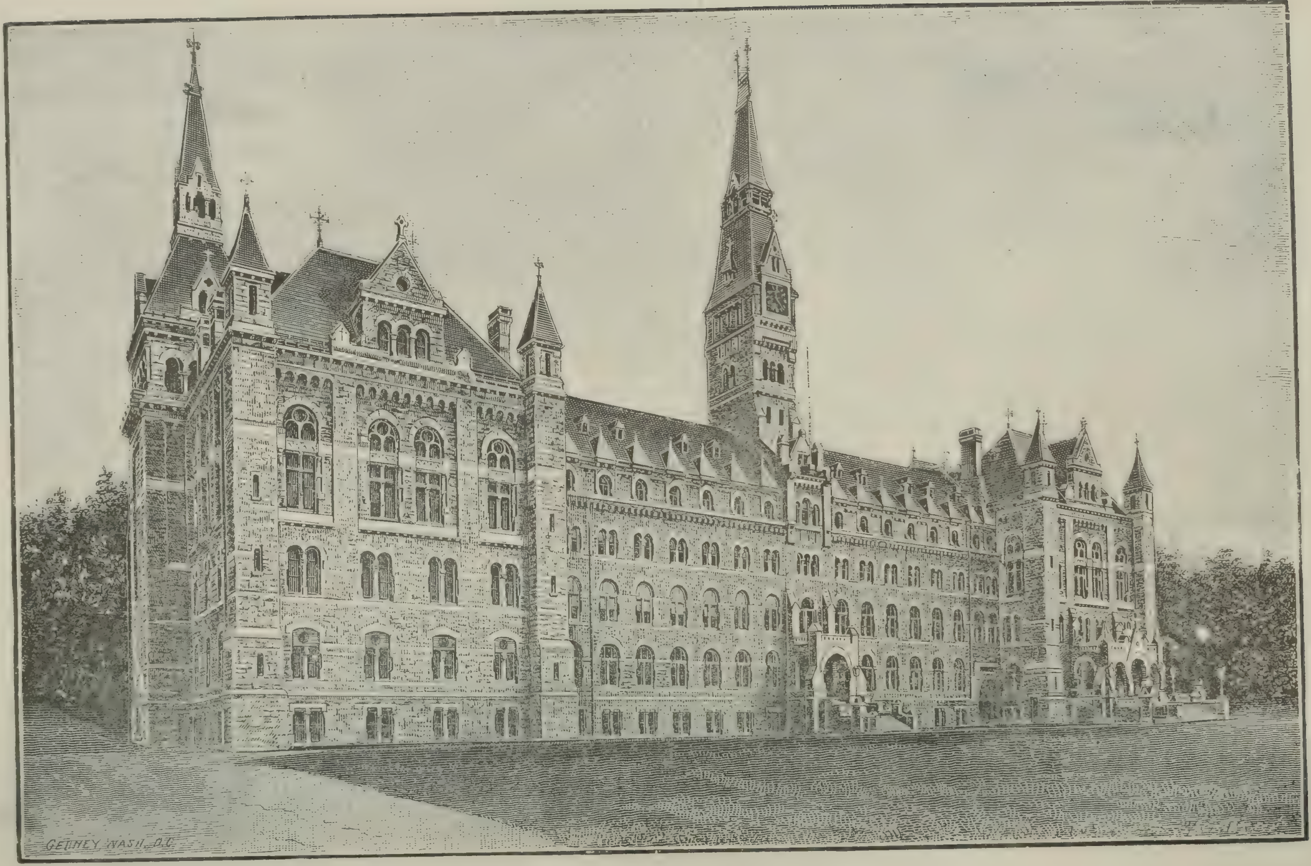
CALENDAR FOR 1893-'94 4
DIRECTORY 7
FACULTY OF GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY 8
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE (SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES) 15
  Requirements for Matriculation 23
  Course of Studies prescribed for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts. 27
  Postgraduate Courses 30
  Requirements for Admission to the Preparatory Department 38
  Course of Preparatory Studies 38
  Terms 40
  Regulations 42
  Observatory 44
  Physical Department 49
  Chemical Department 50
  Coleman Museum 50
  Riggs Memorial Library 52
  Chapel of the Sacred Heart 53
  Art and Historical Collections 54
  Needs of the University 54
  Students' Organizations 56
  Catalogue of Students 63
  Commencement Exercises of Georgetown College 81
  Acknowledgments 98

The College Classes will be resumed on Thursday, September 14, 1893.

The full Catalogue of the University may be obtained by applying to the

SECRETARY OF THE FACULTY,
Georgetown College,
West Wushington, D. C.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS


GETHEY WASH. D.C.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE—MAIN BUILDING.

Georgetown University.

FOUNDED 1788–'89.

CHARTERED AS A UNIVERSITY,

By Act of Congress, March 1st, 1815.

EMPOWERED BY THE HOLY SEE

To Grant Degrees in Philosophy and Theology,
March 30th, 1833.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY,

Founded 1843.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE,

Founded 1851.

COLLEGE OF LAW,

Founded 1870.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Rev. J. Havens Richards, S. J., President.
Rev. Thomas E. Murphy, S. J., Vice-President.
Rev. John A. Chester, S. J., Secretary and Treasurer.
Rev. James F. X. Mulvaney, S. J.
Rev. Jerome Daugherty, S. J.

The Corporate Title of the Institution is, *The President and Directors of Georgetown College.*

62345

CALENDAR OF THE UNIVERSITY FOR 1893-'94.

1893.

	Sept.	11–13.	Examination of students required to repeat in Lower Schools.
	Sept.	13.	Examination for admission to Lower Schools.
Thursday,	Sept.	14.	School of Philosophy and Lower Schools begin.
Friday,	Sept.	15.	Formal opening of schools. Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost at 9 A. M., in the Chapel of the Sacred Heart, followed by the Veni Creator and Benediction. Reading of class-lists in Gaston Hall. *Schola Brevis.*
Thursday,	Sept.	21.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Sunday,	Sept.	24.	First meeting of the Sodality and of the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul.
Saturday,	Sept.	30.	School of Medicine: Examinations for admission and re-examinations at 8 P. M.
Monday,	Oct.	2.	Postgraduate Schools begin. School of Medicine. First term begins at 5.30 P. M.
Wednesday,	Oct.	4.	School of Law. First term begins at 6.30 P. M.
Tuesday,	Oct.	17.	School of Medicine. Course of Practical Anatomy begins.
Saturday,	Oct.	28.	Annual Retreat begins in the evening.
Tuesday,	Oct.	31.	Solemn Service of Requiem in memory of deceased students.
Wednesday,	Nov.	1.	Feast of All Saints. Holiday.
Wednesday,	Nov.	22.	St. Cecilia's Day. Choir celebration.
Thursday,	Nov.	23.	Thanksgiving Day. Holiday.
Saturday,	Nov.	25.	St. Catherine's Day. Philosophers' holiday.
Wednesday,	Nov.	29.	Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins.
Friday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Holiday.
Wednesday,	Dec.	14–23.	School of Law. First-term examinations: Personal Property, Real Estate, Pleadings, Equity Pleadings and Practice.
Friday,	Dec.	15.	Repetitions begin in Lower Schools. Announcement of Subjects for Prize Essays.
Saturday,	Dec.	23.	Christmas recess begins at noon. School of Medicine and Law. Christmas recess begins.

1894.

	Jan.	—.	Annual meeting of the Society of Alumni.
Tuesday,	Jan.	2.	Christmas recess ends at 6 P. M. SCHOOL OF LAW. Second term begins. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Christmas recess ends. Examination in Gynæcology.
Wednesday,	Jan.	3.	Written examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Friday,	Jan.	26.	Oral examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Thursday,	Feb.	1.	Mid-term holiday.
Friday,	Feb.	2.	Second College term begins. Reading of marks.
Saturday,	Feb.	3.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Tuesday,	Feb.	6.	Shrove Tuesday. No class in the afternoon.
Wednesday,	Feb.	7.	Ash Wednesday. Class in the afternoon.
Thursday,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday. Holiday. Merrick Debate of Philodemic Society at 8 P. M.
Tuesday,	Feb.	27.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Examination in Practice.
Saturday,	March	3–11.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Second-term examinations: Criminal Law. Domestic Relations. Contracts, Equity, Constitutional Law and Practice.
Wednesday,	March	21.	Easter recess begins at noon.
Monday,	March	26.	SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND LAW. Easter recess closes.
Tuesday,	March	27.	School of Philosophy and Lower Schools. Easter recess closes at 6 P. M.
Saturday,	April	15.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Lectures cease.
Monday,	April	17–25.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Oral and Written examinations.
Monday,	April	30.	Preliminary contest in Elocution.
Tuesday,	May	1.	Annual debate of Philonomosian Society. Latest date for handing in prize essays, and for examinations for special prizes.
Wednesday,	May	2.	Written examinations begin in Lower Schools.
	May	—.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Annual Commencement.
Thursday,	May	3.	Ascension Day. Holiday.
Monday,	May	7.	Repetitions begin in Lower Schools.
Wednesday,	May	16.	Public contest in Elocution.
Thursday,	May	17–27.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Third-term examinations: Torts, Notes and Bills, Evidence, Practice and Corporations.
Monday,	May	21.	Competition for Christian Doctrine medal.

Thursday,	May	24.	Feast of Corpus Christi. Novena to Sacred Heart begins.
Saturday,	May	26.	SCHOOL OF LAW closes.
Tuesday,	May	29.	Competition for Dahlgren Calculus Medal.
Wednesday,	May	30.	Decoration Day. Holiday.
Friday,	June	1.	Competition for Hoffman Mathematical Medal
Monday,	June	4.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Commencement. School of Philosophy. Written examinations begin.
Wednesday,	June	6.	School of Philosophy. Oral examinations begin.
Friday,	June	8.	Postgraduate Schools. Oral examinations begin.
Tuesday,	June	12.	Lower Schools. Oral examinations begin.
Monday,	June	18.	Reading of marks of examination in Gaston Hall, 10 A. M. Distribution of Prizes, Preparatory Department, P. M.
Tuesday,	June	19.	Commencement Day. Summer Vacation begins.

DIRECTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY.

School of Arts and Sciences : *Georgetown College, West Washington, D. C.*

Astronomical Observatory ; *Georgetown College, West Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F-street (Metropolitan line of cars.

School of Medicine, 920 *H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.* Dean of the Medical Faculty, George Lloyd Magruder, M. D., 815 *Vermont Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

School of Law : 506 *E Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.* Secretary of the Legal Faculty, S. M. Yeatman, Esq.

The School of Philosophy and the Lower Schools of Georgetown College will be resumed on *Thursday, September 14th*, 1893.

The Postgraduate Schools of Philosophy, Literature, Mathematics and Natural Science will reopen on *Monday, October 2d, at* 11 *A. M.*

The School of Medicine will begin on *Monday, October 2d, at* 5.30 *P. M.*

The School of Law will begin on *Wednesday, October 4th, at* 6.30 *P. M.*

FACULTY AND OFFICERS

OF

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

1892-'93.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President.

REV. THOMAS. E. MURPHY, S. J.,
Vice-President, Prefect of Studies and Discipline, Professor of Elocution.

ALGUÉ, REV. JOSÉ, S. J.,
Assistant Astronomer.

*ANTISELL, THOMAS, PH. D., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

BAKER, FRANK, PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

BAYNE, JOHN W., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.

BLACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,
Professor of General Pathology and Histology.

BOWEN, W. SINCLAIR, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Obstetrics.

BROWN, HON. HENRY B., LL. D.,
(Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States,)
Lecturer on Admiralty Jurisprudence.

BURNETT, SWAN M., PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.

BUSEY, SAMUEL C., LL. D., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

CALLAN, C. V. N., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

CHAMBERLIN, F. T., M. D.,
Professor of Laryngology.

CHESTER, REV. JOHN A., S. J.,
Secretary of the Faculty; Treasurer of the University.

COFFRON, W. H., B. S., M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Chemistry, Medical Department.

---

* Deceased, June 14, 1893.

CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.
Professor of Clinical Surgery.

CROSSON, H. J., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Surgery.

CUTHBERT, M. F., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

DARLINGTON, JOSEPH J., LL. D.,
Professor of the Law of Contracts and Negotiable Paper.

DAUGHERTY, REV. JEROME, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric.

DAWSON, JAMES F., S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.

DIJON, HAROLD,
Assistant Librarian of the Riggs Library.

DONCH, HENRY,
Professor of Orchestral Music.

DUFOUR, REV. ALPHONSE, S. J.,
Professor of French; Professor of French Literature in the Postgraduate Course.

DUNNE, EDMUND F., LL. D.,
Professor of the Law of Personal Property.

DUVALL, ANDREW B., A. M.,
Professor of Equity Jurisprudence and Torts.

FARGIS, REV. GEORGE A., S. J.,
Assistant Astronomer.

FRY, HENRY D., M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics.

GORMAN, REV. JOSEPH A., S. J.,
Professor of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry; Head Prefect of Discipline, Senior Division.

GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,
Organist; Professor of Organ and Piano.

HAGEN, REV. JOHN G., S. J.,
Director of the Astronomical Observatory.

HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,
Professor of the Law of Partnership, Corporations, Practice and Testamentary Law.

HAWKES, WILLIAM H., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; Clinical Professor of Diseases of Children.

HEDRICK, REV. JOHN T., S. J.,
Assistant Astronomer.

HODGE, E. R., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

HOLAIND, REV. RÉNÉ, S. J.,
Lecturer on Natural Law in the Law Department.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Gynæcology.

KERR, JAMES, M. CH., M. D.,
Professor of Surgery.

KINYOUN, J. J., M. D.,
Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology.

KLEINSCHMIDT, C. H. A., PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

KOBER, GEORGE M., M. D.,
Professor of State Medicine.

LAMBERT, TALLMADGE A., A. M.,
Lecturer on the Civil Law.

LOVEJOY, J. W. H., A. M., M. D.,
President of the Medical Faculty and Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

MACGOLDRICK, REV. DANIEL J., S. J.,
Professor of History in the Postgraduate Department; Professor of Geometry.

MCTAMMANY, REV. EDWARD, S. J.,
Professor of Calculus.

MAGRUDER, G. L., A. M., M. D.,
Dean and Treasurer of the Medical Faculty and Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

MESS, MICHAEL A., A. M.,
Professor of German.

MORAN, JOHN F., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

MORRIS, MARTIN F., LL. D.,
(Justice of the Court of Appeals, D. C.)
Dean of the Faculty of Law and Professor of Constitutional and International Law and Comparative Jurisprudence.

MULVANEY, REV. JAMES F. X., S. J.,
Minister; Librarian of the Riggs Library.

NEWMAN, H. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

O'BRIEN, REV. MICHAEL H., S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics in the Undergraduate and Postgraduate Courses.

PERRY, R. ROSS., A. M.,
Professor of Common Law Pleadings, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.

QUILL, REV. PATRICK J., S. J.,
Professor of the Class of First Grammar; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.

RICHARDSON, HON. WILLIAM A., LL. D.,
(Justice of the Court of Claims of the United States,)
Lecturer on Statutory and Administrative Law and Legal Maxims.

ROBBINS, H. A., M. D.,
Professor of Dermatology and Genito-Urinary Diseases.

ROSS, RALPH H., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

ROSSE, IRVING C., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System.

SAWYER, WELLS M.,
Professor of Drawing.

SMITH, HUGH M., M. D.,
Assistant Professor of Physiology, General Pathology and Histology.

SMITH, J. BARRY, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry and Curator of the Coleman Museum.

STAFFORD, JOHN J., A. M., M. D ,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Medical Department.

STONE, I. S., M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Gynæcology.

TAGGART, HUGH T.,
Professor of Practice; Judge of the Moot Court.

WARD, REV. JAMES A., S. J.,
Chaplain.

WILSON, HON. JEREMIAH M., LL. D.,
Professor of the Law of Real Estate and the Law of Evidence.

WITMER, H. H., M. D.,
Professor of Mental Diseases.

WOODS, REV. JOSEPH M., S. J.,
Professor of Poetry; Professor of General and English Literature in the Postgraduate Department.

WOODWARD, W. C., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Surgery; Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

YEATMAN, SAMUEL M., A. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer of the Law School.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President.

REV. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,
Vice-President; Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

BRIDGES, CHARLES F., S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of First Rudiments.

CARLON, PATRICK J.,
Teacher of the Class of Second Arithmetic.

COLLINS, WILLIAM J.,
Teacher of the Class of Lower Algebra, Div. B.

DUFOUR, REV. ALPHONSE, S. J.,
Teacher of Special Classics.

GARVEY, THOMAS Q.,
Secretary of the President; Teacher of Stenography.

LYONS, CHARLES G., S. J.,
Assistant Prefect of Discipline, Junior Division.

MACGOLDRICK, REV. DANIEL J., S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Third French, Div. B.

McNIFF, FRANCIS J., S. J.,
Teacher of the Classes of Second Grammar and Second French, and of Elocution to the Classes of Rudiments.

McTAMMANY, REV. EDWARD, S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Third French, Div. B.

MESS, MICHAEL A., A. M.,
Teacher of German.

O'DONNELL, PATRICK HENRY, A. B.,
Teacher of the Class of Book-keeping.

O'GORMAN, PATRICK F., S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Third Grammar, Div. B; Choir Master; Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.

PRENDERGAST, REV. JOSEPH J., S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Lower Algebra, Div. A.; Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.

RICHLEY, REV. WILLIAM J., S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Second Rudiments; Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.

ROSE, GEORGE B., S. J.,
Teacher of the Classes of Third Grammar, Div. A. and First Arithmetic.

RYAN, L. EUGENE, S. J.,
Lecturer on Christian Docrine to Rudimentary Classes; Head Prefect of Discipline, Junior Division.

SMITH, J. BARRY, S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Geometry.

School of Arts and Sciences,

Georgetown College,

Established 1788-'89.

School of Arts and Sciences,

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President.

REV. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,
Vice-President; Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

REV. JAMES A. WARD, S. J.,
Chaplain.

REV. JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J.,
Minister and Librarian of the Riggs Library.

REV. MICHAEL H. O'BRIEN, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics in the Undergraduate and Postgraduate Courses.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,
Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory.

REV. GEORGE A. FARGIS, S. J.,
REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.,
REV. JOSÉ ALGUÉ, S. J.,
Assistant Astronomers.

JAMES F. DAWSON, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.

J. BARRY SMITH, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry and Curator of the Coleman Museum.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric.

REV. JOSEPH M. WOODS, S. J.,
Professor of Poetry; Professor of General and English Literature in the Postgraduate Department.

REV. PATRICK J. QUILL, S. J.,
Professor of the First Class of Grammar.

REV. ALPHONSE DUFOUR, S. J.,
Professor of French in the Postgraduate and Undergraduate Courses.

REV. DANIEL J. MACGOLDRICK, S. J.,
Professor of History in the Postgraduate Department; Professor of Geometry.

REV. EDWARD McTAMMANY, S. J.,
Professor of Calculus.

REV. JOSEPH A. GORMAN, S. J.,
Head Prefect of Discipline, Senior Division, and Professor of Analytical Geometry and Calculus.

MICHAEL A. MESS, A. M.,
Professor of German.

REV. JOSEPH J. PRENDERGAST, S. J.,
REV. WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J.,
PATRICK F. O'GORMAN, S. J.,
Assistant Prefects of Discipline.

HAROLD DIJON,
Assistant Librarian.

WELLS M. SAWYER,
Drawing and Painting.

HENRY DONCH,
Orchestral Instruments.

ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.,
Attending Physician.

GEO. LLOYD MAGRUDER, M. D.,
Consulting Physician.

W. WARRINGTON EVANS, M. D.,
Attending Dentist.

DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one-half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the City of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful.

This College was the first Catholic institution of higher learning founded in the United States, and was established through the efforts of the Rev. John Carroll, afterward the first Archbishop of Baltimore. Its foundation has hitherto been referred to the year 1789; but in fact the earliest building was begun during the year 1788 ; students, however, were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown Academy, as it was then called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains. The College was chartered as a University, by act of Congress, March 1st, 1815, and two years later the power thus acquired of conferring degrees was first exercised. In the year 1833, by an especial decree, the Holy See empowered Georgetown University to grant degrees in Philosophy and Theology. In 1843 an Astronomical Observatory was erected and fully equipped. The College of Medicine was opened in 1851 and the College of Law in 1870. The present magnificent main building of the College was begun in 1878. Since its erection, the College buildings, exclusive of the departments of Medicine and Law, present an aggregate frontage of about eight hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.

STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is that generally pursued in colleges of the Society of Jesus. The classes of the Collegiate Department are four in number, corresponding to the Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior years, but known in our own traditional terminology as the Schools of First Grammar, Poetry, Rhetoric, and Philosophy. The Preparatory Department also consists of four classes, though of these the first two are so arranged as to be completed in a single year by students possessed of capacity or industry above the average.

The plan of studies is based on the conviction that a complete liberal education should aim at developing all the powers of the mind, and should cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. During the early part of the preparatory course, the student's attention is principally devoted to acquiring an accurate knowledge of his native tongue and of elementary Mathematics, with all the branches ordinarily taught to children from twelve to fifteen years of age. At the same time the rudiments of the Latin language are mastered, and the study of grammar is thus made from the beginning comparative and analytical. By means of constant oral and written exercises, the methods of teaching are rendered thoroughly practical. In the second year, Greek is begun, followed, in the third year, by French, or German.

As the pupil advances, his judgment is exercised more and more, while less attention is given to mere memory work. When, after at least three years of preparation, he reaches the college course, properly so called, he is supposed to be able to read with some facility Latin, Greek and French, and perhaps German; to be thoroughly familiar with the grammars of these languages; in a word, to have the tools of literary work in some degree under his control. He then devotes himself for a year more particularly to the cultivation of his literary taste and powers by reading and imitating the best models of ancient and modern literature. The following year is given in great part to the training of the imagination; the nature of poetry is explained, the technicalities of verse-making are mastered and practiced, and the great poets are carefully studied. Then comes the year of Rhetoric, during which the student's critical powers are exercised and developed, poets and prose writers are scientifically analyzed, the principles of oratory are carefully examined, and the speeches of the world's greatest orators are read and discussed. The last year of the course serves especially to discipline the reasoning faculties by the study of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics, and by higher studies in Mathematics and Natural Sciences. During this year great attention is given to Metaphysics, a thorough mastery of which is regarded as of the utmost importance, since it serves to arrange systematically all the student's knowledge and to furnish the key to all true science.

While this literary and Philosophical training has been going on, the course of mathematics has been steadily continued, and Natural Science, in its various branches, has been taken up as soon as the development of the mind would admit of its being pursued in a systematic and really scientific way. Whatever is important in Natural Science is made a part of the curriculum, and is taught with a philosophical analysis intended to guard the student against that confounding of mere information with learning which is the danger of modern education. Physics, Mechanics, Geology, General and Analytical Chemistry, all form important parts of the regular obligatory series of studies.

This course is calculated to develop and train all the powers of the mind, rendering it capable of understanding and appreciating all branches of learning. It serves as a foundation for special training in any branch that the student, with his mind mature and trained, may decide to take up.

The successful completion of this course is rewarded with the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

When this point is reached, the University offers her graduates special training in several branches, at their option. The schools of Medicine and Law have long been established, and, during the past two years, the Postgraduate schools of Philosophy, Literature, and Science have been revived and greatly extended. In these, several courses lead to the degree of Master of Arts. It is desired to add as soon as possible, to the departments already existing, a School of Engineering.

But in the undergraduate department, the same course is obligatory upon all; to render it in any considerable degree elective would be to defeat its very end and aim. Hence, elective studies are few and merely incidental to established lines of work. From this prescribed course exemptions will not be granted.

No provision is made for an exclusively English or Commercial Course, and only students who intend to follow the full classical curriculum will be admitted.

A special class is organized for the benefit of older students who, being well versed in the ordinary English branches, desire to advance more rapidly in the classic languages.

LECTURES, ETC.

The students of the more advanced classes, accompanied by one of their Professors, are sometimes permitted to attend the lectures of the Smithsonian Institution, special lectures in the Law Department, the debates in Congress, or the pleadings before the Supreme Court, when interesting and instructive subjects are under discussion.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education.

Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there are two Sodalities, which meet weekly. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students who have made the regular course and have passed satisfactory examinations in the English branches of study, the Latin and Greek Classics, French or German, Mathematics, including Differential and Integral Calculus, Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics, and Rational Philosophy.

The degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who have followed, for at least one year, the prescribed number of Postgraduate courses of study, and have passed satisfactory examinations therein.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts is required to compose an essay on some literary, scientific, or moral subject, which, if accepted by the Faculty, must be left in the archives of the College.

Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with eminence in Literature, Science, or the Professions.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term begins usually on the second Thursday in September and ends on the last day of January. The second term begins on the 2d of February and ends with the annual commencement on the third or fourth Tuesday of June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 23d of December and ends on the 2d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess. Hence parents and guardians are urged to observe the limits set for the recesses that occur during the year.

No schools are taught on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M., and continue until 12. They are resumed at 3 and continue until 5 P. M.

EXAMINATIONS.

A General Examination in all classes is held toward the close of each term.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will be made, however, at any time during the year, when warranted by the progress of the student.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of each student is sent to his parents or guardians.

REQUIREMENTS FOR MATRICULATION.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted to the School of First Grammar, or Freshman Class, without examination, upon the Principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter College.

In all other cases, for admission to this class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent:

LATIN.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions, and of the outlines of Prosody. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for *Oratio Obliqua* and for conditional sentences. Nepos' Lives, to end of life of Alcibiades, also the life of Atticus. Phædrus' Fables, two books. Cicero's Selected Letters, five hundred lines. Cæsar's Commentaries, two books. Ovid's Metamorphoses, one thousand lines. An equivalent from the Elegies, or from Virgil's Bucolics or Georgics, will be admitted instead of a portion of the Metamorphoses.

GREEK GRAMMAR.—Etymology, complete (including all irregular and defective forms), and the outlines of Syntax. Translation into Greek of simple English sentences. Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I and II. Lucian's Dialogues (Græca Minora).

N. B.—In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a thorough grammatical analysis of every word and phrase.

ENGLISH.—An English composition will be required evidencing thorough mastery of the grammar and some proficiency in descriptive and narrative writing.

HISTORY.—A general outline of History, both ancient and modern.

MATHEMATICS.—Arithmetic, entire. Algebra to end of Quadratics. Geometry, Plane and Solid. (Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.)

MODERN LANGUAGES.—The elements of French or German grammar and some proficiency in translation and analysis.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.

SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY—SECOND YEAR.

(POSTGRADUATE COURSE.)

	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
10-11 A. M.	Philosophy.	Philosophy.	Philosophy.	History.	Philosophy.	History.
11-12 A. M.	French.		Literature.			Literature.

SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY—FIRST YEAR.

(SENIOR CLASS.)

9 to 10 A. M. daily: 3 to 4 P. M. (except Wednesday and Saturday)—Lectures and Recitations in Rational Philosophy.
10 to 11 A. M. daily; 4 to 5 P. M. (except Wednesday and Saturday)—Lectures and Recitations in Natural Sciences.

UNDERGRADUATE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

	Rhetoric.	Poetry.	1st Grammar.	2d Grammar.	3d Grammar.	Special.	1st Rudiments.	2d Rudiments.
8.45 A. M.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.
10 A. M.	Tues. Thur. Sat. } Latin. Mon. Wed. Fri. } English*	Tues. Thur. Fri. } Latin. Mon. Wed. Sat. } Chem'y.	Tues, Thur. Sat. } Latin. Mon. Wed. Fri. } English.	Latin. English.	Latin English.	Latin. English.	Latin. English.	English.
11 A. M.	Calculus.	Trigonometry.	Higher Algebra.	Geometry.	Lower Algebra.	Lower Algebra.	1st Arithmetic.	2d Arithmetic.
3 P. M.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Latin.
4 P. M.	Mon.—English. Tues. Thur. Fri. } Chem'y.	English.	Tues.—Greek. Fri.—English. Mon. Thur. } French.	Greek. English. French.	Greek. English. French.	Greek. English. French.	Mon.—Greek. Tues. Thur. Fri. } English.	English.

*The term "English" is used to denote the branches taught in that language, as Rhetoric, Literature, History, Geography, &c.

Course of Studies

PRESCRIBED FOR THE

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

SCHOOL OF FIRST GRAMMAR.

Freshman.

Latin.—Sallust; Cicero—De Senectute, De Amicitia, Epistolae; Virgil—Eclogues, the Æneid; Yenni's Latin Grammar completed; Syntax reviewed; exceptions, idioms, figurative construction; Latin Composition, Casserly—Prosody; Exercises in Metrical Composition; Sight rendering from various Latin authors; Practice in speaking Latin.

Greek.—Xenophon—Hellenica; Homer—Iliad; Yenni's Greek Grammar, completed; Themes.

English.—Burke's Lingard's History of England; Fiske's Antiquities (Grecian); Meiklejohn's "The English Language," Parts III., IV.; Laws of Versification; Connolly's English Reader; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; De Harbe's Full Catechism, completed.

Mathematics. — Wentworth's Complete Algebra, finished.

French.—Dufour—French Grammar, Manuel de Prononciation; French Reader, completed.

German.—Schmitz's German Grammar; Evans' Otto's German Reader.

SCHOOL OF POETRY.

SOPHOMORE.

LATIN.—1*st Term.*—Virgil—The Æneid; Livy; Horace's Ars Poetica; Casserly—Prosody; Lectures on Poetry; Du Cygne's Ars Rhetorica.

2*d Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Horace's Odes and Epodes; Lectures on Poetry; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Du Cygne's Ars Rhetorica.

Both Terms.—Sight reading from various Latin authors; Practice in speaking Latin.

GREEK.—*Both Terms.*—Homer—the Iliad; the Olynthiacs of Demosthenes; Yenni's Greek Grammar; Greek Prosody; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Lectures based on Brooke's English Literature; Coppens' Rhetoric; Analysis—Hales' Longer English Poems; Johnston's History of the United States; Fiske's Antiquities (Roman); Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion; Church History—lectures by the professor.

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Trigonometry and Surveying; Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE.—Chemistry—Remsen's Introduction to the Study of Chemistry; Remsen's Organic Chemistry; Remsen's Laboratory Manual; Laboratory Practice under direction of professor.

SCHOOL OF RHETORIC.

JUNIOR.

LATIN.—1*st Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Quintilian; Horace's Satires and Epistles; Lectures on Rhetoric; Du Cygne's Ars Rhetorica.

2d Term.—Cicero's Orations; Tacitus' Agricola and Germania; Juvenal; Lectures on Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

Both Terms.—Sight reading from various Latin authors; Practice in speaking Latin.

GREEK.—Demosthenes on the Crown; The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Coppens' Rhetoric, completed; Lectures based on Brooke's English Literature, completed; Analysis—Hales' Longer English Poems; Story on the Constitution of the United States; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, completed; Church History, completed—lectures by the professor.

MATHEMATICS.—Taylor's Differential and Integral Calculus.

SCIENCE.—Chemistry—Laboratory Course of Qualitative Analysis, under direction of professor; Tarr's Qualitative Analytical Chemistry; for advanced students, Quantitative Analysis.

SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY.

SENIOR.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Russo's Logic and Metaphysics; Russo's Ethics and Natural Right. Public and Private Disputations; Papers for graduation and honors, six times in the year.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Physics and Mechanics—Sheldon's Revision of Olmsted's College Philosophy; Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism; Laboratory Practice. Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy; Le Conte's Geology. Public lectures by the students; Papers for graduation and honors, six times in the year.

Declamation.

THE POSTGRADUATE COURSE.

The courses of higher studies for graduates, which have existed in Georgetown College at intervals for the past forty years or more, were revived in a more extended and varied form at the beginning of the scholastic year 1891-1892. During the year just passed, the number in attendance has greatly increased, and the results have been so gratifying as to justify the recognition of the graduate classes as a permanent department of University training.

OBJECT. The course is intended for those graduates who desire to continue and extend to the highest attainable degree their education in the Arts and Sciences, whether it be for the mere love of learning, or to qualify themselves as professors, or finally with a view to a more complete preparation for some one of the learned professions, by devoting themselves to liberal studies cognate to the career aimed at, but of a more elevated scientific character than can be attained in the ordinary professional schools of the country.

The courses, if pursued to the full extent recommended, are ample enough to tax the energies of any student. It would therefore be more satisfactory to devote an entire year to them before entering upon the study of Law or Medicine. Yet, it is possible to pursue the postgraduate branches simultaneously with the study of these professions in the schools of Georgetown University.

ADMISSION. All who are graduates of Georgetown College, or who present the diplomas of institutions of like standing, are admissible to this course.

STUDIES. An elenchus of topics in the various branches will be found subjoined. The class work is carried on by lectures, direction in reading, and practical guidance on the part of the professor, and by the repetitions and written papers of the student. All are required to follow the course in Rational Philosophy. The other courses are elective ; but at least three distinct subjects must be chosen, involving a minimum of eight hours' attendance at lectures per week. The laboratories will be open daily for eight hours.

In order to profit fully by the course in Literature, a reading acquaintance with either French or German is necessary, and both languages are desirable.

DEGREES. On those holding the degree of Bachelor of Arts, the degree of Master of Arts will be conferred after one year's study and satisfactory examinations in three courses. The theses, monographs, essays, etc., that constitute the examination papers will be assigned at progressive stages of the lectures. The requirements for other degrees are analogous to those for Master of Arts.

TIME. The yearly session opens on the first Monday of October, and closes on the third or fourth Tuesday of June.

ADVANTAGES. Students have the privilege of consulting their professors beyond the class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they are permitted the use of the Riggs Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical and Chemical Laboratories of the College, and the scientific collections of the Coleman Museum.

PRIZES. A purse of twenty-five dollars is offered for competition in each of the courses when followed by more than one graduate, and another purse of the same amount to the student who gains the highest aggregate standing in all courses.

FEES AND EXPENSES. The charge for tuition is $60 for the entire course. The Master's Diploma is $10. Room, board, and washing need not exceed $300 for the year. Text-books will not ordinarily exceed $8 or $10. Hence, it will be seen that all expenses will come within $380.

FACULTY
OF THE POSTGRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President.

REV. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,
Vice-President, Prefect of Studies.

REV. MICHAEL H. O'BRIEN, S. J.,
Professor of Metaphysics and Ethics.

REV. JOSEPH M. WOODS, S. J.,
Professor of General Literature and Philology.

REV. ALPHONSE DUFOUR, S. J.,
Professor of French Literature.

REV. DANIEL J. MacGOLDRICK, S. J.,
Professor of History.

JAMES F. DAWSON, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics and Physics.

J. BARRY SMITH, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry.

REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J.,
Librarian.

REV. JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J.,
Treasurer.

I. COURSE OF METAPHYSICS AND ETHICS.

FOUR HOURS PER WEEK.

1. METAPHYSICS. A more particular and precise treatment of questions of the day depending upon Psychology.

2. NATURAL THEOLOGY. The Concept, Existence and Attributes of the Deity from the standpoint of reason, developed in refutation of current errors.

3. ETHICS. Conclusion of the Moral Philosophy begun in the undergraduate course.

The Right of Property. Socialism. Communism. Private Property and its Opponents. Capital.

The State: Its Origin, Object, Constitution, Nature, Limits. Church and State. Church and School. Functions of the Civil Power. Sociology.

Political Economy.

International Law. The *Jus Gentium* in General: in Times of Peace; in times of War. Treaties. Principles of Nationality. The Family of Nations.

II. COURSE OF LITERATURE.

TWO HOURS PER WEEK.

1. GENERAL LITERATURE. (a) Preliminaries. A Survey of Early Oriential Literatures. Greek—The Age of Pericles. Latin—The Age of Augustus. The Middle Ages. The Neo-Latinists. Italian—The Age of Leo X. Spanish—The Age of Philip II. German—The Classic and Romantic Schools. Russian—The Nineteenth Century.

(b) Some Christian Classics of the First Five Centuries. Greek—Clement of Alexandria, Eusebius, St. Gregory of Nazianzus, St. Bazil, St. John Chrysostom, Synesius. Latin—Minucius Felix, Tertullian, St. Hilary of Poitiers, St. Ambrose, Prudentius, St. Jerome, St. Augustine, St. Paulinus of Nola, Salvian, Sedulius, Boethius.

(c) Sketches of the Literatures of the East: Hebrew, Sanskrit, Zend, Assyrian, Egyptian, Persian, Arabic and Chinese.

2. ENGLISH LITERATURE. (a) Philology. The English of Chaucer, of Shakespeare, of Dryden and of Newman. The Grammar and Vocabulary of each Period, together with analytical reading of the best authors.

(b) History of Literature from Beowulf to the present decade. American Literature.

(c) Advanced Rhetoric. The application of principles to the various forms of composition in prose and verse, with a view to authorship. Criticism. Analysis of masterpieces.

3. FRENCH LITERATURE. (a) Philological Section. Formation of the Language. Its Development and Present State. *L'Académie.*

(b) Historical Section. French Literature from the *Chanson de Roland* to the last Conference of Monsabré.

(c) Practice of French in the Writing of Prose and Poetry, Conversation and Declamation. The purpose is to attain not only to an easy mastery of the language, but to its literary use.

III. COURSE OF HISTORY.

TWO HOURS PER WEEK.

1. (a) The Theory of Historical Writing. Investigation of methods pursued by popular English Historians.

(b) General Introduction to History. Monuments. Numismatics. Traditions. Chronicles. Annals. Classic History. Philosophic History.

(c) Principles of Chronology.

2. The Constitutional History of Greece, Rome, England and the United States.

IV. COURSES OF MATHEMATICS.

A. Three Hours per Week—Quaternions. B. Three Hours per Week—Determinants. Theory of Equations.

V. COURSES OF PHYSICS.

A. Three Hours per Week—Theory of Electricity. Theory of the Dynamo. B. Three Hours per Week for One Term—Thermodynamics.

VI. COURSES OF CHEMISTRY.

Lectures—Three Hours per Week. Laboratories open Eight Hours per day.

Laboratory Courses. (a) Quantitative Analysis, Gravimetric and Volumetric. (b) Physical Chemistry. (c) Determinative Mineralogy, including Blowpipe Analysis and the simpler processes of Furnace Assaying. (d) Synthesis and Analysis of Carbon Compounds.

Lectures. Chemical Philosophy. Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives.

SUPPLEMENTAL COURSES.

Series of lectures on subjects of general interest will be arranged as opportunities arise during the year.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President.

REV. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,
Vice-President; Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

L. EUGENE RYAN, S. J.,
Lecturer on Christian Doctrine to the Classes of Rudiments; Head Prefect of Discipline, Junior Division.

FRANCIS J. McNIFF, S. J.,
Teacher of the Classes of Second Grammar and Second French.

PATRICK F. O GORMAN, S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Third Grammar, Div. B,

GEORGE B. ROSE, S. J.,
Teacher of Third Grammar, Div. A, and First Arithmetic; Secretary to the Vice-President.

REV. ALPHONSE DUFOUR, S. J ,
Teacher of Special Classics.

CHARLES F. BRIDGES, S. J ,
Teacher of the Class of First Rudiments.

REV. WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Second Rudiments.

REV. EDWARD McTAMMANY, S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Third French, Div. A.

REV. DANIEL J. MACGOLDRICK, S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Third French, Div. B.

MICHAEL A. MESS, A. M.,
Teacher of German.

REV. JOSEPH J. PRENDERGAST, S.J.,
Teacher of Lower Algebra, Div. A.

WILLIAM J. COLLINS,
Teacher of Lower Algebra, Div. B.

CHARLES G. LYONS, S. J.,
Assistant Teacher and Assistant Prefect of Discipline.

PATRICK H. O'DONNELL, A. B.,
Teacher of the Class of Book-keeping.

PATRICK J. CARLON,
Teacher of the Second Class of Arithmetic.

THOMAS Q. GARVEY,
Teacher of Stenography; Secretary to the President.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Boys will be received in this department who have reached the age of twelve years, and who are so far developed in mind, and so well acquainted with the elements of English, as to enable them to begin with profit the study of Latin. Arithmetic must be known to the end of Fractions.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

RUDIMENTS.

SECOND CLASS.

LATIN.—Yenni's Latin Grammar.

ENGLISH.—Weld and Quackenbos' English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography; Appleton's Fourth Reader; Sargeant's Etymology; Kerney's First Class Book of History; Gilmour's Bible and Church History; Catechism; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Wentworth's Common School Arithmetic as far as Percentage; Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

LATIN.—Yenni's Latin Grammar; Historia Sacra; Themes.

GREEK.—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Witticisms of Hierocles; Æsop's Fables; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Weld and Quackenbos' English Grammar; Connolly's English Reader; Sargeant's

Etymology; Mitchell's Geography; Kerney's First Class Book of History, completed; Gilmour's Bible and Church History, completed; Catechism, completed; Written Exercises; Declamation; Penmanship.

ARITHMETIC.—Wentworth's Common School Arithmetic, completed; Mayhew's Bookkeeping.

SCHOOL OF THIRD GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cicero's Selected Letters; Nepos; Phædrus; Scanning of Phædrus; Yenni's Latin Grammar; Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Æsop's Fables, continued; Xenophon—The Anabasis; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Meiklejohn—The English Language, Part I.; Mitchell's Geography, completed; Fredet's Ancient History; Connolly's English Reader; Declamation; Compositions; De Harbe's Full Catechism.

ALGEBRA.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra to Logarithms.

FRENCH.—Dufour—French Grammar, Etymology; French Reader.

GERMAN.—Schmitz's German Grammar; Evans' Otto's Reader.

SCHOOL OF SECOND GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cicero's Selected Letters; Cæsar's Commentaries; Ovid's Elegies and Metamorphoses; Scanning of Ovid; Yenni's Grammar; Latin Composition; Casserly—Prosody.

GREEK.—Xenophon—The Cyropædia; Lucian's Dialogues (Græca Minora); Yenni's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Meiklejohn—The English Language, Parts I., II. ; Fredet's Modern History ; Fisk's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology); Connolly's English Reader ; Declamation ; Composition ; De Harbe's Full Catechism.

ALGEBRA.—Wentworth's Geometry, Plane and Solid.

FRENCH.—Dufour—French Grammar, Seconde Partie, De la Syntaxe; French Reader, continued.

GERMAN.—Schmitz's German Grammar; Evans' Otto's Reader.

Terms.

REGULAR CHARGES.

Boarders:	Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen for the Scholastic Year	$325 00
	Medical Aid and Medicines	10 00
	Library Fee	2 00
		$337 00

$168.50 payable invariably in advance at the beginning of every half-year. A deposit must also be made, sufficient for pocket money and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed $20.

Half Boarders:	Tuition, yearly	$60 00
	Dinner at the College, yearly	50 00
	Library Fee	2 00
		$112 00

Day Scholars:	Tuition, yearly	$60 00
	Library Fee	2 00
		$62 00

In the classes of Poetry and Rhetoric there is a charge of $10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the class of Philosophy there is a charge of $10 for the use of Philosophical and Astronomical instruments.

Graduation Fee	$10 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Private room (allowed only to students of the higher classes), with fuel, light, and attendance, per annum	$80 00
Use of Piano, per annum	12 00
Spanish, German, and Italian, per annum	30 00
Drawing or Painting, per annum	50 00
Stenography, per annum	20 00
Music (Piano, Violin and other Orchestral Instruments, Banjo, Guitar, Mandolin), $15 per quarter of 20 lessons.	
Mending of clothes and shoes at moderate rates.	

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit for that purpose be left with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bill for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket-money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. *No advance will be made beyond the deposit.*

Every student from beyond the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal.

General Regulations.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offence against morals or discipline.

The use of cigarettes is prohibited even to senior students.

The younger students are kept apart from the older, and their dormitories, study hall, play-ground, etc., are entirely separate. They are forbidden the use of tobacco in any form.

BOARDERS.

It is important that boarders should come provided with a full supply of clothing for both summer and winter. They must also bring with them six towels and the same number of napkins, with a napkin-ring. Linen and all articles of clothing must be marked with the owner's full name.

Boarders are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission. Violation of this rule will render the offender liable to expulsion. Leave to visit the city, except in the company of some member of the Faculty, will not be given without the written authorization of parents. To Junior students this privilege is not granted.

Students whose parents reside in the District will ordinarily be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of each month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College Authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of opening all letters to students, not known to be from parents or guardians.

To avoid serious loss of time from study, the students are prohibited from receiving daily newspapers regularly, as individual subscribers. The principal papers, however, as well as other periodicals, are kept on file in the reading room.

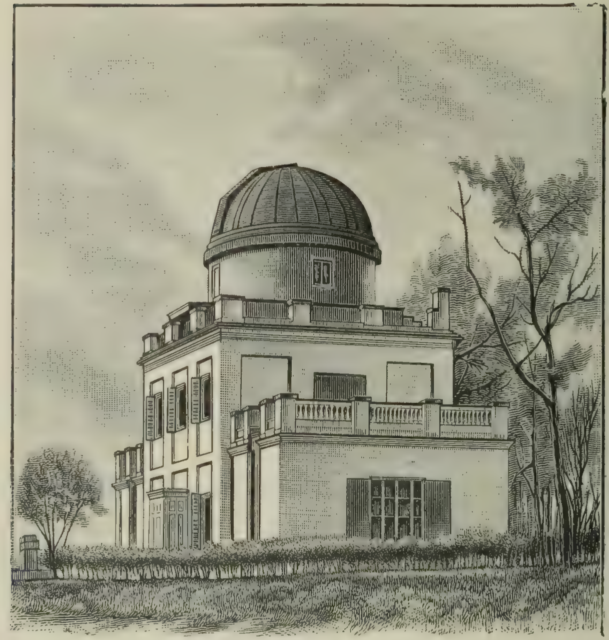
DAY-SCHOLARS.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to all the rules and regulations for boarders.

They are required to attend the mid-day studies at the College.

Punctual attendance at class is required, and no day-scholar, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

Day-scholars are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders.



THE OBSERVATORY.

STAFF OF THE OBSERVATORY.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,
Director.

REV. GEORGE A. FARGIS, S. J.,
REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.,
Assistant Astronomers.

JOHN J. O'KEEFE, S. J.,
Attendant.

At a distance of about four hundred yards from the College, on a prominent hill, is the Astronomical Observatory, the main building of which is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide.

I. The structure is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a meridian circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided circle has a diameter of forty-five inches, reading by four microscopes to fractions of seconds. The aperture of the object glass is four inches. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has a four and one-half inch object-glass. This instrument is fitted with a photochronograph. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, surmounted by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here has been erected the new twelve-inch equatorial, which is now entirely completed. This telescope, with its accessories, is the result of the generous donation made three years ago by an unknown friend in New York.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the Observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories of the world. The other scientific works on mathematics and astronomy formerly comprised in this collection have been incorporated with the Riggs Library of the College, where they will be of easier access to professors and students.

Under the library is the clock-room, with four pendulum clocks and two chronometers, one cylindrical chronograph, and the switchboard, from which all the connections for electric light and time signals are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the United States Naval Observatary.

With pleasure we state that the desire expressed in last year's Catalogue of having the Observatory provided with electric light from the city has been fulfilled. All the rooms have been furnished with incandescent lights, of twenty-candle power each.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the southwest brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Troughton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches.

An extension to the main building, on the east side of the meridian-circle room, contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude. It has a photographic object-glass of six inches aperture, and is provided with a double photochronograph especially devised for this purpose.

The Staff of the Observatory has not been changed, and consists, as during the past two years, of the Director, two assistant astronomers and one attendant.

Reverend Father Joseph Algué, S. J., from Spain, has completed two years of preparation at this Observatory, and will now take charge of the new observatory in Manila.

II. The use made of the instruments has been as follows:

The *small equatorial* has been devoted during the past three years to work on variable stars, which serves as preparation for a large plan laid out for the new 12-inch equatorial. The completion of this task will require about six years more.

Incidentally to this plan, several new variable stars have been discovered in the course of the past two years, and the light periods of most of them determined.

The *new* 12 *inch equatorial* has been used for photographing double stars. The photographic corrector, made by Mr. J. Clacey, has been put to a severe test and proves to be excellent. Rev. Father Fargis has succeeded in photographing double stars as close as Castor and Gamma Leonis by a very short exposure. The method is a novel one, emyloying the photochronograph, and has been described in the *Astronom-*

ische Nachrichten (No. 3058, pp. 178-186). For wider pairs a 6-inch photographic lens has been used with advantage. The results of these photographs of double stars will be published in the course of the coming year.

The photographic work done with the *Ertel transit instrument* comprises about three thousand plates, and is nearly ready for publication. The observations extended over two years, and their computation has required about the same time.

As a specimen of this work some preliminary results regarding the star *Sirius*, have been published in the *Astronomische Nachrichten* (No. 3146, page 23 ss.).

Another article connected with this work appeared in the *Monthly Notices* of the R. A. S. (Nov. 1892,) from the pen of the Rev. Father Hedrick, S. J., regarding the "Probable Error of the Clock Correction."

We may be allowed to mention in this place a mathematical publication of the Director of the Observatory, although it is not directly connected with astronomical work. The first volume of his *Synopsis of Higher Mathematics* has been reviewed in the principal European languages, and the general plan of the work has been unanimously approved by the reviewers. We mention, in particular, only the last in the "Annals of Mathematics" (March, 1893, pages 85–87), from the pen of Prof. W. B. Smith, of the University of Missouri. According to this author, "a more useful labor than this in the present condition of mathematical literature can hardly be imagined."

The second volume of this *Synopsis* is now going through the press, but the third and fourth volumes are needed to complete the work, and their preparation will probably take six years more.

To return to our astronomical observations, many experiments have been made here in the line of *determining the latitude by means of photography.* Three different methods have thus far been tested at our Observatory, for the first time, and have been found practicable.

The first of these is that by the *Floating Zenith Telescope*, which has been fully described in our last publication.

The second method has been tried by Rev. Fr. Algué, S. J., during the past year. He has devised a new instrument—*The Reflecting Zenith Telescope*—which has been constructed by Mr. G. N. Saegmuller, of Washington.

A description of this instrument, with theory and results, has just been published and distributed.

The third method consists simply in replacing the micrometer of an *ordinary zenith telescope* by a photographic camera with photochronograph attached. This method, obvious as it is, had never been tried until the thirteenth of the present June, when the latitude of our Observatory was determined in this way with an instrument of Mr. G. N. Saegmuller, which is now on exhibition at the World's Fair in Chicago.

There are thus three photographic methods of determining latitudes, tested for the first time at this Observatory. Each of them has its own advantages and disadvantages, and it will be a matter of opinion with observers to which to give the preference.

III. After gathering all this experience it is felt that the time has now arrived for replacing our present latitude instrument, which had been purposely constructed in a rudimentary and cheap way, by a new one of the finest construction. Now that our observers know precisely what the instrument ought to be, the sum of one thousand dollars may be invested in its construction without danger of waste.

As our Alumni and friends are aware that the Observatory has no endowment, they cannot fail to see that there is here an object worthy of their generosity and love for their *Alma Mater*.

The *meridian circle* has not been in use, except for instruction. It is desired to dispose of this instrument and replace it by a new photographic transit of nine inches aperture. The results reached with the small Ertel transit instrument in the line of determining star places free from "personal equation" are so promising that the pecuniary outlay necessary for a larger instrument would be fully justified. Indeed, it would be much more than compensated by a fundamental star catalogue to be produced by a perfect nine-inch photographic transit instrument.

An appeal to friends and patrons of the College in behalf of this instrument was made in the two last Catalogues, and is now urgently renewed. The cost of this instrument will be five thousand dollars.

THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

The Physical Department occupies an entire floor of the east building in the south row. Adjoining the lecture-room is a well fitted laboratory, in which the students are taken through a systematic course of laboratory work, particular attention being paid to electrical measurements. The cabinet contains all the instruments needed for a thorough course of Physics.

CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Chemistry the College is remarkably well equipped, both in point of a large stock of apparatus, and of excellent facilities for work. The new laboratory, in the main building, is supplied with every requisite appliance. Each of the forty desks is fitted with drawers and lockers, separate drainage and water supply, and gas for both heating and illuminating purposes. There are also improved filtering apparatus, excellent furnace-chambers, blow-pipe tables, powerful furnaces for crucible operations, water-baths, drying ovens, etc. This laboratory is used by students in Qualitative Analysis and General Chemistry, a laboratory course in the latter being required in addition to the regular lecture and daily repetition. A new lecture-room has also been added, and is all that could be desired. For quantitative analysis and assaying, offered as electives to graduate students, there is also a complete line of instruments and supplies.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History, under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when, during the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present magnificent quarters, in the north pavilion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a spacious, lightsome room, fitted with numerous cases of various designs, all made of cherry wood, highly polished.

During the past two years the various collections have all been newly classified and labeled, and displayed to the best advantage. Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy, many of them being unique. Besides the exhibition series, numbering over 2,000 minerals, there is a fine working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of students. In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils alone, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska. The shell collection is very large, and has long been admired for the beauty and variety of the specimens. The Herbarium, containing many thousand plants, is now being remounted on the new form of sheets adopted by the National Herbarium in the Department of Agriculture. Specimens of particular interest are from time to time displayed in a set of swinging glass frames constructed for the purpose.

Though its principal object is the instruction of the student, the Museum contains many exhibits of interest to the visitor, among which may be mentioned the splendid collections of coins and medals, the numerous ethnological curios, and the relics of colonial times in Maryland.

But the object of greatest admiration is a large Mosaic picture, five feet by three, the gift of Mr. Coleman in memory of his deceased wife. It was made in the great studio of Mosaic in the Vatican for the celebrated exporter and connoisseur, Luigi Gallante, and is undoubtedly one of the largest and finest of its kind in the world. The scene represented is the "Benedictio Urbis et Orbis" by the Holy Father from the balcony of St. Peter's on Easter Day. The pieces are in many cases so small as to be scarcely discernible by the naked eye.

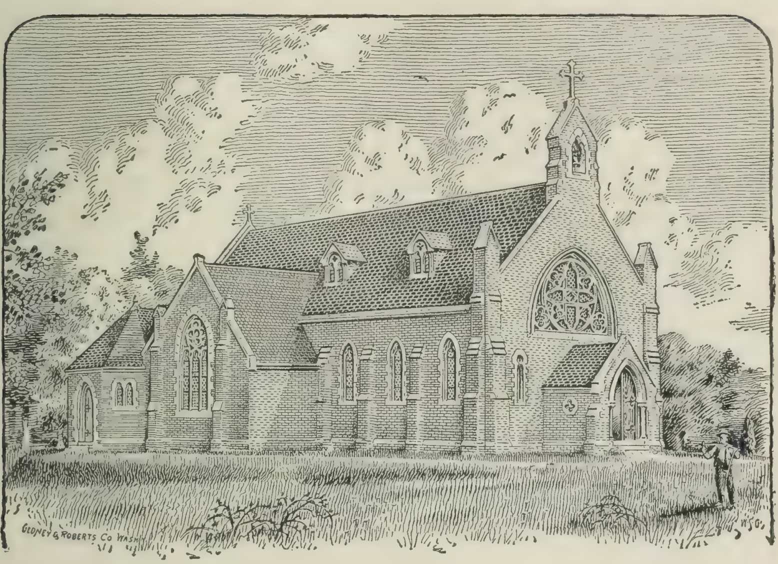
THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

This fine apartment occupies the greater portion of the South Pavilion. It was founded by Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, as a memorial of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Thomas Laurason Riggs, formerly a student of the College.

The elegance and convenience of the library are very great; in beauty and adaptation to its purpose it is judged to be unsurpassed in this country.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 60,000 in number, among which are many rare and curious works. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520, three manuscripts anterior to the year 1400, and others of later dates. A preliminary card catalogue has been begun, but is not yet complete.

During the past year additions have been made to the Library to the extent of about 400 volumes, chiefly by donation of friends. The Shea Collection has been catalogued and numbered. An analytical index has also been prepared, giving the history of every book in this remarkable collection, with notes on its contents. This work, performed by the assistant librarian, Mr. Harold Dijon, is of great interest and value.



THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an Alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren, and is intended as a memorial of her little son, Joseph Drexel Dahlgren, whose remains will be transferred to it. The Chapel was finished during the scholastic year, and on Friday, June 9th, 1893, was consecrated with imposing ceremonies. The seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses what it has so long and sorely needed, a spacious and beautiful structure, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses the nucleus of a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections, and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are the "Calling of St. Matthew," by Luca Giordano; a St. Joseph of exceptional excellence, by Guercino, and a portrait of the mother of Archbishop Carroll, by Gilbert Stuart. There is also a fine set of engravings of Raphael's frescoes, presented by Cardinal Bedini; a Roman mosaic, of great size and beauty, presented by James V. Coleman, Esq.; a bust of St. Aloysius, by Benzoni; a replica in bronze of Houdon's Washington, with a large number of ancient and modern pictures of less value.

NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Without endowment, and deprived of all resources save the fees of the students, Georgetown College has grown from a struggling Academy to a University, which, with no undue commendation, may be called flourishing. Of late years several donations and legacies and the sale of property formerly considered almost worthless, have enabled her to liquidate a considerable portion of the debt incurred, and to supply herself with halls and facilities long needed. But much remains to be done to enable Georgetown to continue the development which has been steadily going on for a century.

The Faculty therefore appeal earnestly to the friends of the College and to all who are interested in the advancement of education, to assist them with funds for the erection of buildings, and the endowment of the various departments of the University.

Chief among the wants of the College are the following: A SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, which would include the present classes of Natural Science, and would add to them the technical courses long contemplated. For the establishment of such classes, particularly in ENGINEERING, the present time is peculiarly opportune. Applications are constantly received from students who desire instruction in these branches; and professors of the highest degree of competence are ready to undertake the task. What is still needed is that some one possessed of sufficient means and impressed with the value of scientific education, should make this exalted purpose his own. A suitable structure could be erected for a sum not less than $30,000 or $40,000. For apparatus and equipment a like sum would be required; but this expenditure could be distributed over several years.

A GYMNASIUM and NATATORIUM, $30,000 to $40,000.

A free HOSPITAL in connection with the Medical Department, $75,000 to $100,000.

Besides these principal demands, many smaller wants are pressingly felt. Such are, the completion of the two beautiful stone porches of the new building, one of which is estimated at $6,000 and the other at $10,000; the finishing of certain halls in the same building, $6,000 to $10,000; the completion of the equipment of the Observatory and the foundation of a small working fund for the use of its Director, $10,000, &c., &c. The names of benefactors will be given to buildings erected, halls completed, or schools endowed by them.

All bequests should be made to *The President and Directors of Georgetown College, D. C.*

COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS.

THE SOCIETY OF ALUMNI OF GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

OFFICERS.—*President*, HON. RICHARD H. CLARKE, New York ; *First Vice-President*, JOHN T. DOYLE, Menlo Park, Cal. ; *Second Vice-President*, GEORGE L. MAGRUDER, M. D., Washington ; *Third Vice-President*, STEPHEN R. MALLORY, Pensacola, Fla. ; *Fourth Vice-President*, FRANCIS A. CUNNINGHAM, Philadelphia; *Fifth Vice-President*, DANIEL W. LAWLER, St. Paul, Minn. ; *Secretary*, EUGENE D. F. BRADY, District of Columbia ; *Treasurer*, F. O. ST. CLAIR, M. D., New York.

Executive Committee—REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *ex-officio* ; WM. F. QUICKSALL, J. NOTA MCGILL, J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D., and F. O. ST. CLAIR, M. D., *ex-officio*.

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the College by becoming members of the Alumni Society will please communicate with the Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, 1505 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED 1810.

This Confraternity is composed of Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

OFFICERS—*Director*, REV. DANIEL J. MACGOLDRICK, S. J. : *Prefect*, P. J. CARLON ; *First Assistant*, MARK MCNEAL ; *Second Assistant*, WM. A. O'DONNELL ; *Treasurer and Secretary*, JAMES H. DUGAN ; *Sacristan*, EDWARD J. TOBIN ; *Assistant Sacristans*, JOHN DES GARENNES, EDWARD G. HERMAN. 88 members.

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1888–'89, under the title of the Conference of St. Francis De Sales of Georgetown College, and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not so much the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College as to train its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization. Yet the charitable work performed is by no means inconsiderable. During the past year the number of persons relieved was about 185, the amount of money expended being $110. Besides this, 182 suits of clothes and large quantities of provisions were given out, especially during the Christmas and Easter holidays, when many students not members of the Conference, joined in its work. Nearly 200 rosaries and 100 scapulars were distributed within and without the College. By the influence of the Conference two persons were baptized.

OFFICERS—REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *Spiritual Director ;* PATRICK H. O'DONNELL, *President ;* PATRICK J. CARLON, *Vice-President ;* MARK MCNEAL, *Secretary ;* THOMAS J. FINNING, *Treasurer ;* WILLIAM J. COLLINS, *Keeper of the Wardrobe ;* ROBERT J. COLLIER, *Librarian.* 15 Members.

LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

OFFICERS—REV. A. DUFOUR, S. J. *Director. Promoters, Senior Division*—PATRICK J. CARLON, WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL, J. FRANCIS SMITH, THOMAS J. FINNING, EDWARD J. TOBIN, CHARLES J. GOLDEN, JAMES H. DUGAN, SAMUEL A. LUDLOW. *Junior Division:* A. J. ANTELO DEVEREUX, LOUIS L. PRINCE, HENRY R. GOWER. 165 Members.

THE ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY.

This society, established during the past year, has for its object the fostering of zeal in the service of the altar and the training of its members in the exact performance of the various ceremonies of the Church. It also assumes charge of the decoration of the Chapel on festival days.

OFFICERS—J. BARRY SMITH, S. J., *Director ;* MARK MCNEAL, *Prefect;* EDWARD J. TOBIN, *Assistant ;* J. FRANCIS SMITH, *Secretary ;* ROBERT J. COLLIER, WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL, WALTER S. MARTIN, WILLIAM W. DIXON, JR., *Sacristans ;* G. CUTHBERT POWELL, *Bidellus.* 50 Members.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

It has been a tradition in Georgetown from the beginning to give especial attention to the study and practice of elocution, and among the oldest associations of the College students are the two Debating Societies, known as the Philodemic and the Philonomosian.

Their object is to promote a taste for literary study and to afford practice in debate and declamation. Meetings are held in a handsome and well arranged hall in the new building.

On the 22d of February of every year the Philodemic Society holds a formal public debate, in the College Hall, upon some important question of the day.

Three prominent gentlemen of the city, who are invited to act as judges, decide upon the relative merits of the speakers. The prize awarded to the successful contestant consists of a gold medal two inches in diameter, valued at $100. This superb medal, which was founded in 1874 by the late R. T. Merrick, LL. D., ranks as one of the highest honors of the College.

The annual debate of the Philonomosian Society is not public.

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25th, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

OFFICERS—REV. D. J. MACGOLDRICK, S. J., *President;* WILLIAM J. COLLINS, *Vice-President;* JOSEPH I. WELLER, *Secretary;* JOHN F. HENNON, *Amanuensis;* JOSEPH C. MATTINGLY, *Treasurer;* WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL, J. FRANCIS SMITH, *Censors.* 22 members.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8th, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge.

The membership is open to students of classes above Second Grammar.

OFFICERS—FIRST TERM—REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J., *President;* JOHN P. GATELY, *Vice-President;* W. OUTERBRIDGE HORSEY, JR., *Secretary;* ANDREW BERRY, *Amanuensis;* GEORGE D. BAHEN, *Treasurer;* FRANCIS B. MCDERMOTT, *Censor.*

SECOND TERM—REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J., *President;* FRANCIS B. MCDERMOTT, *Vice-President;* RICHARD J. WATKINS, *Secretary;* GEORGE D. BAHEN, *Treasurer;* GEORGE H. DECLOUET, *Amanuensis;* JAMES S. WHEDBEE, *1st Censor;* J. ASHTON DEVEREUX, *2d Censor.* 36 members.

THE COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE COLLEGE JOURNAL is published towards the close of every month by a committee of the students. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement, to chronicle the news of the College, etc. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication. Being principally devoted to matters of local interest, it must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students and Alumni of the University, and their friends. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

The Staff—Mark McNeal, *Editor-in-Chief* ; Patrick J. Carlon,'93, C. Piquette Mitchel, '93, Francis D. Mullan, '93, John M. Ryan, '93, Robert J. Collier, '94, Condé M. Nast, '94, Edward J. Tobin, '95, Dion J. Murphy, '95, Ralph Hopkins, '95, Walter S. Martin, '96, John F. O'Brien, '96, *Associate Editors* ; John Joseph O'Neill, '94, *Exchange Editor* ; D. Marcus Dyer '92, *Manager* ; John David Lannon, '94, John Joseph Repetti, '95, M. Martin Murphy, '95, *Assistant Managers.*

THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

This contains about three thousand five hundred volumes, selected with the view of furnishing the students with the means of reference as well as entertainment. The Library is open to all the students, subject to a small annual fee, which serves to defray the ordinary expenses. Connected with the Library is a reading room, where the principal journals are received, together with many reviews and magazines.

Officers—Rev. Daniel J. MacGoldrick, S. J., *Director* ; William A. O'Donnell, Kenneth B. Turner, *Librarians.*

TONER SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.

This association, which was named in honor of Dr. Joseph M. Toner, of Washington, was established for the purpose of encouraging among the students the study of Natural Science. Each member in turn writes a paper upon some scientific subject ; these papers are read and discussed at the meetings of the society.

Officers—Mr. James F. Dawson, S. J., *Director;* Francis C. Keyes, *President* ; John M. Ryan, *Secretary.* 32 members.

ATHLETIC EXERCISES.

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged, but great care is taken that studies suffer no detriment from this cause. The Athletic Association, formerly confined to the College, has of late years extended its membership to the Schools of Medicine and Law, and has taken a great development.

There is a special holiday known as Field Day, which is devoted to competition in gymnastics, etc. Four years ago the College expended about $4,000 in fitting up the ground floor in the North Pavilion of the new building as recreation rooms. This suite is finished like the remainder of the building, in polished wood, and comprises a large central hall, a spacious apartment for the billiard tables, a dressing-room for the Ball Clubs, a Reading-room, a Smoking-room and the Students' Library. A new building which will afford adequate facilities for physical training is one of the great needs of the College.

For the Junior students, satisfactory provision has been made in their own building. Their new gymnasium occupies the entire basement of that structure. It is sheathed both on the walls and ceiling in hard wood, and is supplied with the most recent forms of gymnastic apparatus.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OR "THE YARD."

This Association comprises under one general direction all the organizations existing among the students for purposes of amusement and exercise, such as Baseball, Football, Lawn Tennis, and Billiards. These Associations, which, previous to the year 1889, were independent, since that date have been regulated by the Yard Committee, under the direction of the Head Prefect of the Senior Division.

OFFICERS—REV. JOSEPH A. GORMAN, S. J., *President;* JOHN F. HENNON, *Vice-President;* LOUIS F. HOGAN, *Secretary;* JOHN G. O'LEARY, *Treasurer;* CONDÉ M. NAST, *Manager of Baseball;* JOHN H. SULLIVAN, *Manager of Football;* J. FRANCIS SMITH, *Manager of Track and Field Athletics;* MARTIN MURPHY, *Journalist.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—*Ex-officio: The President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer. Manager of Football, Manager of Baseball, Manager of Track and Field Athletics, and Journalist.*

Also, ROBERT CARMODY (*Football*); EDWARD MAHONEY (*Baseball*); WILLIAM T. HAYDON (*Billiards*); CONDÉ M. NAST (*Tennis*); MARK McNEAL, FRANCIS C. KEYES, WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL, JAMES W. BURK, THOMAS J. FINNING, CHARLES E. ROACH, ANDREW BERRY, HORACE E. BRISCOE, RICHARD J. HARLEY.

THE JUNIOR SODALITY.

OFFICERS—FIRST TERM—REV. WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, *Director;* WILLIAM W. DIXON, *Prefect;* RICHARD BENNETT DARNALL, *First Assistant;* HENRY RYAN GOWER, *Second Assistant;* ARTHUR PHILIP CALLAHAN, *Secretary;* JOHN STEPHEN GARVAN, *Treasurer;* ANTHONY JOHN ANTELO DEVEREUX, DON MORRISON CARR, *Sacristans.* 39 members.

SECOND TERM—REV. WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J., *Director;* WILLIAM W. DIXON, JR., *Prefect;* HENRY RYAN GOWER, *First Assistant;* ARTHUR PHILIP CALLAHAN, *Second Assistant;* ANTHONY JOHN ANTELO DEVEREUX, *Secretary;* JOHN STEPHEN GARVAN, *Treasurer;* ROBERT A. B. WALSH, DON MORRISON CARR, *Sacristans.* 39 members.

THE JUNIOR LIBRARY.

OFFICERS—MR. CHARLES G. LYONS, S. J., *Director;* J. LUCAS TURNER and JOHN H. McALEER, *Librarians.*

A Catalogue of Students

FROM SEPTEMBER, 1892, to JUNE, 1893.

Ackerman, Philip Jacob	*Louisville, Ky*	2d Grammar.
Alexander, Arthur Aloysius	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Alexander, James Edmund	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Alexander, Paul Fendall	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Allen, George Ambrose	*Erie, Pa*	Special Classics.
Ambrose, William Earl	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Bahen, George Daniel	*Richmond, Va.*	1st Grammar.
Bailey, Louis Hart	*Opelousas, La*	1st Grammar.
Barbour, George Douglas Shirley	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Barnes, Howard Russell	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
Beaumont, Daniel Ammen	*Hagerstown, Md*	1st Rudiments.
Berry, Andrew	*Vincennes, Ind*	1st Grammar.
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon Chas	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Bradley, William Denis	*Watertown, N. Y*	Poetry.
Brady, Edmund James	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
Brady, Edward Joseph	*Garrett Park, Md*	2d Grammar.
Brent, Duncan Kenner	*Baltimore, Md*	3d Grammar.
Brine, William Percival	*Somerville, Mass*	Special Classics.
Briscoe, Horace Edelin	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Brownlow, William Gannaway	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Buckley, William Patrick	*Frankfort, Ky*	1st Rudiments.
Burk, James William	*Canton, Pa*	Poetry.
Burke, Charles Bernard	*Canandaigua, N Y*	3d Grammar.
Burke, Jesse Turner	*Mobile, Ala*	3d Grammar.
Burke, John Lonergan	*Salt Lake City, Utah*	1st Grammar.
Burke, Portus Richard	*New Iberia, La*	2d Grammar.
Byrne, John Terence	*Grand Rapids, Mich*	1st Rudiments.
Callaghan, William John	*Tenallytown, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Callahan, Arthur Philip	*Chicago, Ill*	3d Grammar.
Callahan, Hugh Andrew	*Chicago, Ill*	2d Grammar.
Callahan, Paul Aloysius	*Chicago, Ill*	1st Grammar
Cameron, Alpin William	*New York, N. Y*	2d Rudiments.
Canseco, César	*City of Mexico, Mexico*	2d Rudiments.
Carlon, Patrick Joseph	*Amsterdam, N. Y*	Philosophy.
Carmody, Robert Francis, A. B	*Towanda, Pa*	Postgraduate.
Carr, Don Morrison	*St. Louis, Mo*	1st Rudiments.

Carr, Joseph Morrison	*St. Louis, Mo*	3d Grammar.
Carusi, Charles Francis	*Washington, D. C*	Rhetoric.
Christie, Daniel Arthur	*Anacostia, D. C*	Special Classics.
Clapp, Ruggles Woodbridge	*Washington, D. C*	Special Classics.
Clark, Andrew Sheldon	*Chicago, Ill*	1st Rudiments.
Clark, John Francis	*Washington, D. C*	Philosophy.
Collier, Robert Joseph	*New York, N. Y*	Rhetoric.
Collins, William Joseph	*Dedham, Mass*	Philosophy.
Comerford, Peter Patrick, B. S	*New York, N. Y*	Postgraduate.
Connolly, Maurice	*Dubuque, Iowa*	2d Grammar.
Cook, Benning Peyton	*Columbus, Ga*	1st Rudiments.
Cooper, Claude Edward	*Denver, Col*	2d Grammar.
Cotter, Thomas Patrick	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
Coulterst, John Augustin, A. B	*Roslindale, Mass*	Postgraduate.
Craig, Francis Eddy	*Washington, D. C*	Out of Course.
Craig, Joseph Malin	*West Point, N. Y*	Poetry.
Crimmins, Martin Lalor	*New York, N. Y*	1st Grammar.
Cummings, Andrew Joseph	*Tennallytown, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
Curley, Charles Fallon	*Wilmington, Del*	2d Grammar.
Darnall, Richard Bennett	*Darnall, Md*	1st Rudiments.
De Clouet, George Henry	*Lafayette, La*	2d Grammar.
Deery, James Patrick	*Ware, Mass*	Poetry.
Delaney, Francis Xavier	*Newburgh, N. Y*	2d Grammar.
DeMott, Robert Bruce Burns	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
Denman, Hampton Young	*New York, N. Y*	3d Grammar.
Dermody, Edward Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
Des Garennes, Jean	*Washington, D. C*	Rhetoric.
Devereux, Anthony John Antelo	*Philadelphia, Pa*	3d Grammar.
Devereux, James Ashton	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Grammar.
Devine, Andrew, Jr	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Devine, John	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
Devlin, Henry Augustin	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
Dixon, William Wirt, Jr	*Butte City, Montana*	3d Grammar.
Dougherty, Edward Lawrence	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Douglas, Robert Dick	*Greensboro, N. C*	1st Grammar.
Doyle, William Tecumseh Sherman	*San Francisco, Cal*	2d Grammar.
Duffy, Joseph Stephen	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Duffy, Peter Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
Dugan, James Henry	*Westminster, Md*	1st Grammar.
Durfee, Ralph Burke	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
Dyer, David Marcus, A. B	*Washington, D. C*	Postgraduate.
Dyer, Philip Eugene	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Egan, Thomas Joseph	*New York, N. Y*	2d Rudiments.
Eggington, Walter Michael	*Corning, N. Y*	2d Grammar.
Evans, Paul Warrington	*Washington, D. C*	Rhetoric.

Ewing, Charles	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Farrell, Emmett Lee, A. B	*Blackville, S. Carolina*	Postgraduate.
Fealy, Thomas Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Felter, Théophile Charles	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Ferguson, Daniel John	*Shenandoah, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
Fickling, William Irvine	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Finke, Alvin John	*Dayton, Ohio*	1st Grammar.
Finning, Thomas James	*Nashua, N. H*	Poetry.
Fleming, William	*Fort Wayne, Ind*	2d Rudiments.
Flynn, William James	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	3d Grammar.
Fogarty, John Andrew	*New York, N. Y*	3d Grammar.
Ford, Edward Courtney	*San Francisco, Cal*	2d Rudiments.
Foy, James Cuvillier	*Toronto, Canada*	1st Rudiments.
Gartland, Thomas James	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Garvan, John Stephen	*Hartford, Conn*	1st Rudiments.
Gately, John Patrick	*Boston, Mass*	1st Grammar.
Gaynor, Hugh Augustine	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	Poetry.
Geist, Alfred George	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Golden, Charles Joseph	*McSherrystown, Pa*	1st Grammar.
Gorman, Charles Woodbury	*Providence, R. I*	3d Grammar.
Gower, Henry Ryan	*Iowa City, Iowa*	2d Grammar.
Green, Augustin Yturbide	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Green, Charles Augustin	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Gross, Alfred Gregory	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Gross, Jacob Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	Special Classics.
Groves, William Hope Hall	*Fort Worth, Texas*	3d Grammar.
Guillen, Mateo	*Nicaragua, C. A*	3d Grammar.
Guillen, Salvador	*Nicaragua, C. A*	3d Grammar.
Gwynn, Raphael Newman	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Gwynn, William Clarence	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Hagan, Peter Francis	*Philadelphia, Pa*	2d Grammar.
Harley, Richard Joseph	*Centre Square, Pa*	1st Grammar.
Harlow, William Kilgour	*Alexandria, Va*	1st Rudiments.
Haydon, William Thomas	*Frederick, Md*	Rhetoric.
Helmick, William	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Hennon, John Francis	*Dover, N. H*	Philosophy.
Herman, Edward George	*Louisville, Ky*	2d Grammar.
Hill, Henry Lamport	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Hill, Richard Smith	*Seattle, Washington*	2d Rudiments.
Hillyer, Virgil Mores	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Hogan, Louis Felix	*Dubuque, Iowa*	Rhetoric.
Hopkins, Ralph	*New Orleans, La*	Poetry.
Horsey, William Outerbridge, Jr	*Burkettsville, Md*	1st Grammar.
Hunter, Francis Rhodes	*Providence, R. I*	2d Grammar.
Joyce, Albert Green	*Columbus, Ohio*	Poetry.

Joyce, William Joseph	*Columbus, Ohio*	2d Grammar.
Keane, Joseph Henry	*Washington, D. C*	Special Classics.
Kelly, Howard Ignatius	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Grammar.
Kenna, Edward Benninghoss	*Charlestown, W. Va*	1st Rudiments.
Keyes, Francis Corey	*New York, N. Y*	Philosophy.
Kiernan, Paul Lawrence	*New York, N. Y*	1st Rudiments.
Kirby, Maurice Aloysius	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Kuhn, James O'Riley	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Lannon, John David	*Alexandria, Va*	Rhetoric.
Lant, William James	*Lancaster, Pa*	3d Grammar.
Larkin, Maurice Daniel	*Dayton, Ohio*	Special Classics.
Lauve, Louis Leroy	*Galveston, Texas*	2d Rudiments.
Lauve, Numa Olivier	*Galveston, Texas*	3d Grammar.
Leboeuf, Peter George	*Chippewa Falls, Wis*	1st Grammar.
Lee, Maurice Brown	*Dubuque, Iowa*	1st Grammar.
Leonard, Francis Joseph	*Scranton, Pa*	3d Grammar.
Lindsley, Joseph Harris	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Lindsley, Van Sinderen	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Linehan, John Joseph	*Dubuque, Iowa*	1st Rudiments.
Loughery, George Joseph	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Special Classics
Loughran, Edward Daniel	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
Loughran, Daniel J	*Washington, D. C*	Special Classics.
Ludlow, Samuel Augustin	*New York, N. Y*	2d Grammar.
Lyddane, Eugene Thomas	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
Magruder, Mercer Hampton	*Upper Marlboro, Md*	1st Grammar.
Maher, George Charles	*Cleveland, Ohio*	2d Rudiments.
Mahoney, Edward Joseph, A. B	*Holyoke, Mass*	Postgraduate,
Mahoney, George Augustin	*Dorchester, Mass*	Special Classics.
Manley, John Patrick	*Dunmore, Pa*	Poetry.
Marsden, Henry Ambrose	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Martin, Andrew Denis	*San Francisco, Cal*	3d Grammar.
Martin, Walter Stanislaus	*San Francisco, Cal*	1st Grammar.
Mateer, Blanden Vincent	*Altoona, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
Mattingly, Francis Carroll	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Mattingly, Joseph Carberry	*Oxon Hill, Md*	Philosophy.
McAleer, John Hugh	*Philadelphia, Pa*	3d Grammar.
McAleer, William Joseph	*Philadelphia, Pa*	3d Grammar.
McCormick, William Michael	*Boston, Mass*	Poetry.
McCrea, Francis Augustin	*Canton, Ohio*	1st Rudiments.
McCullough, William Patrick	*Alleghany, Pa*	2d Grammar.
McDermott, Francis Borgia	*Stockport, Ohio*	1st Grammar.
McDonough, Francis Patrick	*Providence, R. I.*	Philosophy.
McDuffie, Edwin Curran	*Hayneville, Ala*	2d Grammar.
McGowan, Samuel Tilden	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar
McGrath, Bernard Francis	*Amesbury, Mass*	Philosophy

McKinley, Joseph Leo	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
McManus, Edward Joseph	*Philadelphia, Pa*	2d Rudiments.
McNeal, Mark	*Indianapolis, Ind*	Philosophy.
McNerhany, Edward Thomas	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
Miller, George Henry	*Duluth, Minn*	1st Rudiments.
Minihane, Michael Francis	*Clinton, Md*	Special Classics.
Mitchel, Charles Piquette	*Washington, D. C*	Philosophy.
Monaghan, Joseph Patrick	*Girardville, Pa*	1st Grammar.
Monaghan, Peter James	*Shenandoah, Pa*	2d Rudiments.
Monroe, John Ignatius	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Special Classics.
Moran, John F., M. D.	*Washington, D. C*	Out of Course.
Mullan, Charles Edward	*Annapolis, Md*	2d Rudiments.
Mullan, Eugene Hagan	*Annapolis, Md*	1st Rudiments.
Mullan, Francis Drexel	*San Francisco, Cal*	Philosophy.
Murphy, Dion Joseph	*New York, N. Y*	Poetry.
Murphy, John James	*Scranton, Pa*	2d Grammar.
Murphy, John Joseph	*Troy, N. Y*	2d Rudiments.
Murphy, Joseph John	*Troy, N. Y*	2d Rudiments.
Murphy, Martin	*San José, Cal*	Poetry.
Murray, Edward James	*Jamestown, N. Y.*	Special Classics.
Nast, Condé Montrose	*St. Louis, Mo*	Rhetoric.
Nelson, Thomas Clement	*Fort Scott, Kan*	1st Grammar.
Noonan, Louis Thomas	*Frederick, Md*	Rhetoric.
O'Brien, John Francis	*Watertown, N. Y.*	1st Grammar.
O'Brien, Joseph John	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	3d Grammar.
O'Connor, James Christopher	*Louisville, Ky*	3d Grammar.
O'Connor, Michael Francis	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
O'Donnell, Patrick Henry, A. B.	*Chicago, Ill*	Postgraduate.
O'Donnell, William Aloysius	*Heckscherville, Pa*	Rhetoric.
O'Donoghue, Daniel William	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
O'Donoghue, John Alphonsus	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
O'Leary, Bernard Aloysius	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
O'Leary, John George	*Canandaigua, N. Y*	Poetry.
O'Leary, William Joseph	*Canandaigua, N. Y*	3d Grammar.
O'Neill, Frederick Benedict	*Waterbury, Conn*	2d Rudiments.
O'Neill, John Joseph	*Waterbury, Conn*	Rhetoric.
O'Neill, Michael Patrick	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Special Classics.
O'Reilly, Charles	*Reading, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
O'Shaughnessey, Nelson Jarvis W	*New York, N. Y*	3d Grammar.
Page, John McLeod	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Parker, William Montrose	*San Francisco, Cal*	2d Rudiments.
Patterson, Herbert Stewart	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Peirce, Francis Brook Michael	*Tennallytown, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Perry, Joseph Robert	*New Iberia, La*	3d Grammar.
Pierce, Thomas Murray	*Union City, Tenn*	2d Grammar.

Pilling, Waldo James	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Powell, George Cuthbert	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Power, Henry James, A. B	*Washington, D. C*	Postgraduate.
Power, John Neal	*San Francisco, Cal*	Poetry.
Prince, David Louis Liguori	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Quinn, Terence John	*Albany, N. Y*	1st Rudiments.
Repetti, John Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Ritchie, Abner Cloud	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Ritchie, Louis Carbery	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Roach, Charles Edward	*Larimore, N. Dak*	Poetry.
Roach, William Nathaniel	*Larimore, N. Dak*	1st Grammar.
Ronan, Arthur Angelo	*Albany, N. Y*	2d Rudiments.
Rosillo, Francis Manuel	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
Rudge, William Henry	*Youngstown, Ohio*	Philosophy.
Ryan, Eugene	*Dubuque, Iowa*	3d Grammar.
Ryan, John Barry	*New York, N. Y*	1st Grammar.
Ryan, John McNulty	*Galena, Ill*	Philosophy.
Sappington, James Coale	*Liberty, Md*	3d Grammar.
Schaus, James Peter, A. B	*Buffalo, N. Y*	Postgraduate.
Schmidt, George William, Jr	*Pittsburg, Pa*	Poetry.
Seger, William Thomas	*Emporium, Pa*	Rhetoric.
Shallue, William Francis	*Binghamton, N. Y*	1st Rudiments.
Sheehy, Francis Patrick	*Washington, D. C*	Philosophy.
Sheehy, Vincent Alphonsus	*Washington, D. C*	Philosophy.
Shepley, James Ether	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Smith, Antonio Justinian	*Norfolk, Va*	1st Grammar.
Smith, Edmund Vincent	*Norfolk, Va*	Poetry.
Smith, John Francis	*Frederick, Md*	Rhetoric.
Spates, William Hamilton	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Sproules, Joseph Aloysius	*Boston, Mass*	Poetry.
Stafford, James Raymond Gregory	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Stephens, Alexander	*Sparta, Ga*	Poetry.
Sullivan, Daniel Francis	*Pensacola, Fla*	1st Rudiments.
Sullivan, John Henry	*Victoria, Texas*	Philosophy.
Sullivan, John Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Sullivan, Joseph Daniel	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Sullivan, Martin Hogan	*Pensacola, Fla*	2d Rudiments.
Sullivan, Patrick Thomas	*Towanda, Pa*	Special Classics.
Sullivan, Thomas Vincent	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
Tierney, William Henry	*Boston, Mass*	2d Rudiments.
Tobin, Clement Prendergast	*San Francisco, Cal*	Out of Course.
Tobin, Cyril Richard	*San Francisco, Cal*	2d Rudiments.
Tobin, Edward James	*San Francisco, Cal*	Poetry.
Tobin, Joseph Oliver	*San Francisco, Cal*	1st Rudiments.
Tobin, Oliver Denis	*San Francisco, Cal*	2d Rudiments.

Toomey, James Aloysius	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Tunis, Louis Leroy	*Norfolk, Va*	2d Rudiments.
Turner, James Lucas	*St. Louis, Mo*	1st Rudiments.
Turner, Kenneth Beymer	*Hoxie, Kan*	1st Grammar.
Waggaman, Henry Pierpont	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Waggaman, Samuel John	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Walker, David Strother	*New York, N. Y*	1st Grammar.
Walker, John Brisben, Jr	*New York, N. Y*	Special Classics.
Walsh, John Redmond	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Walsh, Julius Sylvester, Jr	*St. Louis, Mo*	3d Grammar.
Walsh, Robert Augustus Barnes	*St. Louis, Mo*	3d Grammar.
Wathen, Richard Eugene	*Louisville, Ky*	3d Grammar.
Watkins, Richard James	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Weadock, Thomas John	*Bay City, Mich*	2d Grammar.
Weller, Joseph Ignatius	*Washington, D. C*	Philosophy.
Wessel, John Frederick	*Nashville, Tenn*	1st Grammar.
Whedbee, James Simpson	*Pikesville, Md*	2d Grammar.
Whelan, Charles, Jr	*Birmingham, Ala*	1st Grammar.
Willien, William Fleming	*Terre Haute, Ind*	1st Rudiments.
Wolfe, John Magruder	*Pittsburg, Pa*	2d Grammar.
Young, Wilson	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.

Catalogue of Students by Classes.

Postgraduate.

Carmody, Robert Francis, A. B.	*Towanda, Pa.*
Comerford, Peter Patrick, B. S.	*New York, N. Y.*
Coulterst, John Augustin, A. B.	*Roslindale, Mass.*
Dyer, David Marcus, A. B.	*Washington, D. C.*
Farrell, Emmett Lee, A. B.	*Blackville, S. C.*
Mahoney, Edward Joseph, A. B.	*Holyoke, Mass.*
O'Donnell, Patrick Henry, A. B.	*Chicago, Ill.*
Power, Henry James, A. B.	*Washington, D. C.*
Schaus, James Peter, A. B.	*Buffalo, N. Y.*

Philosophy.

Carlon, Patrick Joseph	*Amsterdam, N. Y.*
Clark, John Francis	*Washington, D. C.*
Collins, William Joseph	*Dedham, Mass.*
Hennon, John Francis	*Dover, N. H.*
Keyes, Francis Corey	*New York, N. Y.*
Mattingly, Joseph Carbery	*Oxon Hill, Md*
McDonough, Francis Patrick	*Providence, R. I.*
McGrath, Bernard Francis	*Amesbury, Mass.*
McNeal, Mark	*Indianapolis, Ind.*
Mitchel, Charles Piquette	*Washington, D. C.*
Mullan, Francis Drexel	*San Francisco, Cal.*
Rudge, William Henry	*Youngstown, Ohio.*
Ryan, John McNulty	*Galena, Ill.*
Sheehy, Francis Patrick	*Washington, D. C.*
Sheehy, Vincent Alphonsus	*Washington, D. C.*
Sullivan, John Henry	*Victoria, Texas.*
Weller, Joseph Ignatius	*Washington, D. C.*

Rhetoric.

Carusi, Charles Francis	*Washington, D. C.*
Collier, Robert Joseph	*New York, N. Y.*
Des Garennes, Jean	*Washington, D. C.*
Evans, Paul Warrington	*Washington, D. C.*
Haydon, William Thomas	*Frederick, Md*

HOGAN, LOUIS FELIX	*Dubuque, Iowa.*
LANNON, JOHN DAVID	*Alexandria, Va.*
NAST, CONDÉ MONTROSE	*St. Louis, Mo.*
NOONAN, LOUIS THOMAS	*Frederick, Md.*
O'DONNELL, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS	*Heckscherville, Pa.*
O'NEILL, JOHN JOSEPH	*Waterbury, Conn.*
SEGER, WILLIAM THOMAS	*Emporium, Pa.*
SMITH, JOHN FRANCIS	*Frederick, Md.*

Poetry.

BRADLEY, WILLIAM DENIS	*Watertown, N. Y.*
BURK, JAMES WILLIAM	*Canton, Pa.*
CRAIG, JOSEPH MALIN	*West Point, N. Y.*
DEERY, JAMES PATRICK	*Ware, Mass.*
DEVINE, JOHN	*Washington, D. C.*
FINNING, THOMAS JAMES	*Nashua, N. H.*
GAYNOR, HUGH AUGUSTINE	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
HOPKINS, RALPH	*New Orleans, La.*
JOYCE, ALBERT GREEN	*Columbus, Ohio.*
MANLEY, JOHN PATRICK	*Dunmore, Pa.*
MCCORMICK, WILLIAM MICHAEL	*Boston, Mass.*
MURPHY, DION JOSEPH	*New York, N. Y.*
MURPHY, MARTIN	*San José, Cal.*
O'LEARY, JOHN GEORGE	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*
POWER, JOHN NEAL	*San Francisco, Cal.*
ROACH, CHARLES EDWARD	*Larimore, N. Dakota.*
SCHMIDT, GEORGE WILLIAM, JR	*Pittsburg, Pa.*
SMITH, EDMUND VINCENT	*Norfolk, Va.*
SPROULES, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS	*Boston, Mass.*
STEPHENS, ALEXANDER	*Sparta, Ga.*
TOBIN, EDWARD JAMES	*San Francisco, Cal.*

First Grammar.

BAHEN, GEORGE DANIEL	*Richmond, Va.*
BAILEY, LOUIS HART	*Opelousas, La.*
BERRY, ANDREW	*Vincennes, Ind.*
BRISCOE, HORACE EDELIN	*Washington, D. C.*
BURKE, JOHN LONERGAN	*Salt Lake City, Utah.*
CALLAHAN, PAUL ALOYSIUS	*Chicago, Ill.*
CRIMMINS, MARTIN LALOR	*New York, N. Y.*
DEVEREUX, JAMES ASHTON	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
DEVINE, ANDREW, JR	*Washington, D. C.*
DOUGLAS, ROBERT DICK	*Greensboro, N. C.*
DUGAN, JAMES HENRY	*Westminster, Md.*
DYER, PHILIP EUGENE	*Washington, D. C.*

Ewing, Charles	*Washington, D. C.*
Finke, Alvin John	*Dayton, Ohio.*
Gately, John Patrick	*Boston, Mass.*
Golden, Charles Joseph	*McSherrystown, Pa.*
Gwynn, William Clarence	*Washington, D. C.*
Harley, Richard Joseph	*Centre Square, Pa.*
Hillyer, Virgil Mores	*Washington, D. C.*
Horsey, William Outerbridge	*Burkettsville, Md.*
Kelly, Howard Ignatius	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Kirby, Maurice Aloysius	*Washington, D. C.*
Leboeuf, Peter George	*Chippewa, Falls, Wisconsin.*
Lee, Maurice Brown	*Dubuque, Iowa.*
Magruder, Mercer Hampton	*Upper Marlboro, Md.*
Martin, Walter Stanislaus	*San Francisco, Cal.*
McDermott, Francis Borgia	*Stockport, Ohio.*
McGowan, Samuel Tilden	*Washington, D. C.*
Monaghan, Joseph Patrick	*Girardville, Pa.*
Nelson, Thomas Clement	*Fort Scott, Kan.*
O'Brien, John Francis	*Watertown, N. Y.*
Powell, George Cuthbert	*Washington, D. C.*
Repetti, John Joseph	*Washington, D. C.*
Roach, William Nathaniel	*Larimore, N. Dakota.*
Ryan, John Barry	*New York, N. Y.*
Smith, Antonio Justinian	*Norfolk, Va.*
Toomey, James Aloysius	*Washington, D. C.*
Turner, Kenneth Beymer	*Washington, D. C.*
Walker, David Strother	*New York, N. Y.*
Wessel, John Frederick	*Nashville, Tenn.*
Whelan, Charles, Jr.	*Birmingham, Ala.*
Young, Wilson	*Washington, D. C.*

Second Grammar.

Ackerman, Philip Jacob	*Louisville, Ky.*
Alexander Arthur Aloysius	*Washington, D. C.*
Ambrose, William Earl	*Washington, D. C.*
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon Charles	*Washington, D. C.*
Brady, Edward Joseph	*Garret Park, Md.*
Burke, Portus Richard	*New Iberia, La.*
Callaghan, William John	*Tenallytown, D. C.*
Callahan, Hugh Andrew	*Chicago, Ill.*
Connolly, Maurice	*Dubuque, Iowa.*
Cooper, Claude Edward	*Denver, Col.*
Curley, Charles Fallon	*Wilmington, Del.*
DeClouet, George Henry	*Lafayette, La.*
Delaney, Francis Xavier	*Newburgh, N. Y.*

Doyle, William Tecumseh Sherman	*San Francisco, Cal.*
Egginton, Walter Michael	*Corning, N. Y.*
Fealy, Thomas Joseph	*Washington, D. C.*
Gower, Henry Ryan	*Iowa City, Iowa.*
Green, Charles Augustin	*Washington, D. C.*
Hagan, Peter Francis	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Herman, Edward George	*Louisville, Ky.*
Hunter, Francis Rhodes	*Providence, R. I.*
Joyce, William Joseph	*Columbus, Ohio.*
Lindsley, Van Sinderen	*Washington, D. C.*
Ludlow, Samuel Augustin	*New York, N. Y.*
Marsden, Henry Ambrose	*Washington, D. C.*
Mattingly, Francis Carroll	*Washington, D. C.*
McCullough, William Patrick	*Alleghany, Pa*
McDuffie, Edwin Curran	*Hayneville, Ala.*
Murphy, John James	*Scranton, Pa.*
O'Donoghue, Daniel William	*Washington, D. C.*
Pierce, Thomas Murray	*Union City, Tenn.*
Pilling, Waldo James	*Washington, D. C.*
Ritchie, Louis Carbery	*Washington, D. C.*
Shepley, James Ether	*Washington, D. C.*
Sullivan, Joseph Daniel	*Washington, D. C.*
Watkins, Richard James	*Washington, D. C.*
Weadock, Thomas John	*Bay City, Mich.*
Whedbee, James Simpson	*Pikesville, Md.*
Wolfe, John Magruder	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*

Third Grammar.

Alexander, James Edmund	*Washington, D. C.*
Barbour, George Douglas Shirley	*Washington, D C.*
Brent, Duncan Kenner	*Baltimore, Md.*
Brownlow, William Gannaway	*Washington, D. C.*
Burke, Charles Bernard	*Canandaigua, N Y.*
Burke, Jesse Turner	*Mobile, Ala.*
Callahan, Arthur Philip	*Chicago, Ill.*
Carr, Joseph Morrison	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Denman, Hampton Young	*New York, N. Y.*
Devereux, Anthony John Antelo	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Dixon, William Wirt, Jr.	*Butte City, Montana.*
Duffy, Joseph Stephen	*Washington, D. C.*
Flynn, William James	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Fogarty, John Andrew	*New York, N. Y.*
Gartland, Thomas James	*Washington, D. C.*
Gorman, Charles Woodbury	*Providence, R I.*
Gross, Alfred Gregory	*Washington, D. C.*

Groves, William Hope Hall	*Fort Worth, Texas*
Guillen, Mateo	*Nicaragua, C. A.*
Guillen, Salvador	*Nicaragua, C. A.*
Hill, Henry Lamport	*Washington, D. C.*
Lant, William James	*Lancaster, Pa.*
Lauve, Numa Olivier	*Galveston, Texas*
Leonard, Francis Joseph	*Scranton, Pa.*
Lindsley, Joseph Harris	*Washington, D. C.*
Martin, Andrew Denis	*San Francisco, Cal.*
McAleer, John Hugh	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
McAleer, William Joseph	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
O'Brien, Joseph John	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
O'Connor, James Christopher	*Louisville, Ky.*
O'Connor, Michael Francis	*Washington, D. C.*
O'Donoghue, John Alphonsus	*Washington, D. C.*
O'Leary, William Joseph	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*
O'Shaughnessey, N. Jarvis Waterbury	*New York, N. Y.*
Patterson, Herbert Stewart	*Washington, D. C.*
Peirce, Francis Brook Michael	*Tenallytown, D. C.*
Perry, Joseph Robert	*New Iberia, La.*
Ritchie, Abner Cloud	*Washington, D. C.*
Ryan, Eugene	*Dubuque, Iowa.*
Sappington, James Coale	*Liberty, Md.*
Stafford, James Raymond Gregory	*Washington, D. C.*
Sullivan, John Joseph	*Washington, D. C.*
Waggaman, Samuel John	*Washington, D. C*
Walsh, Julius Sylvester, Jr.	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Walsh, Robert Augustus Barnes	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Wathen, Richard Eugene	*Louisville, Ky.*

Special Classics.

Allen, George Ambrose	*Erie, Pa.*
Brine, William Percival	*Somerville, Mass.*
Christie, Daniel Arthur	*Anacostia, D. C.*
Clapp, Ruggles Woodbridge	*Washington, D. C.*
Gross, Jacob Joseph	*Washington, D. C.*
Keane, Joseph Henry	*Washington, D. C*
Larkin, Maurice Daniel	*Dayton, Ohio.*
Loughery, George Joseph	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Loughran, Daniel J.	*Washington, D. C.*
Mahoney, George Augustin	*Dorchester, Mass.*
Minihane, Michael Francis	*Clinton, Md.*
Monroe, John Ignatius	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Murray, Edward James	*Jamestown, N. Y.*
O'Neill, Michael Patrick	*Philadelphia, Pa.*

Sullivan, Patrick Thomas	*Towanda, Pa.*
Walker, John Brisben, Jr	*New York, N. Y.*

First Rudiments.

Alexander, Paul	*Washington, D. C.*
Beaumont, Daniel Ammen	*Hagerstown, Md.*
Buckley, William Patrick	*Frankfort, Ky.*
Byrne, John Terence	*Grand Rapids, Mich.*
Carr, Don Morrison	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Clarke, Andrew Sheldon	*Chicago, Ill.*
Cook, Benning Peyton	*Columbus, Ga.*
Darnall, Richard Bennett	*Darnall, Md.*
De Mott, Robert Bruce Burns	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Devlin, Henry Augustin	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Dougherty, Edward Lawrence	*Washington, D. C.*
Felter, Théophile Charles	*Washington, D. C.*
Ferguson, Daniel John	*Shenandoah, Pa.*
Fickling, William Irvine	*Washington, D. C.*
Foy, James Cuvillier	*Toronto, Canada.*
Garvan, John Stephen	*Hartford, Conn.*
Geist, Alfred George	*Washington, D. C.*
Green, Augustin Yturbide	*Washington, D. C.*
Gwynn, Raphael Newman	*Washington, D. C.*
Helmick, William	*Washington, D. C.*
Harlow, William Kilgour	*Alexandria, Va.*
Kenna, Edward Benninghoss	*Charlestown, W, Va.*
Kiernan, Paul Lawrence	*New York, N. Y.*
Kuhn, James O'Riely	*Washington, D. C.*
Linehan, John Joseph	*Dubuque, Iowa.*
Mateer, Blanden Vincent	*Altoona, Pa.*
McCrea, Francis Augustin	*Canton, Ohio.*
McKinley, Joseph Leo	*Washington, D. C.*
McNerhany, Edward Thomas	*Washington, D. C.*
Miller, George Henry	*Duluth, Minn.*
Mullan, Eugene Hagan	*Annapolis, Md.*
O'Reilly, Charles	*Reading, Pa.*
Page, John McLeod	*Washington, D. C.*
Prince, David Louis Liguori	*Washington, D. C.*
Quinn, Terence John	*Albany, N. Y.*
Rosillo, Francis Manuel	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Shallue, William Francis	*Binghamton, N. Y.*
Spates, William Hamilton	*Washington, D. C.*
Sullivan, Daniel Francis	*Pensacola, Fla.*
Tobin, Joseph Oliver	*San Francisco, Cal.*
Turner, James Lucas	*St. Louis, Mo.*

Waggaman, Henry Pierpont	*Washington, D. C.*
Walsh, John Redmond	*Washington, D. C.*
Willien, William Fleming	*Terre Haute, Ind.*

Second Rudiments.

Barnes, Howard Russell	*Washington, D. C.*
Brady, Edmund James	*Washington, D. C.*
Cameron, Alpin William	*New York, N. Y.*
Canseco, César	*Mexico City, Mexico.*
Cotter, Thomas Patrick	*Washington, D. C.*
Cummings, Andrew Joseph	*Tenallytown, D. C.*
Dermody, Edward Joseph	*Washington, D. C.*
Duffy, Peter Joseph	*Washington, D. C.*
Durfee, Ralph Burke	*Washington, D. C.*
Egan, Thomas Joseph	*New York, N. Y.*
Fleming, William	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*
Ford, Edward Courtney	*San Francisco, Cal.*
Hill, Richard Smith	*Seattle, Washington.*
Lauve, Louis Leroy	*Galveston, Texas.*
Loughran, Edward Daniel	*Washington, D. C.*
Lyddane, Eugene Thomas	*Washington, D. C.*
Maher, George Thomas	*Cleveland, Ohio.*
McManus, Edward Joseph	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Monaghan, Peter James	*Shenandoah, Pa.*
Mullan, Charles Edward	*Annapolis, Md.*
Murphy, John Joseph	*Troy, N. Y.*
Murphy, Joseph John	*Troy, N. Y.*
O'Leary, Bernard Aloysius	*Washington, D. C.*
O'Neill, Frederick Benedict	*Waterbury, Conn.*
Parker, William Montrose	*San Francisco, Cal.*
Ronan, Arthur Angelo	*Albany, N. Y.*
Sullivan, Martin Hogan	*Pensacola, Fla.*
Sullivan, Thomas Vincent	*Washington, D. C.*
Tierney, William Henry	*Boston, Mass.*
Tobin, Cyril Richard	*San Francisco, Cal.*
Tobin, Oliver Denis	*San Francisco, Cal.*
Tunis, Louis Leroy	*Norfolk, Va.*

Out of Course.

Craig, Francis Eddy	*Georgetown, D. C.*
Moran, John F., M. D.	*Washington, D. C.*
Tobin, Clement Prendergast	*San Francisco, Cal.*

CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

THE UNITED STATES.

District of Columbia	88	Florida	2
New York	34	Georgia	2
Pennsylvania	33	Kansas	2
Maryland	16	Michigan	2
California	13	New Hampshire	2
Massachusetts	11	North Dakota	2
Ohio	8	Tennessee	2
Iowa	6	Colorado	1
Illinois	6	Delaware	1
Missouri	6	Montana	1
Virginia	6	Minnesota	1
Kentucky	5	North Carolina	1
Louisiana	5	South Carolina	1
Indiana	4	Washington	1
Texas	4	West Virginia	1
Alabama	3	Wisconsin	1
Connecticut	3	Utah	1
Rhode Island	3		

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Central America	2	Canada	1	Mexico	1

GENERAL SUMMARY.

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.		
College Classes		105
Preparatory Department		177
Boarders	210	
Half boarders	13	
Day scholars	59	
		282
SCHOOL OF LAW		227
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE		126
Total		635

Commencement Exercises

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

A. M. D. G.

SEVENTY-SIXTH
ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

TUESDAY, JUNE 27, 1893,

At 10 o'clock A. M.

Order of Exercises.

CLASS POEM, - - - - - PATRICK J. CARLON, New York

BACHELOR'S ORATION—*College Men in Politics,*
FRANCIS P. SHEEHY, D. C.

MASTER'S ORATION—*The Ethics of the Hawaiian Question,*
EDWARD J. MAHONEY, A. B., Mass.

Conferring of Degrees.

VALEDICTORY, - - - - - - FRANCIS D. MULLAN, Cal.

Distribution of Prizes.

OFFICERS OF THE CLASS
OF '93.

WILLIAM J. COLLINS, - - - - - - President.
JOHN F. HENNON, - - - - - - - Vice-President.
JOSEPH I. WELLER, - - - - - - Secretary.
FRANCIS C. KEYES, - - - - - Treasurer.
JOHN M. RYAN, - - - - - - - Beadle.

Degrees Conferred.

Honorary Degrees.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

REV. JOHN J. TIERNEY, A. M., V.-Pres. of Mt. St. Mary's College, Md.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

HON. DENIS O'BRIEN, Associate Justice of the Court of Appeals, State of New York.

MASTER OF ARTS.

MR. JAMES D. LYNCH, New York

Degrees in Course.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

AUSTIN O'MALLEY, Ph. D., New York.

MASTER OF ARTS.

ROBERT FRANCIS CARMODY, A. B. (Fordham),	Pennsylvania.
JOHN AUGUSTINE COULTERST, A. B. (Boston),	Massachusetts.
DAVID MARCUS DYER, A. B. (Georgetown),	District of Columbia.
EMMET LEE FARRELL, A. B. (Mt. St. Mary's),	South Carolina.
EDWARD JOSEPH MAHONEY, A. B. (Holy Cross),	Massachusetts.
PATRICK HENRY O'DONNELL, A. B. (Georgetown),	Illinois,
JAMES HARRY POWER, A. B. (Holy Cross),	District of Columbia.
JAMES PETER SCHAUS, A. B. (Canisius),	New York.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

PATRICK JOSEPH CARLON,	New York.
JOHN FRANCIS CLARK,	District of Columbia.
WILLIAM JOSEPH COLLINS,	Massachusetts.
JOHN FRANCIS HENNON.	New Hampshire.
FRANCIS COREY KEYES,	California.
JOSEPH CARBERY MATTINGLY,	Maryland.
FRANCIS PATRICK McDONOUGH,	Rhode Island.
MARK McNEAL,	Maryland.
CHARLES PIQUETTE MITCHEL,	District of Columbia.
FRANCIS DREXEL MULLAN,	California.
WILLIAM HENRY RUDGE,	Ohio.
JOHN McNULTY RYAN,	Illinois.
FRANCIS PATRICK SHEEHY,	District of Columbia.
VINCENT ALPHONSUS SHEEHY,	District of Columbia.
JOHN HENRY SULLIVAN,	Texas.
JOSEPH IGNATIUS WELLER,	District of Columbia.

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

PETER PATRICK COMERFORD, B S. (Fordham),	New York.

AWARDS.

STANDARD OF MERIT.

Honorable Mention	75 per cent. of the attainable marks.
Distinguished	80 " " " " " "
Medal and Premium	The two highest above 85 per cent.

The attainable marks are those of all the months of the year and of the mid-year and final examinations, making a total of 1,400 marks.

POSTGRADUATE CLASSES.

Philosophy.

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,

AWARDED TO

EDWARD J. MAHONEY, A. B.,

MASSACHUSETTS.

Average, 95.3.

Next in Merit—PATRICK H. O'DONNELL, A. B., *Indiana.*

Average, 88.04.

English Literature.

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,

AWARDED TO

EDWARD J. MAHONEY, A. B.,

MASSACHUSETTS,

Average, 95.3.

Next in Merit—PATRICK H. O'DONNELL, A. B., *Indiana.*

Average, 91.

French Literature.

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,

AWARDED TO

JOHN A. COULTERST, A. B.,

MASSACHUSETTS.

History.

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,

AWARDED TO

D. MARCUS DYER, A. B.,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
Average, 93.

Next in Merit, ex aequo—EDWARD J. MAHONEY, A. B., *Massachusetts.*
JAMES P. SCHAUS, A. B., *New York.*
Average, 92.6.

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,

For the highest average in all the Classes of the Course,

AWARDED TO

EDWARD J. MAHONEY, A. B.,
MASSACHUSETTS.
Average, 92.8.

Next in Merit—JOHN A. COULTERST, A. B., *Massachusetts.*
Average, 86.4.

SENIOR CLASSES.

THE
GOFF MEDAL FOR RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY

(*Given by* GEORGE P. GOFF, A. M.),

AWARDED TO

VINCENT A. SHEEHY,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Premium	Francis Corey Keyes	California.
Distinguished	Francis Drexel Mullan	California.
	Francis P. Sheehy	District of Columbia.
	Mark McNeal	Maryland.
	John F. Clark	District of Columbia.
	Bernard F. McGrath	Massachusetts.
	William J. Collins	Massachusetts.
	Joseph I. Weller	District of Columbia.
	John H. Sullivan	Texas.
	Patrick J. Carlon	New York.
	William H. Rudge	Ohio.
Honorably Mentioned	John M. Ryan	Illinois.
	C. Piquette Mitchel	District of Columbia
	Joseph Carbery Mattingly	Maryland.
	John F. Hennon	New Hampshire.

THE McGRATH MEDAL FOR PHYSICS

(*Given by* WILLIAM V. McGRATH, B. S., of *Philadelphia, Pa.*),

AWARDED TO

MARK McNEAL,

MARYLAND.

Premium	Francis Drexel Mullan	California.
Distinguished	Vincent A. Sheehy	District of Columbia.
	Francis C. Keyes	California.
	William J. Collins	Massachusetts.
Honorably Mentioned	John F. Clark	District of Columbia.
	Francis P. Sheehy	District of Columbia.

THE KIDWELL MEDAL FOR MECHANICS

(*Given by* EDGAR KIDWELL, A. M., M. E., of *Houghton, Mich.*),

AWARDED TO

JOHN FRANCIS CLARK,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Premium	William J. Collins	Massachusetts.
Distinguished	Francis Drexel Mullan	California.
	Mark McNeal	Maryland.
	Vincent A. Sheehy	District of Columbia.

Rhetoric.

Silver Medal	JEAN F. DES GARENNES	Pennsylvania.
Premium	William A. O'Donnell	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Robert J. Collier	New York.
Honorably Mentioned	William T. Seger	Pennsylvania.
	John J. O'Neill	Connecticut.
	Condé M. Nast	Missouri.
	J. Francis Smith	Maryland.

English Literature and Composition.

Premium	William A. O'Donnell	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished	Jean F. des Garennes	District of Columbia.
	John J. O'Neill	Connecticut.
	Robert J. Collier	New York.

Poetry.

Silver Medal	DION J. MURPHY	New York.
Premium	Edward J. Tobin	California.

Distinguished	Charles E. Roach	North Dakota.
	William D. Bradley	New York.
	H. Augustin Gaynor	New York.
	J. Malin Craig	New York.
	E. Vincent Smith	Virginia.
	John G. O'Leary	New York.
	Albert G. Joyce	Ohio.
Honorably Mentioned	James W. Burk	Pennsylvania.
	John Devine	District of Columbia.

English Literature and Composition.

Premium	Edward J. Tobin	California.
Distinguished	Dion J. Murphy	New York.
	J. Malin Craig	New York.
	Charles E. Roach	North Dakota.
	William D. Bradley	New York.
	H. Augustin Gaynor	New York.
	James W. Burk	Pennsylvania.
	John G. O'Leary	New York.
Honorably Mentioned	Albert G. Joyce	Ohio.
	E. Vincent Smith	Virginia.
	J. Neal Power	California.

First Grammar.

Silver Medal	OUTERBRIDGE HORSEY	Maryland.
Premium	Joseph P. Monaghan	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished	John F. Wessel	Tennessee.
	John F. O'Brien	New York.
	Francis B. McDermott	Ohio.
	Peter G. Lebœuf	Wisconsin.
	Antonio J. Smith	Virginia.
Honorably Mentioned	Alvin J. Finke	Ohio.

English Composition.

Premium	John F. O'Brien	New York.
Distinguished	Walter S. Martin	California.
	Horace E. Briscoe	District of Columbia.
	Outerbridge Horsey	Maryland.
Honorably Mentioned	John F. Wessel	Tennessee.
	Kenneth B. Turner	Kansas.
	J. Ashton Devereux	California.

During the year Louis H. Bailey was promoted to this class from Second Grammar.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

First Class of French.

Silver Medal	George H. De Clouet	Louisiana.
Premium	Jerome N. C. Bonaparte	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Peter G. Lebœuf	Wisconsin.
	Walter M. Egginton	New York.
Honorably Mentioned	Outerbridge Horsey	Maryland.
	Walter S. Martin	California.
	Henry R. Gower	Iowa.

First Class of German.

Silver Medal	Philip J. Ackerman	Kentucky.
Premium	Alvin J. Finke	Ohio.
Distinguished	William J. Joyce	Ohio.

MATHEMATICS.

First Mathematics.

Silver Medal	Francis B. McDermott	Ohio.
Premium	John J. O'Neill	Connecticut.
Distinguished	William A. O'Donnell	Pennsylvania.
	John G. O'Leary	New York.

Second Mathematics.

Silver Medal	Dion J. Murphy	New York.
Premium	Outerbridge Horsey	Maryland.
Distinguished	Joseph P. Monaghan	Pennsylvania
	Louis T. Noonan	Maryland.
	William T. S. Doyle	California.
	Horace E. Briscoe	District of Columbia.
	J. Ashton Devereux	California.
	Jean F. des Garennes	District of Columbia.
	James W. Burk	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned	Albert G. Joyce	Ohio.
	William T Haydon	Maryland.
	E. Vincent Smith	Virginia.
	Paul W. Evans	District of Columbia.
	J. Malin Craig	New York.
	Walter S. Martin	California.

During the year William D. Bradley was promoted to this class from Third Mathematics.

Third Mathematics, Division A.

Silver Medal	**Robert D. Douglas**	North Carolina.
Premium	William C. Gwynn	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Alvin J. Finke	Ohio.
	G. Cuthbert Powell	District of Columbia.
	Andrew Berry	Indiana.
	John F. Wessel	Tennessee.
Honorably Mentioned	John F. O'Brien	New York.
	Peter G. Lebœuf	Wisconsin.
	Charles E. Roach	North Dakota.

Third Mathematics, Division B.

Silver Medal	**Francis X. Delaney**	New York.
Premium	Joseph D. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	George H. De Clouet	Louisiana.
	Henry R. Gower	Iowa.
	Richard E. Wathen	Kentucky.
Honorably Mentioned	Portus R. Burke	Louisiana.
	George A. Mahoney	Massachusetts.
	Arthur A. Alexander	District of Columbia.
	Edward G. Herman	Kentucky.
	Daniel W. O'Donoghue	District of Columbia.

Analytical Chemistry.

Silver Medal	**John J. O'Neill**	Connecticut.
Premium	William A. O'Donnell	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished	William T. Haydon	Maryland.
	William T. Seger	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned	Paul W. Evans	District of Columbia.

General Chemistry.

Distinguished	E. Vincent Smith	Virginia.
	Charles E. Roach	North Dakota.
Honorably Mentioned	Thomas J. Finning	New Hampshire.
	H. Augustin Gaynor	New York.
	J. Malin Craig	New York.
	Edward J. Tobin	California.

THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE MEDAL.

AWARDED TO

EDWARD J. TOBIN,

CALIFORNIA.

Premium	William A. O'Donnell	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished	Walter S. Martin	California.

Distinguished	Alexander Stephens	Georgia.
	Francis B. McDermott	Ohio.
Honorably Mentioned	Outerbridge Horsey.	Maryland.
	Francis Drexel Mullan	California.
	Maurice A. Kirby	District of Columbia.
	Vincent A. Sheehy	District of Columbia

COLLEGE MEDAL FOR ELOCUTION.

AWARDED TO

PATRICK J. CARLON,

NEW YORK.

Premium	E. Vincent Smith	Virginia.
Distinguished	William C. Gwynn	District of Columbia.
	Robert J. Collier	New York.
Honorably Mentioned	Patrick T. Sullivan	Pennsylvania.
	Mark McNeal	Maryland.

THE MERRICK DEBATING MEDAL,

(*Founded by* R. T. MERRICK, ESQ., LL. D.,)

AWARDED TO

PATRICK J. CARLON,

NEW YORK.

QUESTION: "Resolved, that a system of self government in local affairs, with officials elected by popular suffrage, ought to be granted to the District of Columbia."

THE DAHLGREN MEDAL FOR CALCULUS,

(*Founded by* JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN, LL. M., A. M.),

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS BORGIA McDERMOTT,

OHIO.

THE TONER SCIENTIFIC MEDAL,

(*Given by* JOSEPH M. TONER, M. D., PH. D., of *Washington, D. C.*), for the best collection of specimens in some branch of Natural Science,

WAS NOT AWARDED.

THE MORRIS HISTORICAL MEDAL,

(*Founded by* MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D., of *Washington, D. C.*),

AWARDED TO

JEAN F. DES GARENNES,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

SUBJECT: "Garcia Moreno, as a Christian Statesman."

THE HOFFMAN MATHEMATICAL MEDAL,

(*Given by* CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, LL. D.),
AWARDED TO
WILLIAM N. ROACH,
NORTH DAKOTA.

THE PHILODEMIC PRIZE ESSAY MEDAL,

(*Given by* THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY),
AWARDED TO
CHARLES F. CARUSI,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

SUBJECT: "The tasks awaiting the Democratic Party on its advent to power, and how they should be performed to retain the confidence of the people."

THE PHILONOMOSIAN DEBATING MEDAL,

(*Given by* THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY),
AWARDED TO
JOHN F. O'BRIEN,
NEW YORK.

SUBJECT: "Resolved, that Home Rule, as advocated by Mr. Gladstone, would be just and beneficial to Ireland."

SPECIAL PRIZES.

For a successful oral examination on the whole of the Speech of Æschines, in addition to the regular work of Rhetoric Class,

AWARDED TO
JEAN F. DES GARENNES,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

For a successful oral examination on all of the Odes and Epodes of Horace, in addition to the regular work of Poetry Class,

AWARDED TO
WILLIAM D. BRADLEY,
NEW YORK

For the most scholarly contributions to the *College Journal* during the year,

(*Given by* THOMAS P. KERNAN, A. B., of *New York*),
AWARDED TO
MARK McNEAL,
MARYLAND.

Commencement Exercises

OF

The Preparatory Department.

A. M. D. G.

EXHIBITION
OF THE
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT
OF
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,
IN
GASTON MEMORIAL HALL,
Monday Evening, June 26, 1893, at 8 P. M.

PART I.

"Non scholae, sed vitae discimus."

Overture—Quintet, Op. 8, *Pleyel*
Junior Orchestra, under Prof. Donch.

Introductory, Thomas J. Weadock

Ovid, a Sketch, Edward J. Brady

The Story of Icarus, *Ovid*
Arthur A. Alexander.

Icarus, *Saxe*
Charles A. Greene.

Piano Solo—Scottish Dance, *Baker*
William P. A. Buckley

Schottische—Twilight Shadows, *Brooks*
Junior Banjo and Guitar Club.

Lucian, a Sketch, Maurice F. Connolly

The Quarrel between Charon and Menippos, *Lucian*
(in costume)
Charon, Ferryman of the Styx, Henry R. Gower
Menippos, a Cynic Philosopher, Edward G. Herman
The God Hermes, Jerome N. C. Bonaparte

Gavotte—La Belle Parisienne,
Junior Orchestra, under Prof. Donch.

PART II.

"Le Voleur et le Savant," Recitation, *Chamfort*
George H. De Clouet.

Violin Solo,
Thomas J. Gartland.

German Recitation, *Translated from Washington Irving*
Alvin J. Finke.

Piano Duo—March,
John S. Garvan and H. Pierpont Waggaman.

The Great Musical Critic, *Origenius*
J. Raymond Stafford

Selection—Sounds from Home, *Gung'l*
Junior Orchestra, under Prof. Donch.

Distribution of Prizes.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASSES.

Second Grammar.

First Premium	Arthur A. Alexander	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	Edward G. Herman	Kentucky.
Distinguished	Henry R. Gower	Iowa.
	Daniel W. O'Donoghue	District of Columbia.
	Francis X. Delaney	New York.
	George H. DeClouet	Louisiana.
Honorably Mentioned	William J. Joyce	Ohio.
	Richard J. Watkins	District of Columbia.

English Composition.

Premium	Francis R. Hunter	Rhode Island.

During the year Edward J. Brady, Philip J. Ackerman, Walter M. Egginton, Portus R. Burke and John J. Murphy were promoted to this class from Special Classics.

Third Grammar—Division A.

Premium	James C. Sappington	Maryland.
Honorably Mentioned	Michael F. O'Connor.	District of Columbia.
	J. Raymond Stafford	District of Columbia.
	James C. O'Connor	Kentucky.

Third Grammar—Division B.

First Premium	Samuel J. Waggaman	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	James E. Alexander	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	John J. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	J. Robert Perry	Louisiana.

English Composition.

Premium	James E. Alexander	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Samuel J. Waggaman	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	John J. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	Duncan K. Brent	Maryland.

During the year C. Woodbury Gorman, Richard E. Wathen, John A. Fogarty, William J. O'Leary, Joseph H. Lindsley, Mateo Guillen, Salvador Guillen, Alfred G. Gross, Eugene Ryan and Michael F. Minihane were promoted to this class from Special Classics; also Duncan K. Brent, John H. McAleer and William J. McAleer from First Rudiments.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

Second Class of French.

Premium	Portus R. Burke	Louisiana.

Distinguished	John A. Fogarty	New York.
	Francis R. Hunter	Rhode Island.
Honorably Mentioned	John F. Wessel	Tennessee.

During the year Duncan K. Brent was promoted to this class from Third French.

Third Class of French—Division A.

First Premium	George A. Mahoney	Massachusetts.
Second Premium	John F. O'Brien	New York.
Distinguished	Maurice B. Lee	Iowa.
	Horace E. Briscoe	District of Columbia.
	Joseph P. Monaghan	Pennsylvania.
	Samuel A. Ludlow	New York.
Honorably Mentioned	Antonio J. Smith	Virginia.
	William J. Callaghan	District of Columbia.
	Robert D. Douglas	North Carolina.

Third Class of French—Division B.

First Premium	J. Robert Perry	Louisiana.
Second Premium	Samuel J. Waggaman	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	James E. Alexander	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	L. Carbery Ritchie	District of Columbia.

During the year, William J. McAleer and John H. McAleer were promoted to this class.

Second Class of German.

Honorably Mentioned	Richard E. Wathen	Kentucky.

Lower Algebra—Division A.

First Premium	George A. Allen	Pennsylvania.
Second Premium	Philip J. Ackerman	Kentucky.
Distinguished	Samuel A. Ludlow	New York.
	James C. O'Connor	Kentucky.
	Edward J. Brady	District of Columbia.
	Walter M. Egginton	New York.

Lower Algebra—Division B.

First Premium	Samuel J. Waggaman	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	Francis R. Hunter	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	J. Robert Perry	Louisiana.
	John J. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	Herbert S. Patterson	District of Columbia.
	Robert A. B. Walsh	Missouri.
Honorably Mentioned	Joseph O. Tobin	California.
	L. Carbery Ritchie	District of Columbia.

During the year William J. McAleer and John H. McAleer were promoted to this class from First Arithmetic.

Catechism.

Silver Medal	SAMUEL A. LUDLOW	New York.
Premium	Daniel A. O'Donoghue	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Henry R. Gower	Iowa.
	Walter M. Egginton	New York.
	Francis X. Delaney	New York.
	William J. Joyce	Ohio.
	Edward G. Herman	Kentucky.
Honorably Mentioned	Thomas J. Weadock	Michigan.
	John J. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	Charles F. Curley	Delaware.
	William P. McCullough	Pennsylvania.
	Joseph S. Duffy	District of Columbia.
	Thomas J. Gartland	District of Columbia.
	Peter F. Hagan	Pennsylvania.
	James E. Alexander	District of Columbia.
	William J. McAleer	Pennsylvania.

Elocution.

Silver Medal	J. RAYMOND STAFFORD	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	William G. Brownlow	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	William H. Groves	Texas.

JUNIOR CLASSES.

First Rudiments.

First Premium	James O'Riely Kuhn	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	Paul F. Alexander	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Edward T. McNerhany	District of Columbia.
	William Helmick	District of Columbia.
	J. Leo McKinley	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	Joseph O. Tobin	California.

English Composition.

Premium	Paul F. Alexander	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	J. Lucas Turner	Missouri.

During the year, Raphael N. Gwynn, Augustin Y. Green, William P. A. Buckley, J. Cuvillier Foy and Alfred G. Geist were promoted to this class from Second Rudiments.

Second Rudiments.

First Premium	John J. Murphy	New York.
Second Premium	Thomas P. Cotter	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	William M. Parker	Virginia,
	Edmund J. Brady	District of Columbia.

Distinguished	William Fleming	Indiana.
	Richard S. Hill	Washington.
	Eugene T. Lyddane	District of Columbia.
	Thomas V. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	Cyril R. Tobin	California.
	Edward D. Loughran	District of Columbia.
	Andrew J. Cummings	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	Peter J. Monaghan	Pennsylvania.

English Composition.

Premium (ex aequo)	Joseph J. Murphy John J. Murphy	New York. New York.
Distinguished	Howard R. Barnes	District of Columbia.
	William H. Tierney	Massachusetts.
	Thomas P. Cotter	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	William H. Fleming	Indiana.
	William M. Parker	California.
	Peter J. Duffy	District of Columbia.

First Arithmetic.

First Premium	Peter J. Monaghan	Pennsylvania.
Second Premium	James E. Alexander	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	William J. O'Leary	New York.
	John S. Garvan	Connecticut.
	Augustin Y. Green	District of Columbia.
	Alfred G. Geist	District of Columbia.
	Raphael N. Gwynn	District of Columbia.
	Howard R. Barnes	District of Columbia.
	Don. Morrison Carr	Missouri.
	Eugene H. Mullan	Maryland.
	Jerome N. C. Bonaparte	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	Daniel J. Loughran	District of Columbia.
	Paul F. Alexander	District of Columbia.
	Bernard A. O'Leary	District of Columbia.
	Duncan K. Brent	Maryland.

Book-keeping.

First Premium	Peter J. Monaghan	Pennsylvania.
Second Premium	Daniel J. Loughran	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	James E. Alexander	District of Columbia.
	Alfred G. Geist	District of Columbia.
	John S. Garvan	Connecticut.
	William J. O'Leary	New York.
	Eugene H. Mullan	Maryland.
	Bernard A. O'Leary	District of Columbia.
	Thomas J. Gartland	District of Columbia.
	Charles J. O'Reilly	Pennsylvania.

Distinguished	Edward D. Loughran	District of Columbia.
	H. Pierpont Waggaman	District of Columbia.
	Duncan K. Brent	Maryland.
	Jerome N. C. Bonaparte	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	John F. Byrne	Michigan.
	Edward L. Dougherty	District of Columbia.
	Augustin Y. Green	District of Columbia.
	John J. Murphy	New York,
	Paul F. Alexander	District of Columbia.
	Don. Morrison Carr	Missouri.

Second Arithmetic.

First Premium	James O'Riely Kuhn	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	Thomas P. Cotter	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	J. Leo McKinley	District of Columbia.
	Edward T. McNerhany	District of Columbia.
	Edmund J. Brady	District of Columbia.
	Edwin J. McManus	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned	Cyril R. Tobin	California.
	J. Cuvillier Foy	Canada.

Catechism.

Silver Medal	JAMES O'RIELY KUHN	District of Columbia.
Premium	Peter J. Duffy	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Peter J. Monaghan	Pennsylvania.
	John J. Murphy	New York.
	Edward T. McNerhany	District of Columbia.
	Joseph Leo McKinley	District of Columbia.
	Terence J. Quinn	New York.
Honorably Mentioned	Charles J. O'Reilly	Pennsylvania.
	Thomas P. Cotter	District of Columbia.

Elocution.

Silver Medal	JAMES CUVILLIER FOY	Canada.
Premium	Francis M. Rosillo	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished	Eugene H. Mullan	Maryland.
	Don Morrison Carr	Missouri.
	Thomas J. Egan	New York.
Honorably Mentioned	Daniel J. Ferguson	Pennsylvania.

MUSIC.

Orchestral Instruments.

First Premium	William N. Roach	North Dakota.
Second Premium	Samuel J. Waggaman	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	John J. Repetti	District of Columbia.
	Hugh A. Callahan	Illinois.

Piano.

Premium	John S. Garvan	Connecticut.

Acknowledgments.

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors, and to all others from whom donations or favors have been received during the year:

TO THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

MRS. JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN, New York. The great west window of stained glass, by Mayer & Co., of Munich. Also two small quatrefoil windows for the vestibule.

MR. JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN. The main altar of Carara marble with trimmings of Mexican onyx.

MRS. LUCY W. DREXEL and MRS. JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN. A massive altar screen of quartered oak, elaborately carved.

MRS. LUCY W. DREXEL, New York. A magnificent set of sacred vestments, made of cloth of gold, with profuse trimmings of gold bullion.

MRS. ELEANOR MARTIN and MRS. ANNIE DONAHUE, of California. Cassocks and lace surplices for thirty altar boys.

MRS. ELEANOR MARTIN. A pair of brass vases, handsomely chased.

MRS. PETER FENELON COLLIER, New York. Set of six large gilt candlesticks and crucifix,made from a special design.

MRS. JOHN W. ROSS, Allegheny City, Pa. A beautiful sanctuary lamp.

A FRIEND. Rugs and carpets.

MR. JOHN S. LARCOMBE, Washington. Four stone columns, monoliths, ten feet high and two and one-half feet in diameter, with exquisitely carved capitals.

MR. ROBERT MCLEOD, Washington. Two marble holy water fonts.

MRS. BERNARD D. MURPHY, California. Twenty-four carved oak torches; also a carved oak processional cross.

MR. JOHN D. CRIMMINS, New York. Brass missal stand and altar cards and other articles of altar furniture.

MR. WALTER S. MARTIN. Velvet cushions and several other articles.

MR. THOMAS E. WAGGAMAN, MR. ROBERT J. COLLIER, MR. WALTER S. MARTIN. Plants and flowers on the various feasts of the year.

TO THE OBSERVATORY.

MRS. FREDERICK DE COURCY MAY, Washington.............................. $100.00

VARIOUS OBSERVATORIES, AT HOME AND ABROAD. Copies of astronomical publications.

TO THE RIGGS LIBRARY.

MRS. JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN. A handsome silver casket set with clusters of garnets, to contain the charter of the University.

A GENEROUS AND DEVOTED FRIEND. 62 volumes, among which were: The Rivals, by Sheridan, Edition de Luxe ; Acta Sanctorum (3 vols.); Bibliographie de la Compagnie de Jésus (4 vols.)

THE AUTHOR. Biography of the Eskimo, Muskhogean, Siouan, Iroquoian, Athapascan, Algonquin Languages (6 vols), by J. C. Pilling. Also 8 other volumes.

CLAUDE DE LA ROCHE FRANCIS, LL. M. 23 pamphlets and 5 books.

THE AUTHOR. The Apology for State Omnipotence in the Matter of Education, by the Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Da Concilio, D. D.

FRANCIS D. MULLAN, B. A. 1 Volume.

THE AUTHOR. Christianity and Infallibility, by the Rev. Daniel Lyons.

JESUIT COLLEGE OF MANILA, Philippine Islands. 9 volumes.

M. R. W. 1 volume.

MISS ISABEL SHEA, Elizabeth, N. J. 2 volumes.

HON. JOSIAH DENT, Georgetown, D. C. 7 volumes.

REV. J. A. WALTER, Washington. Latin Grammar, printed in 1839, for the use of St. Mary's College, Baltimore.

MISS EMILY MALONE, Dublin, Ireland. Æneida, by James Henry (4 vols).

MR. B. E. LEONARD, Scranton, Pa. Pennsylvania Geological Survey (59 vols.)

THE EDITOR. Abraham Coles, Biographical Sketch, etc., edited by his son, Jonathan Ackerman Coles, M. D.

J. SMITH BRENNAN, B. A., Wilmington, Del. The History of the Council of Trent, by Pietro Sarpi, 1640.

PATRICK H. O'DONNELL, M. A. 1 volume.

HON. T. A. E. WEADOCK, of Michigan. 2 volumes.

MR. E. FRANCIS RIGGS, Washington. London Saturday Review (13 vols.).

HON. E. E. MEREDITH, Virginia. 6 volumes.

M. JULES BOEUFVÉ, Chancellor of the French Legation. 1 volume.

DR. SOUTHWORTH. 16 volumes.

HON. WM. P. MULRY, of New York City. An interesting manuscript.

MR. H. L. RICHARDS, Winchester, Mass. 5 volumes.

ALFRED WILLIAMS, Washington, D. C. Reminiscences of Court and Diplomatic Life; Lady Bloomfield (2 vols.).

J. STANISLAUS EASBY-SMITH, M. A., LL. B. 1 volume.

GEN. THOMAS MCMANUS, Hartford, Conn. 3 volumes, one of which was a Bible of 1572.

UNIVERSITY OF CHILI. 4 volumes.

MR. JOHN D. CRIMMINS, New York. Bulletin of the American Geographical Society.

THE AUTHOR. L'Eglise Catholique et la Liberté aux Etats-Unis. Par le Vicomte de Meaux.

MR. PAUL E. PERKINS. 3 volumes.

J. HENRY POWER, M. A. 6 volumes.

Thanks are also due to the Royal Society of Canada, the London Society of Arts, the Smithsonian Institution, the Brooklyn Library, the Peabody Library of Baltimore, the State, War, Navy, Treasury, Agricultural, and

Interior Departments, the United States Geological Survey, the Bureau of Education, and the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, for reports, bulletins, maps, etc. Also to the universities and colleges of the United States and Canada, for catalogues, bulletins, etc.

TO THE HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

REV. JOHN A. MORGAN, S. J., President of Loyola College, Baltimore. Iron Cross, brought from England by the Maryland Pilgrims.

REV. M. A. NOEL, S. J. Nine letters of Bishop John Nepomucene Newman.

MISS EMMA ISABEL SHEA, Elizabeth, N. J. Altar-bread iron from the old Jesuit Mission of Pointe St. Ignace, Mich. Also letters of F. John Mosley, S. J., from the Eastern Shore of Maryland.

PROF. GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. B. Missal from Plantin Press, 1765.

SISTER MARY LEONARD NEALE, Visitation Convent. Missal, Paris, 1658, used for years in the Missions of Lower Maryland.

MR. E. D. F. BRADY. Two old documents bearing on the history of the College.

RICHARD H. CLARKE, LL. D., New York. Two autograph letters of Archbishop John Carroll.

TO THE ART COLLECTION.

THE EXECUTORS OF THE LATE DR. E. CARROLL MORGAN. Oil portrait of Dr. James E. Morgan, by Armor.

PROF. ANTON GLOETZNER, M. D., Washington. Two superb aquarelles.

DR. P. O. JENKINS, Washington. Ivorytype miniature of Pope Leo XIII.

TO THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

MRS. SOPHIE S. SHEA, Elizabeth, N. J. Collection of medals of the late John Gilmary Shea, LL. D.

MR. JOHN W. LANGDALE, Washington. A great many mineral specimens.

DR. JOHN J. STAFFORD, Washington. An herbarium containing two thousand native and foreign plants, carefully classified and indexed.

MR. JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN. Copy in gold of the Dahlgren Calculus Medal.

DR. JOSEPH M. TONER. A number of geological specimens.

MR. JOSEPH MURRAY, U. S. Agent at the Alaskan Seal Islands. A magnificent pair of walrus tusks.

DR. LOUIS A. KENGLA, California. Marine Algae of the Pacific, beautifully mounted.

REV. THOMAS HUGHES, Anacostia. Gold and silver Papal coins.

DR. C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT. A stuffed sea gull.

REV. W. H. JUDGE, S. J. Plants from Alaska.

HON. JOHN HANDLEY, Scranton, Pa. Fossil from coal measures.

MR. WALTER S. MARTIN. Fossils from Lake Chemplain, N. Y.

LIBR
UNIVE [illegible]

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, FROM ANALOSTAN ISLAND, POTOMAC RIVER.

A CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTH YEAR,

1893-'94.

WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY,
BY STORMONT & JACKSON,
1894.

Contents.

PAGE.
CALENDAR FOR 1894–'95 4
DIRECTORY 6
FACULTY OF GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY 7
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE (SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES) 11
  Requirements for Matriculation in the College 18
  Course of Studies prescribed for the Degrees of Bachelor of Arts .. 21
  Postgraduate School 22
  Requirements for Admission to the Preparatory Department 27
  Course of Preparatory Studies 27
  Terms 28
  Regulations 30
  Observatory 31
  Chemical Department 33
  Coleman Museum 33
  Riggs Memorial Library 34
  Chapel of the Sacred Heart 35
  Art and Historical Collections 35
  Needs of the University 36
  Students' Organizations 37
  Catalogue of Students 42
  Commencement Exercises of Georgetown College 59
  Acknowledgments 76

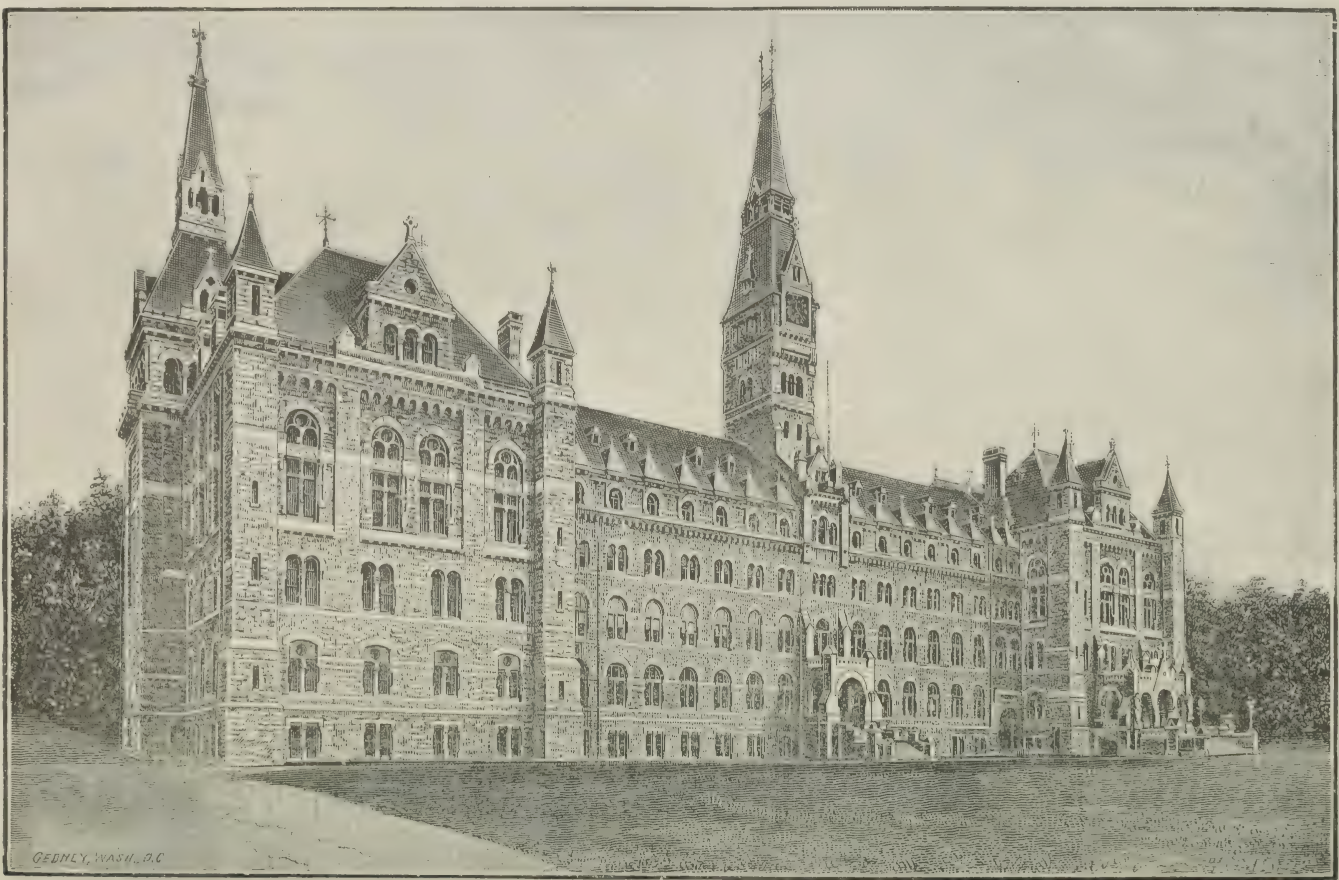
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

  Requisites for Admission 84
  Fees 94
  Commencement Exercises of the Medical School 95
  Catalogue of Students 96

LAW DEPARTMENT.

  Admission 104
  Terms 109
  Catalogue of Students 110
  Commencement Exercises of the Law School 117

The College Classes will be resumed on Wednesday, September 12, 1894.



GEORGETOWN COLLEGE—MAIN BUILDING.

LIBRARY
UNIV OF THE
NIVERSITY of ILLINO

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

FOUNDED 1788–'89.

CHARTERED AS A UNIVERSITY,

By Act of Congress, March 1st, 1815.

EMPOWERED BY THE HOLY SEE

To Grant Degrees in Philosophy and Theology, March 30th, 1833.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY,

Founded 1843.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE,

Founded 1851.

COLLEGE OF LAW,

Founded 1870.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Rev. J. Havens Richards, S. J., President.
Rev. Jerome Daugherty, S. J., Vice-President.
Rev. William H. Duncan, S. J., Treasurer.
Rev. Patrick H. Brennan, S. J.
Rev. Thomas S. Harlin, S. J., Secretary.

The Corporate Title of the Institution is, *The President and Directors of Georgetown College.*

CALENDAR OF THE UNIVERSITY FOR 1894-95.

1894.

	Sept.	10–11.	Examination of students required to repeat in Lower Schools.
	Sept.	11.	Examination for admission to Lower Schools.
Wednesday,	Sept.	12.	School of Philosophy and Lower Schools begin.
Thursday,	Sept.	13.	Formal opening of schools. Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost at 9 A. M., in the Chapel of the Sacred Heart, followed by the Veni Creator and Benediction. Reading of class lists in Gaston Hall. *Schola Brevis.*
Tuesday,	Sept.	18.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Sunday,	Sept.	23.	First meeting of the Sodality and of the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul.
Saturday,	Sept.	29.	School of Medicine : Re-examinations and examinations for admission at 8 P. M
Monday,	Oct.	1.	Postgraduate Schools begin at 10 A. M. School of Medicine. First term begins at 5.30 P. M.
Wednesday,	Oct.	3.	School of Law. First term begins at 6.30 P. M.
Monday,	Oct.	15.	School of Medicine. Course of Practical Anatomy begins.
Sunday,	Oct.	28.	Annual Retreat begins in the evening.
Wednesday,	Oct.	31.	Solemn Service of Requiem in memory of deceased students.
Thursday,	Nov.	1.	Feast of All Saints. Holiday.
Thursday,	Nov.	22.	St. Cecilia's Day. Choir celebration.
Sunday,	Nov.	25.	St. Catherine's Day. Philosophers' feast.
Thursday,	Nov.	29.	Thanksgiving Day. Holiday.
Thursday,	Nov.	29.	Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins.
Saturday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Holiday.
Thursday,	Dec.	13–22.	School of Law. First term examinations : Personal Property, Real Estate, Pleading.
Monday,	Dec.	17.	Repetitions begin in Lower Schools. Announcement of Subjects for Prize Essays.
Saturday,	Dec.	22.	Christmas recess begins at noon. Schools of Medicine and Law. Christmas recess begins.

1895.

	Jan.	—.	Annual Banquet of the Society of Alumni.
Wednesday,	Jan.	2.	Christmas recess ends at 6 P. M.
			Schools of Medicine and Law. Second term begins.
			School of Medicine. Examination in Gynæcology.
Thursday,	Jan.	3.	Written examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Saturday,	Jan.	26.	Oral examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Friday,	Feb.	1.	Mid-term holiday.
Saturday,	Feb.	2.	Second College term begins. Reading of marks at 9 A. M., followed by class.
Thursday,	Feb.	3.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Friday,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday. Holiday. Merrick Debate of Philodemic Society at 8 P. M.
Tuesday,	Feb.	26.	Shrove Tuesday. No class in the afternoon.
Wednesday,	Feb.	27.	Ash Wednesday. Class in the afternoon.
Friday,	March	1-9.	School of Law. Second-term examinations: Criminal Law. Domestic Relations. Contracts. Equity. Practice and Civil Law.
Wednesday,	April	21.	Easter recess begins at noon.
Monday,	April	25.	School of Law. Easter recess closes.
Tuesday,	April	26.	School of Philosophy and Lower Schools. Easter recess closes at 6 P. M.
			School of Medicine. Examinations begin.
Tuesday,	April	30.	Preliminary contest in Elocution
Wednesday,	May	1.	Latest date for handing in prize essays, and for examinations for special prizes.
Wednesday,	May	8.	Written examinations begin in Lower Schools.
			School of Medicine. Annual Commencement.
Monday,	May	13.	Repetitions begin in Lower Schools.
Wednesday,	May	15–25.	School of Law. Third-term examinations: Torts, Notes and Bills, Evidence, Equity Pleading and Practice, and Constitutional Law.
Tuesday,	May	21.	Public contest in Elocution.
Thursday,	May	23.	Ascension Day. Holiday.
Saturday,	May	25.	School of Law closes.
Tuesday,	May	28.	Competition for Christian Doctrine medal.
Thursday,	May	30.	Memorial Day. Holiday.
Tuesday,	June	4.	Competition for Dahlgren Calculus Medal.
Friday,	June	7.	Competition for Hoffman Mathematical Medal.
Monday,	June	10.	School of Philosophy. Written examinations begin.
			School of Law. Commencement.

Wednesday,	June	12.	School of Philosophy. Oral examinations begin.
Thursday,	June	13.	Feast of Corpus Christi. Novena to Sacred Heart begins.
Friday,	June	14.	Postgraduate Schools. Oral examinations begin.
Monday,	June	17.	Lower Schools. Oral examinations begin.
Friday,	June	21.	Celebration of St. Aloysius' Day. Holiday.
Monday,	June	24.	Reading of marks of examination in Gaston Hall, 10 A. M., followed by the Te Deum and Benediction in the Dahlgren Chapel. Distribution of Prizes, Preparatory Department, 8 P. M.
Tuesday,	June	25.	Commencement Day. Annual Meeting of the Society of Alumni. Summer Vacation begins.

DIRECTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY.

School of Arts and Sciences: *Georgetown College. West Washington, D.C.*

Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown College, West Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F-street (Metropolitan) line of cars.

School of Medicine, 920 *H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.* Dean of the Medical Faculty, George Lloyd Magruder, M. D., 815 *Vermont Avenue N. W., Washington, D. C.*

School of Law: 506 *E Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.* Secretary of the Legal Faculty, S. M. Yeatman, Esq.

The School of Philosophy and the Lower Schools of Georgetown College will be resumed on *Wednesday, September* 12*th*, 1894.

The Postgraduate Schools of Philosophy, Literature, Mathematics and Natural Science will reopen on *Monday, October* 1*st, at* 10 *A. M.*

The School of Medicine will begin on *Monday, October* 1*st, at* 5.30 *P. M.*

The School of Law will begin on *Wednesday, October* 3*d, at* 6.30 *P. M.*

Faculty and Officers

OF

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

1893–'94.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
Vice-President, Prefect of Studies and Discipline, Professor of Elocution and of Higher Algebra.

BAKER, FRANK, PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

BAYNE, JOHN W., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.

BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S. J.,
Professor of Poetry and Calculus.

BLACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,
Professor of General Pathology and Histology.

BOWEN, W. SINCLAIR, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Obstetrics.

BRENNAN, REV. PATRICK H., S. J.,
Minister; Prefect of Health.

BROWN, HON. HENRY B., LL. D.,
(Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States,)
Lecturer on Admiralty Jurisprudence.

BRUMMETT, R. B., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

BURNETT, SWAN M., PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Opthalmology and Otology.

BUSEY, SAMUEL C., LL. D., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

CALLAN, C. V. N., M. D,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

CHAMBERLIN, F. T., M. D.,
Professor of Laryngology.

COFFRON, W. H., B. S., M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Chemistry, Medical Department.

COLBERT, MICHAEL J., A. M.,
Professor of Practice, Judge of the Moot Court.

CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.

CROSSON, H. J., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Surgery.

CUTHBERT, M. F., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

DARLINGTON, JOSEPH J., LL. D.,
Professor of the Law of Personal Property, Contracts and Negotiable Paper.

DONCH, HENRY,
Professor of Orchestral Music.

DUFOUR, REV. ALPHONSE, S. J.,
Professor of French; Professor of French Literature in the Postgraduate Course.

DUNCAN, REV. WILLIAM H., S. J.,
Treasurer.

FARGIS, REV. GEORGE A., S. J.,
Assistant Astronomer.

FRISBEE, REV. SAMUEL H., S. J.,
Chaplain.

FRY, HENRY D., M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics.

GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,
Organist; Professor of Organ and Piano.

HAGEN, REV. JOHN G., S. J.,
Director of the Astronomical Observatory.

HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,
Professor of the Law of Partnership, Corporations, Practice and Testamentary Law.

HARLIN, REV. THOMAS S., S. J.,
First Prefect of Discipline.

HAWKES, WILLIAM H., A. M., M. D.,
Professsor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; Clinical Professor of Diseases of Children.

HEDRICK, REV. JOHN T , S. J.,
Assistant Astronomer.

HOLAIND, REV. RÉNÉ, S. J.,
Lecturer on Natural Law in the Law Department.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Gynæcology.

KERR, JAMES, M. CH., M. D.,
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

KINYOUN, J. J., M. D.,
Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology.

KLEINSCHMIDT, C. H. A., PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

LAMBERT, TALLMADGE A., A. M.,
Lecturer on the Civil Law.

LOCHBOEHLER, GEORGE J., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

LOVEJOY, J. W. H., A. M., M. D.,
President of the Medical Faculty and Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

MACGOLDRICK, REV. DANIEL J., S. J.,
Professor of History in the Postgraduate Department.

MAGRUDER, G. L., A. M., M. D.,
Dean and Treasurer of the Medical Faculty and Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

MESS, MICHAEL A., A. M.,
Professor of German.

MORAN, JOHN F., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

MORRIS, MARTIN F., LL. D.,
(Justice of the Court of Appeals, D. C.,)
Dean of the Faculty of Law and Professor of Constitutional Law, Equity and Torts.

MULVANEY, REV. JAMES F. X., S. J.,
Professor of the Class of First Grammar; Librarian of the Riggs Library.

O'BRIEN, REV. MICHAEL H., S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics in the Undergraduate and Postgraduate Courses.

OLMSTED, E. B., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

O'MALLEY, AUSTIN, PH. D., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology.

PERRY, R. ROSS, A. M., LL. D.,
Professor of Common Law Pleadings, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.

QUILL, REV. PATRICK J., S. J.,
Professor of the Class of Rhetoric; Professor of Literature and Philology in the Postgraduate Department.

RICHARDSON, HON. WILLIAM A., LL. D.,
(Justice of the Court of Claims of the United States.)
Lecturer on Statutory and Administrative Law and Legal Maxims.

ROSS, RALPH H., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

RYAN, L. EUGENE, S. J.,
Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.

SMITH, HUGH M., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology, General Pathology and Histology.

SMITH, J. BARRY, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry, Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, and Curator of the Coleman Museum.

STAFFORD, JOHN J., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Medical Department.

STILES, C. W., A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of Medical Zoology.

STONE, I. S., M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Gynæcology.

THOMPKINS, JOHN J., S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.

WARD, REV. JAMES A., S. J.,
Assistant Chaplain.

WATKINS, S. E., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Dermatology and Genito-Urinary Diseases.

WILSON, HON. JEREMIAH M., LL. D.,
Professor of the Law of Real Estate and the Law of Evidence.

WITMER, A. H., M. D.,
Professor of Mental Diseases.

WOODWARD, W. C., M. D.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

YEATMAN, SAMUEL M., A. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer of the Law School.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
Vice-President; Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

BRIDGES, CHARLES F., S. J.,
Teacher of the Classes of Third Grammar and Third French, Division A.

CARLON, PATRICK J., A. B.,
Teacher of the Class of Second Rudiments.

CONWELL, JOHN F., S. J.,
Teacher of Special Classics and Third French, Division B; Assistant Prefect, Junior Division.

GARVEY, THOMAS Q.,
Secretary of the President; Teacher of Stenography.

MACGOLDRICK, REV. DANIEL J., S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Second French.

MAHONEY, EDWARD J., A. B.,
Teacher of the Class of Second Arithmetic.

MURPHY, JOHN J.,
Teacher of the Class of First Arithmetic and Book-Keeping.

MESS, MICHAEL A., A. M.,
Teacher of German.

O'DONNELL, PATRICK HENRY, A. M.,
Teacher of the Class of Lower Algebra, Division B.

O'GORMAN, PATRICK F , S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Second Grammar, Div. B.; Choir Master; Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.

O'HARE, WILLIAM F., S. J.,
Assistant Prefect, Junior Division.

PITTAR, REV. JOHN B., S. J.,
Lecturer on Christian Doctrine to Classes of Rudiments; First Prefect of Discipline, Junior Division; Teacher of Lower Algebra, Division A.

RALEY, CHARLES N., S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of First Rudiments, Division B; Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.

RICHLEY, REV. WILLIAM J., S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of First Rudiments, Div. A., and of Elocution to the Classes of Rudiments.

ROSE, GEORGE B., S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Second Grammar, Div. A; Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.

THOMPKINS, JOHN J., S. J.,
Teacher of Geometry.

School of Arts and Sciences,

Georgetown College,

Established 1788-'89.

School of Arts and Sciences,

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
Vice-President; Prefect of Studies and Discipline; Professor of Elocution and Higher Algebra.

REV. SAMUEL H. FRISBEE, S. J.,
Chaplain.

REV. JAMES A. WARD, S. J.,
Assistant Chaplain.

REV. WILLIAM H. DUNCAN, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. PATRICK H. BRENNAN, S. J.,
Minister and Prefect of Health.

REV. MICHAEL H. O'BRIEN, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics in the Undergraduate and Postgraduate Courses.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,
Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory.

REV. GEORGE A. FARGIS, S. J.,
REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.,
Assistant Astronomers.

JOHN J. THOMPKINS, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.

J. BARRY SMITH, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry, Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, and Curator of the Coleman Museum.

REV. PATRICK J. QUILL, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric; Professor of Literature and Philology in the Postgraduate Department.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,
Professor of Poetry and Calculus.

REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J.,
Professor of the Class of First Grammar and Librarian of the Riggs Library.

REV. ALPHONSE DUFOUR, S. J.,
Professor of French in the Postgraduate and Undergraduate Courses.

REV. DANIEL J. MACGOLDRICK, S. J.,
Professor of History in the Postgraduate Department.

MICHAEL A. MESS, A. M.,
Professor of German.

REV. THOMAS S. HARLIN, S. J.,
First Prefect of Discipline.

L. EUGENE RYAN, S. J.,
PATRICK F. O'GORMAN, S. J.,
GEORGE B. ROSE, S. J.,
CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J.,
Assistant Prefects of Discipline.

THOMAS F. DEVINE, A. B.,
ARCHIBALD J. TALLMADGE, A. B.,
Assistant Librarians.

HENRY DONCH,
Orchestral Instruments.

ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.,
Attending Physician.

GEO. LLOYD MAGRUDER, M. D.,
Consulting Physician.

WILLIAM M. COGAN,
Attending Dentist.

Description and History.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one-half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the City of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful.

This College was the first Catholic institution of higher learning founded in the United States, and was established through the efforts of the Rev. John Carroll, afterward the first Archbishop of Baltimore. Its foundation has hitherto been referred to the year 1789 ; but in fact the earliest building was begun during the year 1788; students, however, were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown Academy, as it was then called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains. The College was chartered as a University, by act of Congress, March 1st, 1815, and two years later the power thus acquired of conferring degrees was first exercised. In the year 1833, by an especial decree, the Holy See empowered Georgetown University to grant degrees in Philosophy and Theology. In 1843 an Astronomical Observatory was erected and fully equipped. The College of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the College of Law in 1870. The present magnificent main building of the College was begun in 1878. Since its erection, the College buildings, exclusive of the departments of Medicine and Law, present an aggregate frontage of about eight hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.

Studies.

The course of studies at Georgetown is that generally pursued in colleges of the Society of Jesus. The classes of the Collegiate Department are four in number, corresponding to the Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior years, but known in our own traditional terminology as the Schools of First Grammar, Poetry, Rhetoric, and Philosophy. The Preparatory Department has hitherto consisted also of four classes, but it is intended at the opening of the next session to reduce the number to three, by abolishing the lowest class.

The plan of studies is based on the conviction that a complete liberal education should aim at developing all the powers of the mind, and should cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. During the early part of the preparatory course, the student's attention is principally devoted to acquiring an accurate knowledge of his native tongue and of elementary mathematics, with all the branches ordinarily taught to boys from thirteen to sixteen years of age. At the same time the rudiments of the Latin language are mastered, and the study of grammar is thus made from the beginning comparative and analytical. By means of constant oral and written exercises, the methods of teaching are rendered thoroughly practical. In the second year Greek is begun, followed, in the third year, by French or German.

As the pupil advances, his judgment is exercised more and more, while less attention is given to mere memory work. When, after at least three years of preparation, he reaches the college course, properly so called, he is supposed to be able to read with some facility Latin, Greek and French, and perhaps German; to be thoroughly familiar with the grammars of these languages; in a word, to have the tools of literary work in some degree under his control. He then devotes himself for a year more particularly to the cultivation of his literary taste and powers by reading and imitating the best models of ancient and modern literature. The following year is given in great part to the training of the imagination; the nature of poetry is explained, the technicalities of verse-making are mastered and practiced, and the great poets are carefully studied. Then comes the year of Rhetoric, during which the student's critical powers are exercised and developed, poets and prose writers are scientifically analyzed, the principles of oratory are carefully examined, and the speeches of the world's greatest orators are read and discussed. The last year of the course serves especially to discipline the reasoning faculties by the study of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics, and by higher studies in Mathematics and Natural Sciences. Among these branches, the greatest attention is given to Metaphysics, a thorough mastery of which is regarded as of the utmost importance, since it serves to arrange systematically all the student's knowledge and to furnish the key to all true science.

While this literary and philosophical training has been going on, the course of mathematics has been steadily continued, and natural science, in its various branches, has been taken up as soon as the development of the mind would admit of its being pursued in a systematic and really scientific way. Whatever is important in natural science is made a part of the curriculum, and is taught with a philosophical analysis intended to guard the student against that confounding of mere information with learning which is the danger of modern education. Physics, Mechanics, Geology, General and Analytical Chemistry, all form important parts of the regular obligatory series of studies.

It is believed that this course is calculated to develop and train all the powers of the mind, rendering it capable of understanding and appreciating all branches of learning. It serves as a foundation for special training in any branch that the student, with his mind mature and trained, may decide to take up.

The successful completion of this course is rewarded with the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

When this point is reached, the University offers her graduates special training in several branches, at their option. Her schools of Medicine and Law give full and accurate training for those professions; while in the College itself postgraduate courses are offered in Philosophy, Literature, History, Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics. It is desired to add as soon as possible, to the departments already existing, a School of Engineering.

But in the undergraduate department, the same course is obligatory upon all; to render it in any considerable degree elective would be to defeat its very end and aim. Hence elective studies are few and merely incidental to established lines of work. From this prescribed course exemptions will not be granted.

No provision is made for an exclusively English or Commercial Course, and only students who intend to follow the full classical curriculum will be admitted.

A special class is organized for the benefit of older students who, being well versed in the ordinary English branches, desire to advance more rapidly in the classic languages.

Lectures, Etc.

The students of the higher classes are allowed at times, under proper direction, to avail themselves of the lectures of the Smithsonian Institution, special lectures in the Law Department, the debates in Congress, or the pleadings before the Supreme Court, when interesting and instructive subjects are under discussion.

Religious Instruction.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education.

Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there are two Sodalities, which meet weekly. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

Degrees.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students who have made the regular course and have passed satisfactory examinations in the English branches of study, the Latin and Greek Classics, French or German, Mathematics, including Differential and Integral Calculus, Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics, and Rational Philosophy.

The degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who have followed, for at least one year, the prescribed number of Postgraduate courses of study, and have passed satisfactory examinations therein.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts is required to compose an essay on some literary, scientific, or moral subject, which, if accepted by the Faculty, must be left in the archives of the College.

Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with eminence in Literature, Science, or the Professions.

Sessions and Holidays.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term begins usually on the second Wednesday in September and ends on the last day of January. The second term begins on the 2d of February and ends with the annual commencement on the third or fourth Tuesday of June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 23d of December and ends on the 2d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess. Hence parents and guardians are urged to observe the limits set for the recesses that occur during the year.

No schools are taught on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 3 and continue until 5 P. M.

Examinations.

A General Examination in all classes is held toward the close of each term.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will be made, however, at any time during the year, when warranted by the progress of the student.

Awards and Reports.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student is sent to his parents or guardians.

Requirements for Matriculation.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted to the School of First Grammar, or Freshman Class, without examination, upon the Principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter College.

In all other cases, for admission to this class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent :

LATIN.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions, and of the outlines of Prosody. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for *Oratio Obliqua* and for conditional sentences. Nepos' Lives, to the end of the life of Alcibiades, also the life of Atticus. Phædrus' Fables, two books. Cicero's Selected Letters, five hundred lines. Cæsar's Commentaries, two books. Ovid's Metamorphoses, one thousand lines. An equivalent from the Elegies, or from Virgil's Bucolics or Georgics, will be admitted instead of a portion of the Metamorphoses.

GREEK GRAMMAR.—Etymology, complete (including all irregular and defective forms), and the outlines of Syntax. Translation into Greek of simple English sentences. Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I and II. Lucian's Dialogues (Græca Minora).

N. B.—In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a thorough grammatical analysis of every word and phrase.

ENGLISH.—An English composition will be required evidencing thorough mastery of the grammar and some proficiency in descriptive and narrative writing.

HISTORY.—A general outline of History, both ancient and modern.

MATHEMATICS.—Arithmetic, entire. Algebra to end of Quadratics. Geometry, Plane and Solid. (Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.)

MODERN LANGUAGES.—The elements of French or German grammar and some proficiency in translation and analysis.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.

POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL.

	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
10-11 A. M.	French.	History.	French.	French.	History.	History.
11-12 A. M.	Philosophy.	Philosophy.	Literature.	Philosophy.	Philosophy.	Literature.

SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY.

(SENIOR CLASS.)

9 to 10 A. M. daily; 3 to 4 P. M. (except Wednesday and Saturday)—Lectures and Recitations in Rational Philosophy.
10 to 11 A. M. daily; 4 to 5 P. M. (except Wednesday and Saturday)—Lectures and Recitations in Natural Sciences.

UNDERGRADUATE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

	Rhetoric.	Poetry.	1st Grammar.	2d Grammar.	3d Grammar.	Special Classics.	1st Rudiments.	2d Rudiments.
8.45 A. M.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	English.
10 A. M.	Tues. Thur. Sat. } Latin.	Tues. Thur. Fri. } Latin.	Tues. Thur Sat. } Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	English.
	Mon. Wed. Fri. } English*	Mon. Wed. Sat. } Chem'y.	Mon. Wed. Fri. } English.	English.	English.	English.	English.	
11 A. M.	Calculus.	Trigonometry.	Higher Algebra.	Geometry.	Lower Algebra.	Lower Algebra.	1st Arithmetic.	2d Arithmetic.
3 P. M.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	English.
4 P. M.	Mon.—English. Tues. Thur. Fri. } Chem'y.	English.	Tues.—Greek. Fri.—English. Mon. Thur. } French.	Greek. English. French.	Greek. English. French.	Greek. English. French.	Mon.—Greek. Tues. Thur. Fri. } English.	English.

---

*The term "English" is used to denote the various branches taught in that language, as Rhetoric, Literature, History, Geography, &c.

Course of Studies

PRESCRIBED FOR THE

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

SCHOOL OF FIRST GRAMMAR.

Freshman.

LATIN.—Sallust; Cicero—De Senectute, De Amicitia, Epistolae; Virgil—Eclogues, the Æneid; Yenni's Latin Grammar, completed; Syntax reviewed; exceptions, idioms, figurative construction; Latin Composition; Casserly—Prosody; Exercise in Metrical Composition; sight rendering from various Latin authors; Practice in speaking Latin.

GREEK.—Xenophon—Hellenica; Homer—Illiad; Yenni's Greek Grammar, completed; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Burke's Lingard's History of England; Fiske's Antiquities (Grecian); Meiklejohn's "The English Language," Parts III., IV.; Laws of Versification; Connolly's English Reader; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; De Harbe's Full Catechism, completed.

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra, finished.

FRENCH.—Dufour—French Grammar, Manuel de Prononciation; French Reader, completed.

GERMAN.—Schmitz's German Grammar; Evans' Otto's German Reader.

SCHOOL OF POETRY.

Sophomore.

LATIN.—1*st Term.*—Virgil—The Æneid; Livy; Horace—Ars Poetica; Casserly—Prosody; Lectures on Poetry; Du Cygne's Ars Rhetorica.

2*d Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Horace's Odes and Epodes; Lectures on Poetry; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Du Cygne's Ars Rhetorica.

Both Terms.—Sight reading from various Latin authors; Practice in speaking Latin.

GREEK.—*Both Terms.*—Homer—the Iliad; the Olynthiacs of Demosthenes; Yenni's Greek Grammar; Greek Prosody; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Lectures based on Brooke's English Literature; Coppens' Rhetoric; Analysis—Hales' Longer English Poems; Johnston's History of the United States; Fiske's Antiquities (Roman); Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion; Church History—lectures by the professor.

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Trigonometry and Surveying; Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE.—Chemistry—Remsen's Introduction to the Study of Chemistry; Remsen's Organic Chemistry; Remsen's Laboratory Manual; Laboratory Practice under direction of professor.

SCHOOL OF RHETORIC.

Junior.

LATIN.—1*st Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Quintilian; Horace's Satires and Epistles; Lectures on Rhetoric; Du Cygne's Ars Rhetorica.

2*d Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Tacitus—Agricola and Germania; Juvenal; Lectures on Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

Both Terms.—Sight reading from various Latin authors; Practice in speaking Latin.

GREEK.—Demosthenes on the Crown; The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Coppens' Rhetoric, completed; Lectures based on Brooke's English Literature, completed; Analysis—Hales' Longer English Poems; Story on the Constitution of the United States; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, completed; Church History, completed—lectures by the professor.

MATHEMATICS.—Taylor's Differential and Integral Calculus,

SCIENCE.—Chemistry—Laboratory Course of Qualitative Analysis, under direction of professor; Tarr's Qualitative Analytical Chemistry; for advanced students, Quantitative Analysis.

SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY.

Senior.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Russo's Logic and Metaphysics; Russo's Ethics and Natural Right. Public and Private Disputations; Papers for graduation and honors, six times in the year.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Mechanics—Dana. Physics—Atkinson's Ganot; Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism; Laboratory Practice. Young's Astronomy; Le Conte's Geology. Public lectures by the students. Papers for graduation and honors, six times in the year.

Declamation.

THE POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL.

OBJECT.—This department is intended for graduates who desire to continue and extend their education in the Arts and Sciences, whether it be for the mere love of learning, or to qualify themselves as professors, or finally with a view to a more complete preparation for some other of the learned professions, by devoting themselves to liberal studies of a higher character, cognate to the career at which they aim.

The courses, if pursued to the full extent recommended, are ample enough to tax the energies of any student. It would, therefore, be more satisfactory to devote an entire year to them before entering upon the study of Law or Medicine. Yet the minimum of work exacted is not too much to be profitably combined with the required attention to purely professional studies.

ADMISSION.—All graduates of Georgetown College, or of institutions of like standing, are admissible to these courses.

RESIDENCE.—Students taking only graduate work at the College may reside within the College walls or not, as may suit their convenience. Those attending the Schools of Law and Medicine are not allowed to live in the College; but good boarding-places will be secured for them, if desired, at reasonable rates.

The classes in the graduate courses are conducted in the halls at Georgetown, from 10 A. M. to 12 M.

TIME.—The yearly session opens on the first Monday of October, and closes with the annual commencement of the College, on the third or fourth Tuesday in June.

STUDIES.—A brief elenchus of topics in the various branches will be found subjoined. Class work is carried on by lectures, directions in reading, and intimate personal and practical guidance on the part of the Professor; and on the side of the student by repetitions, written papers, and the preparation of theses. The aim is to surround the graduate student with all the facilities for advanced work and every incitement to independent investigation—in a word, to inspire him with the genuine spirit of scholarship.

Every student must select at least three courses, involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours per week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. Where more courses are taken, successful examinations in three, one of which must be Philosophy, will be counted as sufficient for the degree.

AIDS TO STUDY.—Students have the privilege of consulting their professors beyond the class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they are permitted the use of the Riggs Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical and Chemical Laboratories of the College, and the scientific collections of the Coleman Museum. They can also avail themselves of the libraries and collections under Government control in the city of Washington.

DEGREES.—The Master's Degree in Arts or Science will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree on the completion of one year of residence, with attendance upon lectures and satisfactory examinations, et cetera, as specified above.

FEES AND EXPENSES.—The fee for tuition is $60 for the entire course. The Master's Diploma is $10. The charge for room, board and washing at the College is $300 for the year. Text-books will not ordinarily exceed $10 or $12, Hence it will be seen that all expenses will come within $390.

COURSES.

I. RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY. Professor, Rev. M. H. O'Brien, S. J. Four hours per week.

1. METAPHYSICS. A more particular and precise treatment of questions of the day depending upon Psychology.

2. NATURAL THEOLOGY. The Concept, Existence and Attributes of the Deity from the standpoint of reason, developed in refutation of current errors.

3. ETHICS. Completion of the Moral Philosophy begun in the undergraduate course.

The Right of Property. Socialism. Communism. Private Property and its Opponents. Capital.

The State: Its Origin, Object, Constitution, Nature, Limits. Church and State; Church and School. Functions of the Civil Power. Sociology.

Political Economy.

International Law. The *Jus Gentium* in General; in Times of Peace; in Times of War. Treaties. Principles of Nationality. The Family of Nations.

II. LITERATURE. Professor, Rev. P. J. Quill, S. J. Three hours per week.

1. GENERAL LITERATURE. *a*) Preliminaries. A Survey of Early Oriental Literatures. Greek—The Age of Pericles. Latin—The Age of Augustus. The Middle Ages. The Neo-Latinists. Italian—The Age of Leo X. Spanish—The Age of Philip II. German—The Classic and Romantic Schools. Russian—The Nineteenth Century.

b) Some Christian Classics of the First Five Centuries. Greek—Clement of Alexandria, Eusebius, St. Gregory of Nazianzus, St. Basil, St. John Chrysostom, Synesius. Latin—Minucius Felix, Tertullian, St. Hilary of Poitiers, St. Ambrose, Prudentius, St. Jerome, St. Augustine, St. Paulinus of Nola, Salvian, Sedulius, Boethius.

c) Sketches of the Literatures of the East: Hebrew, Sanskrit, Zend, Assyrian, Egyptian, Persian, Arabic and Chinese.

2. ENGLISH LITERATURE. *a*) Philology. The English of Chaucer, of Shakespeare, of Dryden and of Newman. The Grammar and Vocabulary of each Period, together with analytical reading of the best authors.

b) History of Literature from Beowulf to the present decade. American Literature.

c) Advanced Rhetoric. The application of principles to the various forms of composition in prose and verse, with a view to authorship. Criticism. Analysis of masterpieces.

III. FRENCH LITERATURE. Professor, Rev. Alphonse Dufour, S. J. Three hours per week. *a*) Philological Section. Formation of the Language. Its Development and Present State *L'Académie.*

b) Historical Section. French Literature from the *Chanson de Roland* to the last Conference of Monsabré.

c) Practice of French in the Writing of Prose and Poetry, Conversation and Declamation. The purpose is to attain not only to an easy mastery of the language, but to its literary use. The classes are carried on in French, and the written papers of the student must also be in that tongue.

IV. HISTORY. Professor, Rev. Daniel J. MacGoldrick, S. J. Three hours per week.

1. *a*) The Theory of Historical Writing. Investigation of methods pursued by popular English Historians.

b) Sources of History. Monuments. Numismatics. Traditions. Chronicles. Annals. Classic History. Philosophic History.

c) Principles of Chronology.

2. The Constitutional History of Greece, Rome, England, and the United States.

V. COURSES OF MATHEMATICS. Professor, Rev. John G. Hagen, S. J. Two hours per week for each course.

a) Arithmetical and Algebraic Analysis. *b*) The *Ausdehnungslehre*. *c*) Non-Euclidian Geometry.

VI. COURSES OF PHYSICS. Professor, Mr. John J. Thompkins, S. J. Two hours per week for each course.

a) Mathematical Theory of Electricity. Theory of Dynamos.
b) Thermodynamics.

N. B. The courses in Physics will not be offered in 1894–95, but may be taken in 1895–96.

VII. COURSES OF CHEMISTRY. Professor, Mr. J. Barry Smith, S. J. Lectures: Three hours per week. Laboratories open eight hours daily.

Laboratory Courses: *a*) Quantitative Analysis; *b*) Determinative Mineralogy, including Blowpipe Analysis and the simpler processes of Furnace Assaying; *c*) Synthesis and Analysis of Carbon Compounds.

Lectures: Chemical Philosophy. Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives.

SUPPLEMENTAL COURSES.

Series of lectures on subjects of especial interest will be arranged as opportunities arise during the year.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
Vice-President; Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

REV. JOHN B. PITTAR, S. J.,
Lecturer on Christian Doctrine to the Classes of Rudiments; First Prefect of Discipline, Junior Division; Teacher of Lower Algebra, Div. A.

PATRICK F. O'GORMAN, S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Second Grammar, Div. B; Choir Master.

GEORGE B. ROSE, S. J.,
Teacher of Second Grammar, Div. A.

CHARLES F. BRIDGES, S. J.,
Teacher of the Classes of Third Grammar and Third French, Div. A; Assistant Prefect.

REV. WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of First Rudiments, Div. A, and of Elocution to Classes of Rudiments.

CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of First Rudiments, Div. B.

PATRICK J. CARLON, A. B.,
Teacher of the Class of Second Rudiments.

JOHN F. CONWELL, S. J.,
Teacher of Special Classics and Third French, Div. B; Assistant Prefect.

REV. DANIEL J. MACGOLDRICK, S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Second French.

MICHAEL A. MESS, A. M.,
Teacher of German.

JOHN J. THOMPKINS, S. J.,
Teacher of Geometry.

WILLIAM F. O'HARE, S. J.,
Assistant Prefect.

PATRICK H. O'DONNELL, A. M.,
Teacher of Lower Algebra, Div. B.

JOHN J. MURPHY,
Teacher of First Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

EDWARD J. MAHONEY, A. M.,
Teacher of Second Arithmetic.

THOMAS Q. GARVEY,
Teacher of Stenography; Secretary to the President.

Requirements for Admission to the Preparatory Department.

Hitherto boys have been received in this department upon reaching the age of twelve years. As it is now proposed to abolish the class of Second Rudiments, the age of admission will be raised to thirteen. Candidates must be so far developed in mind, and so well acquainted with the ordinary English branches, as to enable them to begin with profit the study of Latin. Arithmetic must be thoroughly known to the end of Percentage.

Course of Studies

IN THE

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

RUDIMENTS.

Second Class.

ENGLISH.—Weld and Quackenbos' English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography; Appleton's Fourth Reader; Sargeant's Etymology; Kerney's First Class Book of History; Gilmour's Bible and Church History; Catechism; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Wentworth's Common School Arithmetic as far as Percentage; Penmanship.

First Class.

LATIN.—Alvarez' Latin Grammar; Historia Sacra; Themes.

GREEK.—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Witticisms of Hierocles; Æsop's Fables; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Weld and Quackenbos' English Grammar; Connolly's English Reader; Sargeant's Etymology; Mitchell's Geography; Kerney's First Class Book of History, completed; Gilmour's Bible and Church History, completed; Catechism, completed; Written Exercises; Declamation; Penmanship.

ARITHMETIC.—Wentworth's Common School Arithmetic, completed; Mayhew's Bookkeeping.

SCHOOL OF THIRD GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cicero's Selected Letters; Nepos; Phædrus; Scanning of Phædrus; Alvarez's Latin Grammar; Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Æsop's Fables, continued; Xenophon—The Anabasis; Themes.

English.—Meiklejohn—The English Language, Part I; Mitchell's Geography, completed; Fredet's Ancient History; Connolly's English Reader; Declamation; Compositions; DeHarbe's Full Catechism.

Mathematics.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra to Logarithms.

French.—Dufour—French Grammar, Etymology; French Reader.

German.—Schmitz's German Grammar; Evans' Otto's Reader.

SCHOOL OF SECOND GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Cicero's Selected Letters; Cæsar's Commentaries; Ovid's Elegies and Metamorphoses; Scanning of Ovid; Alvarez's Grammar; Latin Composition; Casserly—Prosody.

Greek.—Xenophon—The Cyropædia; Lucian's Dialogues (Græca Minora); Yenni's Greek Grammar; Themes.

English.—Meiklejohn—The English Language, Parts I., II.; Fredet's Modern History; Fiske's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology); Connolly's English Reader; Declamation; Composition; DeHarbe's Full Catechism.

Mathematics.—Wentworth's Geometry, Plane and Solid.

French.—Dufour—French Grammar, Seconde Partie, De la Syntaxe; French Reader, continued.

German.—Schmitz's German Grammar; Evans' Otto's Reader,

Terms.

Regular Charges.

Boarders:	Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen for the Scholastic Year	$325 00
	Medical Aid and Medicines	10 00
	Library Fee	2 00
		$337 00

$168.50 payable invariably in advance at the beginning of every half-year. A deposit must also be made, sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed $20.

Half Boarders:	Tuition, yearly	$60 00
	Dinner at the College, yearly	50 00
	Library Fee	2 00
		$112 00

Day Scholars:	Tuition, yearly	$60 00
	Library Fee	2 00
		$62 00

In the classes of Poetry and Rhetoric there is a charge of $10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the class of Philosophy there is a charge of $10 for the use of Philosophical and Astronomical instruments.

Graduation Fee	$10 00

Extra Charges.

Private room (allowed only to students of the higher classes), with heat, light, and attendance, per annum	$80 00
Use of Piano, per annum	12 00
Spanish, German, and Italian, per annum	30 00
Drawing or Painting, per annum	50 00
Stenography, per annum	20 00

Music (Piano, Violin and other Orchestral Instruments, Banjo, Guitar, Mandolin), $15 per quarter of 20 lessons.

Mending of clothes and shoes at moderate rates.

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit for that purpose be left with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. *No advance will be made beyond the deposit.*

Every student from beyond the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

General Regulations.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offence against morals or discipline.

The use of cigarettes is prohibited even to senior students.

The younger students are kept apart from the older, and their domitories, study hall, play-ground, etc., are entirely separate. They are forbidden the use of tobacco in any form.

Boarders.

It is important that boarders should come provided with a full supply of clothing for both summer and winter. They must also bring with them six towels and the same number of napkins, with a napkin-ring. Linen and all articles of clothing must be marked with the owner's full name.

Boarders are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission. Violation of this rule will render the offender liable to expulsion. Leave to visit the city, except in the company of some member of the Faculty, will not be given without the written authorization of parents. To Junior students this privilege is not granted.

Students whose parents reside in the District will ordinarily be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of every month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College Authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of opening all letters to students not known to be from parents or guardians.

To avoid serious loss of time from study, the students are prohibited from receiving daily newspapers regularly as individual subscribers. The principal papers, however, as well as other periodicals, are kept on file in the reading-room.

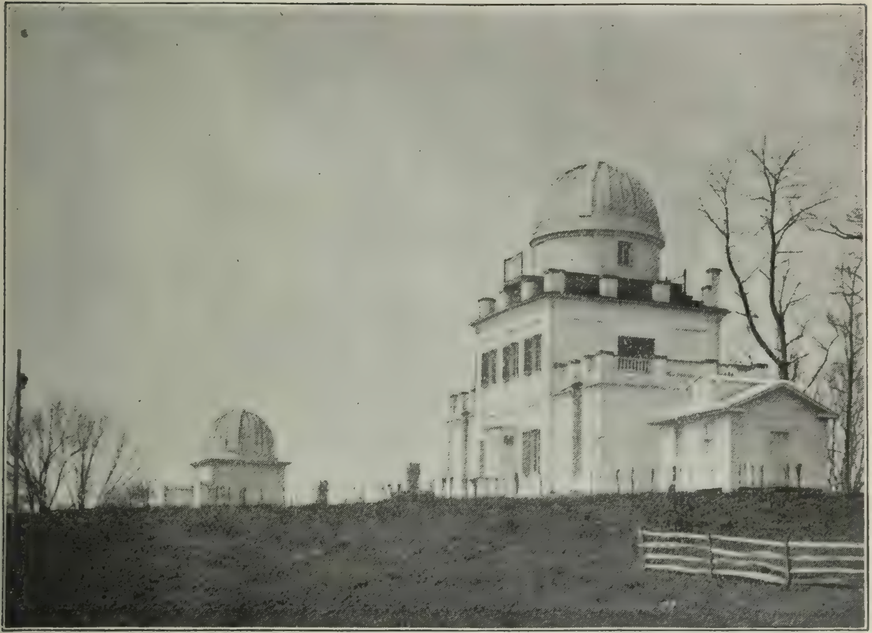
Day-Scholars.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to all the rules and regulations for boarders.

They are required to attend the mid-day studies at the College.

Punctual attendance at class is required; and no day-scholar, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

Day-scholars are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders.



THE OBSERVATORY.

STAFF OF THE OBSERVATORY—REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J., *Director ;* REV. GEORGE A. FARGIS, S. J., REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J., *Assistant Astronomers ;* JOHN J. O'KEEFE, S. J., *Attendant.*

At a distance of about four hundred yards from the College, on a prominent hill, is the Astronomical Observatory, the main building of which is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide.

I. The structure is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a meridian circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided circle has a diameter of forty-five inches, reading by four microscopes to fractions of seconds. The aperture of the object glass is four inches. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has a four and one-half inch object-glass. This instrument is fitted with a photochronograph. The middle part of the observatory is three stories high, surmounted by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here is erected the new twelve-inch equatorial, which has already produced excellent results.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the Observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories of the world.

Under the library is the clock-room, with four pendulum clocks and two chronometers, a chronograph, and a switchboard from which all the connections for electric light and time signals are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the United States Naval Observatory.

All the instruments and rooms have been furnished with electric light from the city.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the southwest brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Troughton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches

An extension to the main building, on the east side of the meridian-circle room, contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude. The first instrument employed for this purpose has been replaced by a new one, constructed on a different principle. The photographic zenith telescope, the object-glass, circle, and photochronograph are the same that had been used with the floating zenith telescope. This instrument was constructed by Mr. Saegmuller, of Washington, for the sum of $1.000.

Our three photographic methods of determining the variations of the Poles are fully described, with illustrations and results, in a volume recently published by this observatory under the title "The Photochronograph and its Applications."

II. The use made of the instruments has been substantially in the same lines as during the preceding year.

The *small equatorial* has nearly completed its task of preparing work which is to be completed by the *large equatorial*. The object in view is an atlas of charts, the first series of which is now well under way.

The results of our photographic work on double stars, planets and satellites with the 12-inch equatorial are laid down in the volume mentioned above. The method is so promising that systematic work has been undertaken, especially with regard to Jupiter's satellites.

A long series of photographic determinations of the variations of the pole was commenced last November with the 6-inch *Zenith Telescope*.

The photographic work done with the *Ertel Transit Instrument* is now being prepared for the printer.

The second volume of the *Synopsis of Higher Mathematics* has appeared during the past spring, and the third volume is now in progress.

III. With pleasure we state that the desire expressed in last year's catalogue of obtaining funds for a new 9-inch transit instrument has been fulfilled. The order for the objective has been given, and specifications are drawn up for the mounting.

We cannot close this yearly report on the Observatory without calling the attention of all the friends of the College to a circular which has lately been distributed. Its exhibits "The Present Condition and Needs of Georgetown College Observatory," and urges the necessity of a moderate fund which will yield an annual revenue of about a thousand dollars, in order to defray the current expenses and provide for the annual publications.

As we have already received in various donations about $20,000 before the reputation of the Observatory was established, may we not trust that some liberal hands will be found to create this foundation, and thus crown our efforts with permanent success?

CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Chemistry the College is remarkably well equipped, both in point of a large stock of apparatus, and of excellent facilities for work. The new laboratory, in the main building, is supplied with every requisite appliance. Each of the forty desks is fitted with drawers and lockers, separate drainage and water supply, and gas for both heating and illuminating purposes. There are also improved filtering apparatus, excellent furnace-chambers, blow-pipe tables, powerful furnaces for crucible operations, water-baths, drying ovens, etc. This laboratory is used by students in Qualitative Analysis and General Chemistry, a laboratory course in the latter being required in addition to the regular lecture and daily repetition. A new lecture-room has also been added, and is all that could be desired. For quantitative analysis and assaying, offered as electives to graduate students, there is also a complete line of instruments and supplies.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History, under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when, during the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north pavilion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a spacious, lightsome room, fitted with numerous cases of various designs, all made of cherry wood, highly polished.

Since their transfer, the various collections have all been newly classified and labeled, and displayed to the best advantage. Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy, many of them being unique. Besides the exhibition series, numbering over 2,000 minerals, there is a fine working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of students. In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils alone, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska. The shell collection is very large, and has long been admired for the beauty and variety of the specimens. The Herbarium, containing many thousand plants, has been remounted on the new form of sheets adopted by the National Herbarium in the Department of Agriculture. Specimens of particular interest are from time to time displayed in a set of swinging glass frames constructed for the purpose.

Though its principal object is the instruction of the student, the Museum contains many exhibits of interest to the visitor, among which may be mentioned the splendid collections of coins and medals, the numerous ethnological curios, and the relics of colonial times in Maryland.

An object of peculiar interest is a large Roman Mosaic picture, five feet by three, the gift of Mr. Coleman in memory of his deceased wife. It is undoubtedly one of the largest and finest of its kind in the world.

During the past year the Museum has received several donations of note, among them the valuable art specimens bequeathed by the late Mrs. Maria Coleman, of California, mother of Mr. James V. Coleman, including an ancient picture of the Annunciation, painted on wood panels, and undoubtedly of great value ; an excellent copy of Raphael's Madonna della Sedia, beautifully framed ; an iron relief of Washington ; an exquisite Florentine Mosaic ; two marble busts—a Shakespeare and a Sir Walter Scott ; and a pair of vases of Higen porcelain, from Japan.

The Natural History collection has been greatly increased by the gift from Woodstock College of several hundred ornithological specimens and a number of mammals.

During the year, also, a complete collection of Pontifical Medals, ordered from Rome about three years ago, has arrived and been displayed in the Museum. The medals are more than 800 in number. covering four centuries, from the accession of Martin V, in 1417, to the year 1893, and are a most valuable object lesson in Church history. Some of them are excellent specimens of numismatical art. They were struck from the original dies. They have been described in detail in a series of articles in the *College Journal*. This collection is one of several purchases effected for the Museum in consequence of the donation of $1,000 made by Mrs. Maria Coleman before her death.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

This fine apartment occupies the greater portion of the South Pavilion. It was founded by Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, as a memorial of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Thomas Laurason Riggs, formerly a student of the College.

The elegance and convenience of the library are very great; in beauty and adaptation to its purpose it is judged to be unsurpassed in this country.

. The collection of books is estimated at more than 60,000 in number, among which are many rare and curious works. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520, three manuscripts anterior to the year 1400, and others of later dates. Work on the card catalogue has been continued, but the task is as yet only begun.

During the past year additions have been made to the Library to the extent of about 1,300 volumes, exclusive of pamphlets, chiefly by donation of friends. The cataloguing and numbering of the Shea Collection has been completed.

GEDNEY & ROBERTS Co WASH.

THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an Alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren, and is intended as a memorial of her little son, Joseph Drexel Dahlgren, whose remains have been transferred to it. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9th, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses what it has so long and sorely needed, a spacious and beautiful structure, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

The Art and Historical Collections.

The College possesses the nucleus of a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are the "Calling of St. Matthew," by Luca Giordano; a St. Joseph of exceptional excellence, by Guercino, and a portrait of the mother of Archbishop Carroll, by Gilbert Stuart. There is also a fine set of engravings of Raphael's frescoes, presented by Cardinal Bedini; a Roman mosaic, of great size and beauty, presented by James V. Coleman, Esq.; a bust of St. Aloysius, by Benzoni; a replica in bronze of Houdon's Washington, with a large number of ancient and modern pictures of less value.

During the past year, as stated above, several objects of art have been received by bequest.

Needs of the University.

Without endowment, and deprived of all resources save the fees of the students, Georgetown College has grown from a struggling Academy to a University, which, with no undue commendation, may be called flourishing. Of late years she has been enabled to liquidate a considerable portion of the debt incurred, and to supply herself with halls and facilities long needed. But much remains to be done to enable Georgetown to continue the development which has been steadily going on for more than a century.

The Faculty therefore appeal earnestly to the friends of the College and to all who are interested in the advancement of education, to assist them with funds for the erection of buildings, and the endowment of the various departments of the University.

Chief among the wants of the College are the following: A SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, which would include the present classes of Natural Science, and would add to them the technical courses long contemplated. For the establishment of such classes, particularly in ENGINEERING, the present time is peculiarly opportune. Applications are constantly received from students who desire instruction in these branches; and professors of the highest degree of competence are ready to undertake the task. What is still needed is that some one possessed of sufficient means and impressed with the value of scientific education, should make this exalted purpose his own. A suitable structure could be erected for a sum not less than $30,000 or $40,000. For apparatus and equipment a like sum would be required; but this expenditure could be distributed over several years.

A GYMNASIUM and NATATORIUM, $30,000 to $40,000.

A free HOSPITAL in connection with the Medical Department, $75,000 to $100,000.

Besides these principal demands, many smaller wants are pressingly felt. Such are, the completion of the two beautiful stone porches of the new building, one of which is estimated at $6,000 and the other at $10 000; the finishing of certain halls in the same building, $6,000 to $10,000; the completion of the equipment of the Observatory and the foundation of a small working fund for the use of its Director, $10,000, &c. The names of benefactors will be given to buildings erected, halls completed, or schools endowed by them.

All bequests should be made to *The President and Directors of Georgetown College, D. C.*

College Organizations.

THE SOCIETY OF ALUMNI OF GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

OFFICERS.—*President*, HON. RICHARD H. CLARKE, New York ; *First Vice-President*, JOHN T. DOYLE, Menlo Park, Cal.; *Second Vice-President*, GEORGE L. MAGRUDER, M. D., Washington ; *Third Vice-President*, STEPHEN R. MALLORY, Pensacola, Fla.; *Fourth Vice-President*, FRANCIS A. CUNNINGHAM, Philadelphia; *Fifth Vice-President*, DANIEL W. LAWLER, St. Paul, Minn.; *Secretary*, EUGENE D. F. BRADY, District of Columbia ; *Treasurer*, F. O. ST. CLAIR, M. D., New York.

Executive Committee—REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *ex-officio ;* WM. F. QUICKSALL, J. NOTA MCGILL, J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D., and F. O. ST. CLAIR, M. D., *ex-officio*.

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the College by becoming members of the Alumni Society will please communicate with the Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, 1505 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED 1810.

This Confraternity is composed of Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

OFFICERS—*Director*, REV. SAMUEL H. FRISBEE, S. J.; *Prefect*, WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL ; *First Assistant*, THOMAS J. FINNING ; *Second Assistant*, EDWARD J. TOBIN ; *Treasurer and Secretary*, JAMES H. DUGAN ; *Assistant Secretary and Treasurer*, JOHN F. WESSEL ; *Sacristan*, SAMUEL A. LUDLOW ; *Assistant Sacristan*, EDWARD J. BRADY.

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1888-'89, under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales of Georgetown College ; and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not so much the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College as to train its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization. Yet the charitable work performed is by no means inconsiderable. During the past year the number of persons relieved was about 175, the amount of money expended being $138.25. Besides this, 150 suits of clothes and large quantities of provisions were given out, especially during the Christmas and Easter holidays, when many students not members of the Conference joined in its work. More than 700 papers were collected for the prisons and hospitals. By the influence of the Conference three persons were baptized.

OFFICERS—REV. SAMUEL H. FRISBEE, S. J., *Spiritual Director;* PATRICK H. O'DONNELL, *President;* PATRICK J. CARLON, *Vice-President;* WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL, *Secretary;* THOMAS J. FINNING, *Treasurer;* JAMES H. DUGAN, *Keeper of the Wardrobe;* EDWARD J. TOBIN, *Librarian.* 15 Members.

LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

OFFICERS—REV. SAMUEL H. FRISBEE, S. J., *Director.* PROMOTERS—*Senior Division:* EDWARD J. TOBIN (Head Promoter), ARCHIBALD J. TALLMADGE, WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL, J. FRANCIS SMITH, THOMAS J. FINNING, JAMES H. DUGAN, JOHN F. WESSEL, SAMUEL A. LUDLOW, EDWARD J. BRADY, J. RAYMOND STAFFORD; *Junior Division:* A. J. ANTELO DEVEREUX, PAUL BURNE.

THE ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY.

This society, established in 1892, has for its object the fostering of zeal in the service of the altar and the training of its members in the exact performance of the various ceremonies of the Church. It also assumes charge of the decoration of the Chapel on festival days.

OFFICERS—J. BARRY SMITH, S. J., *Director;* PETER G. LEBOEUF, *Secretary;* CONDÉ M. NAST, *Master of Ceremonies;* EDWARD J. BRADY, *Assistant Master of Ceremonies;* A. J. ANTELO DEVEREUX, *Sacristan;* JAMES C. FOY, MARTIN H. SULLIVAN, *Assistant Sacristans.* 100 Members.

THE COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

The COLLEGE JOURNAL is published towards the close of every month by a committee of the students. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement, to chronicle the news of the College, etc. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication. Being principally devoted to matters of local interest, its must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students and Alumni of the University, and their friends. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

THE STAFF—ROBERT J. COLLIER, '94, *Editor-in-Chief;* J. FRANCIS SMITH, '94, WM. A. O'DONNELL, '94. JEAN DES GARENNES, '94, WM. D BRADLEY, '95, JAMES W. BURK, '95, JOHN F. O'BRIEN, '96, OUTERBRIDGE HORSEY, '96, EDWARD J. BRADY, '97, FRANCIS X. DELANY, '97, *Associate Editors;* CHARLES E. ROACH, '95, *Exchange Editor;* EDWARD J. TOBIN, '95, *Manager;* MARTIN MURPHY, '95, JOHN P. MANLEY, '96, *Assistant Managers.*

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25th, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

OFFICERS—REV. D. J. MACGOLDRICK, S. J., *President;* J. FRANCIS SMITH,' 94, *Vice-President;* M. MARTIN MURPHY, '95, *Secretary;* WM. T. SEGER, '94, *Amanuensis;* EDWARD J. TOBIN, '95, *Treasurer;* E. VINCENT SMITH, '95, and JOHN F. WESSEL, '96, *Censors.* 19 members.

THE FRENCH ACADEMY.

This society was revived in 1890 for the cultivation of a more extended, liberal and practical knowledge of the French language and literature than is to be obtained through the regular course. The Academy meets once in two weeks on Friday evenings, and discusses in French topics of interest connected with French literature.

OFFICERS—REV. ALPHONSE DUFOUR, S. J., *Moderator;* WALTER S. MARTIN, *President;* JEAN DES GARENNES, *Secretary;* J. N. C. BONAPARTE, *Treasurer;* W. T. SHERMAN DOYLE, *Censor.* 12 Members.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge.

The membership is open to students of classes above Third Grammar.

OFFICERS—FIRST TERM—REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J., *President;* RICHARD J. WATKINS, *Vice-President;* GEORGE H. DECLOUET, *Secretary;* CHARLES B. BURKE, *Amanuensis;* MAURICE F. CONNOLLY, *Treasurer;* JAMES S. WHEDBEE, 1*st Censor;* JAMES C. O'CONNOR, 2*d Censor.*

SECOND TERM—REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J., *President;* CHARLES B. BURKE, *Vice-President;* NUMA O. LAUVE, *Secretary;* J. RAYMOND STAFFORD, *Amanuensis;* G. ROLAND FORTESCUE, *Treasurer;* F. KOERNER SMITH, 1*st Censor;* EUGENE F. SMITH, 2*d Censor.* 50 members.

THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

This contains about three thousand six hundred volumes, selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. The Library is open to all the students, subject to a small annual fee, which serves to defray the ordinary expenses. Connected with the Library is a reading room, where the principal journals are received, together with many reviews and magazines.

OFFICERS—REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J., *Director;* JAMES H. DUGAN, J. ASHTON DEVEREUX, PORTUS RICHARD BURKE, EDWARD J. BRADY, *Librarians;* CHARLES E. ROACH, GEORGE D. BAHEN FRANCIS X. DELANEY, TIMOTHY WELCH, *Censors.*

TONER SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.

This association, which was named in honor of Dr. Joseph M. Toner, of Washington, was established for the purpose of encouraging among the students the study of Natural Science. Each member in turn writes a paper upon some scientific subject; these papers are read and discussed at the meetings of the society.

OFFICERS—MR. JOHN J. THOMPKINS, S. J., *Director;* JOHN J. O'NEILL, *President;* WILLIAM T. HAYDON, *Vice-President;* WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL, *Secretary.*

THE DRAMATIC SOCIETY.

OFFICERS—C. N. RALEY, S. J., *Director;* M. MARTIN MURPHY, *President;* WILLIAM T. HAYDON, *Vice-President;* EDWARD J. TOBIN, *Secretary and Treasurer;* MARTIN L. CRIMMINS, *Stage Manager;* JAMES W. BURK, GEORGE D. BAHEN, THOMAS F. DUFFY, *Executive Committee.* 60 members.

THE GLEE CLUB ORGANIZATION.

Established during the past year, this organization has for its object the advancement of musical talent among the students of the several departments of the University. It is composed of a Glee, Banjo, and Mandolin Club, and numbers some fifty members.

OFFICERS—P. F. O'GORMAN, S. J, *President;* WALTER S. MARTIN, *Manager;* ROBERT D. DOUGLAS, *Assistant Manager;* P. F. O'GORMAN, S. J., *Leader of the Glee Club;* JOHN A. FOGARTY, *Leader of the Banjo Club;* A. V. HOLMES, *Director of the Mandolin Club.*

ATHLETIC EXERCISES.

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged, but great care is taken that studies suffer no detriment from this cause. The Athletic Association, formerly confined to the College, has of late years extended its membership to the Schools of Medicine and Law, and has taken a great development.

There is a special holiday known as Field Day, which is devoted to competition in gymnastics, etc. Five years ago the College expended about $4,000 in fitting up the ground floor in the North Pavilion of the new building as recreation rooms. This suite is finished like the remainder of the building, in polished wood, and comprises a large central hall, a spacious apartment for the billiard tables, a dressing room for the Ball Clubs, a Reading room and the Students' Library. A new building which will afford adequate facilities for physical training is one of the great needs of the College.

For the Junior students, satisfactory provision has been made in their own building Their new gymnasium occupies the entire basement of that structure. It is sheathed both on the walls and ceiling in hard wood, and is supplied with the most recent forms of gymnastic apparatus. During the past year elegant toilet rooms with needle baths have been added to the equipment of this department.

Athletic Association or "The Yard."

This Association comprises under one general direction all the organizations existing among the students for purposes of amusement and exercise, such as Baseball, Football, Lawn Tennis and Billiards. These Associations, which, previous to the year 1889, were independent, since that date have been regulated by the Yard Committee, under the direction of the First Prefect.

OFFICERS—REV. THOMAS S. HARLIN, S. J., *President;* M. MARTIN MURPHY, *Vice-President;* CHARLES E. ROACH, *Secretary;* JOHN G. O'LEARY, *Treasurer;* OUTERBRIDGE HORSEY, JR., *Manager of Football and Baseball;* FRANCIS B. MCDERMOTT, *Manager of Field and Track Athletics;* J. NEAL POWER, *Journalist;* JAMES H. DUGAN, *Manager of Billiards.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—*Ex-officio: The President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, Manager of Football, Manager of Baseball, Manager of Field and Track Athletics, Manager of Store, Manager of Billiards.*

THE JUNIOR SODALITY.

OFFICERS—JOHN J. THOMPKINS, S. J., *Director;* J. ROBERT PERRY, *Prefect;* DANIEL F. SULLIVAN, *First Assistant;* A. J. ANTELO DEVEREUX, *Second Assistant;* WILLIAM J. MCALEER, *Secretary;* EUGENE H. MULLAN, *Treasurer;* LOUIS L. LAUVE, MARTIN H. SULLIVAN, THOMAS J. EGAN *Sacristans.* 36 members.

THE JUNIOR LIBRARY.

OFFICERS—CHARLES F. BRIDGES, S. J., *Director;* JOHN S. GARVAN, JAMES A. O'SHEA, PAUL BURNE, *Librarians.*

A Catalogue of Students

From SEPTEMBER, 1893, to JUNE, 1894.

Alexander, Arthur Aloysius	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
Alexander, James Edmund	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
Alexander, Paul Fendall	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
Allen, George Ambrose, Jr.	*Erie, Pa.*	2d Grammar.
Applegarth, William Francis, Jr.	*Golden Hill, Md.*	3d Grammar.
Bahen, George Daniel	*Richmond, Va.*	Poetry.
Barnes, Howard Russell	*S. Brookland, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
Berry, Andrew	*Vincennes, Ind.*	Poetry.
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon Chas.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
Bordley, Charles Torrence	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d Rudiments.
Boyle, Samuel Andrew, Jr.	*Washington, D. C.*	Special Classics.
Bradley, William Denis	*Watertown, N. Y.*	Rhetoric.
Brady, Edward Joseph	*Garrett Park, Md.*	1st Grammar.
Brent, Duncan Kenner	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d Grammar.
Brine, William Percival	*Sommerville, Mass.*	Special Classics.
Briscoe, Horace Edelin	*Washington, D. C.*	Poetry.
Brodhead, Richard Thornton	*Detroit, Mich.*	3d Grammar.
Buell, Rodolph Polk	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
Burk, James William	*Canton, Pa.*	Rhetoric.
Burke, Charles Bernard	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	2d Grammar.
Burke, Jesse Turner	*Mobile, Ala.*	2d Grammar.
Burke, Portus Richard	*New Iberia, La.*	1st Grammar.
Burne, Paul Denis	*Newark, N. J.*	1st Rudiments.
Byrne, John Terence	*Grand Rapids, Mich.*	3d Grammar.
Callaghan, William John	*Tenallytown, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
Calvert, Sumter	*Washington, D. C.*	Special Classics.
Cameron, Alpin William	*New York City, N. Y.*	1st Rudiments.
Carlon, Patrick Joseph, A. B.	*Amsterdam, N. Y.*	Postgraduate.
Carmody, Robert Francis, A. M.	*Towanda, Pa.*	Out of Course.
Carr, Don Morrison	*St. Louis, Mo.*	3d Grammar.
Carr, Joseph Morrison	*St. Louis, Mo.*	2d Grammar.
Carusi, Charles Francis	*Washington, D. C.*	Philosophy.
Cavanaugh, Aloysius Timothy	*Washington, D. C.*	Poetry.
Clark, Maurice Joseph	*Cumberland, Md.*	2d Rudiments.
Clements, Thomas Aikman	*Topeka, Kan.*	Special Classics.
Collier, Robert Joseph	*New York, N. Y.*	Philosophy.

Comerford, Peter Patrick, B.S., Ph.B.	*New York, N. Y*	Postgraduate.
Cook, Benning Peyton	*Columbus, Ga*	3d Grammar.
Copeland, John Patrick	*Marshall, Tex*	Special Classics.
Cotter, John James	*New Bedford, Mass*	Poetry.
Cotter, Thomas Patrick	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Connolly, Maurice	*Dubuque, Iowa*	1st Grammar.
Craig, Joseph Malin	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Rhetoric.
Crimmins, John D., Jr	*New York, N. Y*	Poetry.
Crimmins, Martin Lalor	*New York, N. Y*	Poetry.
Cummings, Andrew Joseph	*Chevy Chase, Md*	1st Rudiments.
Cunningham, Thomas Brahan	*Sugar Land, Tex*	2d Rudiments.
Curley, Charles Fallon	*Wilmington, Del*	1st Grammar.
Daingerfield, Philip Barton Key	*Alexandria, Va*	Special Classics.
Daly, William Henry, A. B	*New York, N. Y*	Postgraduate.
Davidson, LeRoy Springs	*Charlotte, N. C*	3d Grammar.
DeClouet, George Henry	*Lafayette, La*	1st Grammar.
Deery, James Patrick	*Ware, Mass*	Rhetoric.
Delany, Francis Xavier	*Newburgh, N. Y*	1st Grammar.
Delihant, Thomas	*Montgomery County, Md*	1st Rudiments.
DesGarennes, Jean Poulain	*Washington, D. C*	Philosophy.
Devereux, Anthony John Antelo	*Philadelphia, Pa*	2d Grammar.
Devereux, James Ashton	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Poetry.
Devine, John	*Washington, D. C*	Rhetoric.
Devine, Thomas Farrell, B. A	*Suffield, Conn*	Postgraduate.
DeYoung, Joseph John	*San Francisco, Cal*	Special Classics.
Dissel, John Alexander	*Syracuse, N. Y*	1st Rudiments.
Dixon, William Wirt, Jr	*Butte City, Mont*	2d Grammar.
Douglas, Robert Dick	*Greensboro, N. C*	Poetry.
Dougherty, Edward Lawrence	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Dowd, Edward Francis	*South Natick, Mass*	Philosophy.
Doyle, Edward Joseph	*Lynchburgh, Va*	3d Grammar.
Doyle, Leonard James	*Boston, Mass*	Special Classics.
Doyle, William Tecumseh Sherman	*San Francisco, Cal*	1st Grammar.
Duffy, Joseph Stephen	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Duffy, Peter Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Duffy, Thomas Joseph	*Scranton, Pa*	2d Grammar.
Dugan, James Henry	*Westminster, Md*	Poetry.
Durfee, Ralph Burke	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Dyer, Philip Eugene	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
Edelman, Edward Charles	*Rochester, N. Y*	1st Grammar.
Edwards, Thomas Aloysius	*Weston, W. Va*	1st Rudiments.
Egan, Thomas Joseph	*New York, N. Y*	1st Rudiments.
Evans, Paul Warrington	*Washington, D. C*	Philosophy.
Ewing, Charles	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
Ewing, James Gillespie Blaine	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Ferguson, Daniel John	*Shenandoah, Pa*	2d Grammar.

Fickling, William Irvine	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Finke, Alvin John	*Dayton, Ohio*	Poetry.
Finning, Thomas James	*Nashua, N. H*	Rhetoric.
Fithian, George Roe	*Newton, Ill*	2d Rudiments.
Fleming, William Aloysius	*Fort Wayne, Ind*	1st Rudiments.
Fogarty, Alexander Patrick	*New York, N. Y*	2d Rudiments.
Fogarty, John Andrew	*New York, N. Y*	2d Grammar.
Ford, Edward Courtney	*San Francisco, Cal*	1st Rudiments.
Fortescue, Granville Roland	*New York, N. Y*	Special Classics.
Foy, James Cuvillier	*Toronto, Canada*	3d Grammar.
Gamez, Octavio Augusto	*Nicaragua, C. A*	2d Rudiments.
Gartland, Thomas James	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Garvan, John Stephen	*Hartford, Conn*	3d Grammar.
Garvy, William John, A. B	*Chicago, Ill*	Postgraduate.
Garvey, Thomas Quincy	*New York, N. Y*	Out of Course.
Gaynor, Hugh Augustin	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	Rhetoric.
Geist, Alfred George	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Gentsch, Frank Ferdinand	*New Philadelphia, Ohio*	2d Grammar.
Gorman, Charles Woodbury	*Providence, R. I*	2d Grammar.
Gorman, Edmund Joseph	*Providence, R. I*	3d Grammar.
Grady, William Henry	*Bangor, Me*	Poetry.
Green, Augustine Yturbide	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Green, Charles Augustine	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Gross, Alfred Gregory	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Gross, Jacob Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	Special Classics.
Guillen, Mateo	*Nicaragua, C. A*	2d Grammar.
Guillen, Salvador	*Nicaragua, C. A*	2d Grammar.
Gwynn, Raphael Newman	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Gwynn, William Clarence	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
Hagan, Peter Francis	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Grammar.
Hammond, Edward Mackubin	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Grammar.
Harley, Richard Joseph	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Poetry.
Haughney, George William	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Haydon, William Thomas	*Frederick, Md*	Philosophy.
Healey, Joseph Marion	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Heizmann, Charles Lawrence	*Reading, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
Helmick, William Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Hennon, John Francis, A. B	*Dover, N. H*	Postgraduate.
Henry, Robert Edward	*Annapolis, Md*	1st Rudiments.
Henry, Sidney Morgan	*Annapolis, Md*	3d Grammar.
Herold, William Parke	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
Hill, Richard Smith	*Seattle, Wash*	1st Rudiments.
Hoffman, William Wickham	*New Orleans, La*	1st Rudiments.
Hoffman, Francis Burrall	*New Orleans, La*	1st Rudiments.
*Hogan, Louis Felix	*Dubuque, Iowa*	Philosophy.

---

*Died October, 1893.

Holway, Harry Blackwell	*La Crosse, Wis*	Special Classics.
Hopkins, Ralph	*New Orleans, La*	Rhetoric.
Horsey, Outerbridge, Jr	*Burkettsville, Md*	Poetry.
Hunter, Francis Rhodes	*Providence, R. I*	1st Grammar.
Johnson, Aleck Chalmers	*Austin, Tex*	2d Grammar.
Jones, Arthur Clarence	*New York, N. Y*	1st Rudiments.
Jorrin, Leonard	*Newport, R. I*	1st Rudiments.
Joyce, Albert Green	*Columbus, Ohio*	Rhetoric.
Keane, Joseph Henry	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Kenedy, Arthur Patrick	*New York, N. Y*	Special Classics.
Kelly, Edmond de la Forest	*New York, N. Y*	1st Rudiments.
Kelly, Howard Ignatius	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Poetry.
Kirby, Maurice Aloysius	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
Kuhn, James O'Reilly	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Lannon, John David	*Alexandria, Va*	Philosophy.
Lant, Joseph Edward	*Lancaster, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
Lant, William James	*Lancaster, Pa*	2d Grammar.
Lauve, Louis Leroy	*Galveston, Tex*	1st Rudiments.
Lauve, Numa Olivier	*Galveston, Tex*	2d Grammar.
Leboeuf, Peter George	*Chippewa Falls, Wis*	Poetry.
Lee, Maurice Brown	*Dubuque, Iowa*	Poetry.
Leonard, Francis Joseph	*Scranton, Pa*	2d Grammar.
Lindsley, Joseph Harris	*Washington, D. C*	Special Classics.
Loughran, Edward David	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Loughran, William Rothert	*Norfolk, Va*	1st Rudiments.
Ludlow, Samuel Augustin	*New York, N Y*	1st Grammar.
Lyddane, Eugene Thomas	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
McAleer, John Hugh	*Philadelphia, Pa*	2d Grammar.
McAleer, William Joseph	*Philadelphia, Pa*	2d Grammar.
McAnerney, Francis Bernard	*New York, N. Y*	2d Grammar.
McCrea, Francis Augustin	*Canton, Ohio*	2d Grammar.
McCullough, William Patrick	*Alleghany, Pa*	2d Grammar.
McDermott, Francis Borgia	*Stockport, Ohio*	Poetry.
McGlensey, Charles Edward	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
McGowan, Samuel Tilden	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
McGrann, Hugh Fell	*Lancaster, Pa*	Special Classics
McGrath, Bernard Francis	*Amesbury, Mass*	Philosophy.
McGregor, Francis Augustine	*Fort Bowie, Ariz*	2d Rudiments.
McLaughlin, Frederick Leo	*Chicago, Ill*	1st Grammar.
McManus, Charles Andrew	*New York, N. Y*	Special Classics.
McManus, Edward Alphonsus	*New York, N. Y*	Special Classics.
McNerhany, Edward Thomas	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Magruder, Mercer Hampton	*Upper Marlboro, Md*	Poetry.
Maher, George Charles	*Cleveland, Ohio*	1st Rudiments.
Maher, Royal Nicholas	*Providence, R. I*	2d Rudiments.
Mahoney, Edward Joseph, A. M	*Holyoke, Mass*	Out of Course.

Mahoney, George Augustin	*Dorchester, Mass*	2d Grammar.
Manley, John Patrick	*Dunmore, Pa*	Poetry.
Martin, Andrew Denis	*San Francisco, Cal*	2d Grammar.
Martin, Walter Stanislaus	*San Francisco, Cal*	Poetry.
Merrick, George Brent	*Upper Marlboro, Md*	Special Classics.
Mateer, Blandon Vincent	*Altoona, Pa*	Special Classics.
Monaghan, Antony Joseph	*Shenandoah, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
Monaghan, Joseph Patrick	*Girardville, Pa*	Poetry.
Monaghan, Peter James	*Shenandoah, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
Monroe, John Ignatius	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
Moran, John Francis, M. D	*Washington, D. C*	Special Student.
Moran, William Aloysius	*Detroit, Mich*	3d Grammar.
Mullan, Charles Edward	*Annapolis, Md*	1st Rudiments.
Mullan, Eugene Hagan	*Annapolis, Md*	3d Grammar.
Murphy, Dion Joseph	*New York, N. Y*	Rhetoric.
Murphy, John James	*Scranton Pa*	Out of Course.
Murphy, John Joseph	*Troy, N. Y*	1st Rudiments.
Murphy, Joseph John	*Troy, N. Y*	Special Classics.
Murphy, Martin	*San José, Cal*	Rhetoric.
Nast, Condé Montrose	*St. Louis, Mo*	Philosophy.
Nelson, Thomas Clement	*Fort Scott, Kan*	Poetry.
Newell, Rufus Ingalls	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Newlon, Granville Dearing	*Buckhannon, W. Va*	Special Classics.
Noonan, Louis Thomas	*Frederick, Md*	Rhetoric.
O'Brien, John Francis	*Watertown, N. Y*	Poetry.
O'Brien, Joseph John	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	2d Grammar.
O'Brien, Louis Henry	*Conshohocken, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
O'Connell, Timothy Grattan	*Bristol, Conn*	Special Classics.
O'Connor, James Christopher	*Louisville. Ky*	2d Grammar.
O'Connor, Joseph William	*Louisville, Ky*	2d Grammar.
O'Connor, Michael Francis	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
O'Donnell, William Aloysius	*Heckscherville, Pa*	Philosophy.
O'Donoghue, Daniel William	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
O'Leary, John George	*Canandaigua, N. Y*	Rhetoric.
O'Leary, William Joseph	*Canandaigua, N. Y*	2d Grammar.
O'Leary, William Joseph, A. B	*Richibucto, N. B*	Postgraduate.
O'Neill, Frederick Benedict	*Waterbury, Conn*	1st Rudiments.
O'Neill, John Joseph	*Waterbury, Conn*	Philosophy.
O'Reilly, Charles	*Reading, Pa*	3d Grammar.
O'Shea, James Aloysius	*New York, N. Y*	1st Rudiments.
Parker, William Montrose	*San Francisco, Cal*	1st Rudiments.
Patterson, Herbert Stewart	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Perry, Joseph Robert	*New Iberia, La*	2d Grammar.
Pierce, Thomas Murray	*Union City, Tenn*	2d Grammar.
Powell, George Cuthbert	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
Power, John Neal	*San Francisco, Cal*	Rhetoric.

Prince, David Louis	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Quill, John Holcombe	*Mobile, Ala*	1st Rudiments.
Quinn, Terence John	*Albany, N. Y.*	Special Classics.
Quinn, Michael Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	Special Classics.
Reddy, Anthony Cosgrove, A. B	*Newburyport, Mass*	Postgraduate.
Ritchie, Abner Cloud	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Ritchie, Louis Carbery	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Riva, Ernesto Perez de la	*Havana, Cuba*	1st Rudiments.
Roach, Charles Edward	*Larimore, N. Dakota*	Rhetoric.
Roach, William Nathaniel, Jr	*Larimore. N. Dakota*	Poetry.
Roberts, Clarence Meredith	*Prince George's Co., Md*	2d Rudiments.
Roberts, Oden Bowie	*Prince George's Co., Md*	2d Rudiments.
Ryan, Albert Henry	*Watertown, N. Y*	2d Grammar.
Ryan, Eugene	*Dubuque, Iowa*	2d Grammar.
Ryan, John Barry	*New York, N. Y*	Poetry.
Salcedat y Gonzalez, Aureliano Mig.	*France*	Out of Course.
Sappington, James Coale	*Liberty, Md*	2d Grammar.
Seger, William Thomas	*Emporium, Pa*	Philosophy.
Shankland, John A	*Washington, D. C*	Special Classics.
Shields, Daniel Francis James	*Carrollton, Mo*	Special Classics.
Simpson, Lester Gerald	*Madison Lodge, Kan*	2d Rudiments.
Slattery, Francis Edward	*S. Boston, Mass*	Poetry.
Smith, Antonio Justinian	*Norfolk, Va*	Poetry.
Smith, Charles	*Frederick, Md*	Out of Course.
Smith, Edmund Vincent	*Norfolk, Va*	Rhetoric.
Smith, Eugene Francis, Jr	*Asbury Park, N. J*	Special Classics.
Smith, Felix Koerner	*Chicago, Ill*	2d Grammar.
Smith, John Francis	*Frederick, Md*	Philosophy.
Smith, William Meredith	*Frederick, Md*	2d Grammar.
Speer, Robert Spaulding	*Atlanta, Ga*	3d Grammar.
Sproules, Joseph Aloysius	*Boston, Mass*	Rhetoric.
Stafford, James Raymond Gregory	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Starke, LeRoy Bruce	*Butler, Mo*	Special Classics.
Steele, William Sherman	*Columbus, Ohio*	Special Classics.
Stephens, Alexander	*Sparta, Ga*	Rhetoric.
Sullivan, Daniel Francis	*Pensacola, Fla*	1st Rudiments.
Sullivan, John Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Sullivan, Joseph Daniel	*Washington. D. C*	1st Grammar.
Sullivan, Martin Hogan	*Pensacola, Fla*	1st Rudiments.
Sullivan, Patrick Thomas	*Towanda, Pa*	2d Grammar.
Sullivan, Thomas Vincent	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Taggart, Hugh Fairgreave	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Tallmadge, Archibald Joseph, A. B	*Milwaukee, Wis*	Postgraduate.
Tobin, Cyril Richard	*San Francisco, Cal*	1st Rudiments.
Tobin, Edward James	*San Francisco, Cal*	Rhetoric.
Tobin, Joseph Oliver	*San Francisco, Cal*	3d Grammar.

Tobin, Oliver Denis	*San Francisco, Cal*	1st Rudiments.
Toomey, James Aloysius	*Washington, D. C.*	Poetry.
Trainer, Joseph Francis	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
Trémoulet, Sidney Joseph	*New Orleans, La*	1st Grammar.
Turner, James Lucas	*St. Louis, Mo*	3d Grammar.
Valentine, Charles Francis	*Portland, Me*	Poetry.
Waggaman, Daniel Boone Clark	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Waggaman, Henry Pierpont	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Waggaman, John McKee	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Waggaman, Samuel John	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Walker, Thomas Joseph	*Butte City, Mont*	3d Grammar.
Walsh, John Redmond	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Walsh, Julius Sylvester, Jr	*St. Louis, Mo*	2d Grammar.
Walsh, Robert Augustus Barnes	*St. Louis, Mo*	2d Grammar.
Wathen, Richard Eugene	*Louisville, Ky*	2d Grammar.
Watkins, Richard James	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Weadock, Thomas John	*Bay City, Mich*	1st Grammar.
Welch, Timothy	*Norwich, Conn*	1st Grammar.
Wessel, John Frederick	*Nashville, Tenn*	Poetry.
Whedbee, James Simpson	*Pikesville, Md*	1st Grammar.
Zelaya, Julio Francisco	*Nicaragua, C. A*	2d Rudiments.
Zelaya, José Horacio	*Nicaragua, C. A*	2d Rudiments.

Catalogue of Students by Classes

Postgraduate.

Carlon, Patrick Joseph, A. B	Amsterdam, N. Y.
Comerford, Peter Patrick, B. S., Ph. B.	New York, N. Y.
Daly, William Henry, A. B	New York, N. Y.
Devine, Thomas Farrell, A. B	Suffield, Conn.
Garvy, William John, A. B	Chicago, Illinois.
Hennon, John Francis, A. B	Dover, N. H.
O'Leary, William Joseph, A. B	Richibucto, N. B.
Reddy, Anthony Cosgrove, A. B	Newburyport, Mass.
Tallmadge, Archibald Joseph, A. B	Milwaukee, Wis.

Philosophy.

Carusi, Charles Francis	Washington, D. C.
Collier, Robert Joseph	New York, N. Y.
DesGarennes, Jean Poulain	Washington, D. C.
Dowd, Edward Francis	S Natick, Mass.
Evans, Paul Warrington	Washington, D. C.
Haydon, William Thomas	Frederick, Md.
Hogan, Louis Felix	Dubuque, Iowa.
Lannon, John David	Alexandria, Va.
McGrath, Bernard Francis	Amesbury, Mass.
Nast, Condé Montrose	St. Louis, Mo.
O'Donnell, William Aloysius	Heckscherville, Pa.
O'Neill, John Joseph	Waterbury, Conn.
Seger, William Thomas	Emporium, Pa.
Smith, John Francis	Frederick, Md.

Rhetoric.

Bradley, William Denis	Watertown, N. Y.
Burk, James William	Canton, Pa.
Craig, Joseph Malin	Philadelphia, Pa.
Deery, James Patrick	Ware, Mass.
Devine, John James	Washington, D. C.
Finning, Thomas James	Nashua, N. H.
Gaynor, Hugh Augustine	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hopkins, Ralph	New Orleans, La.
Joyce, Albert Green	Columbus, Ohio.
Murphy, Dion Joseph	New York, N. Y.

Murphy, Martin	San José, Cal.
Noonan, Louis Thomas	Frederick, Md.
O'Leary, John George	Canandaigua, N. Y.
Power, John Neal	San Francisco, Cal.
Roach, Charles Edward	Larimore, N. Dakota.
Smith, Edmund Vincent	Norfolk, Va.
Sproules, Joseph Aloysius	Boston, Mass.
Stephens, Alexander	Sparta, Ga.
Tobin, Edward James	San Francisco, Cal.

Poetry.

Bahen, George Daniel	Richmond, Va.
Berry, Andrew	Vincennes, Ind.
Briscoe, Horace Edelin	Washington, D. C.
Cavanaugh, Aloysius Timothy	Washington, D. C.
Cotter, John James	New Bedford, Mass.
Crimmins, John D., Jr	New York, N. Y.
Crimmins, Martin Lalor	New York, N. Y.
Devereux, James Ashton	Philadelphia, Pa.
Douglas, Robert Dick	Greensboro, N. C.
Dugan, James Henry	Westminster, Md.
Dyer, Philip Eugene	Washington, D. C.
Ewing, Charles	Washington, D. C
Finke, Alvin John	Dayton, Ohio.
Grady, William Henry	Bangor, Maine.
Gwynn, William Clarence	Washington, D. C.
Harley, Richard Joseph	Philadelphia, Pa.
Horsey, Outerbridge, Jr	Burkettsville, Md.
Kelly, Howard Ignatius	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kirby, Maurice Aloysius	Washington, D. C.
Leboeuf, Peter George	Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Lee, Maurice Brown	Dubuque, Iowa.
McDermott, Francis Borgia	Stockport, Ohio.
Magruder, Mercer Hampton	Upper Marlboro, Md.
Manley, John Patrick	Dunmore, Pa.
Martin, Walter Stanislaus	San Francisco, Cal.
Monaghan, Joseph Patrick	Girardville, Pa.
Nelson, Thomas Clement	Fort Scott, Kansas.
O'Brien, John Francis	Watertown, N. Y.
Powell, George Cuthbert	Washington, D. C.
Roach, William Nathaniel, Jr	Larimore, N. Dak.
Ryan, John Barry	New York, N. Y.
Slattery, Francis Edward	S. Boston, Mass.
Smith, Antonio Justinian	Norfolk, Va.
Toomey, James Aloysius	Washington, D. C.
Valentine, Charles Francis	Portland, Maine.
Wessel, John Frederick	Nashville, Tenn.

First Grammar.

Alexander, Arthur Aloysius	Washington, D. C.
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon Charles	Washington, D. C.
Brady, Edward Joseph	Garrett Park, Md.
Burke, Portus Richard	New Iberia, La.
Callaghan, William John	Tennallytown, D. C.
Connolly, Maurice	Dubuque, Iowa.
Curley, Charles Fallon	Wilmington, Del.
DeClouet, George Henry	Lafayette, La.
Delaney, Francis Xavier	Newburgh, N. Y.
Doyle, William Tecumseh Sherman	San Francisco, Cal.
Edelman, Edward Charles	Rochester, N. Y.
Hagan, Peter Francis	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hammond, Edward Mackubin	Baltimore, Md.
Healey, Joseph Marion	Washington, D. C.
Hunter, Francis Rhodes	Providence, R. I.
Ludlow, Samuel Augustine	New York, N. Y.
McGowan, Samuel Tilden	Washington, D. C.
McLaughlin, Frederick Leo	Chicago, Ill.
O'Donoghue, Daniel William	Washington, D. C.
Ritchie, Louis Carbery	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, Joseph Daniel	Washington, D. C.
Trémoulet, Sidney Joseph	New Orleans, La.
Watkins, Richard James	Washington, D. C.
Weadock, Thomas John	Bay City, Mich.
Welch, Timothy	Norwich, Conn.
Whedbee, James Simpson	Pikesville, Md.

Second Grammar.

Alexander, James Edmund	Washington, D. C.
Allen, George Ambrose, Jr	Erie, Pa.
Brent, Duncan Kenner	Baltimore, Md.
Buell, Rodolph Polk	Washington, D. C.
Burke, Charles Bernard	Canandaigua, N. Y.
Burke, Jesse Turner	Mobile, Ala.
Carr, Joseph Morrison	St. Louis, Mo.
Devereux, Anthony John Antelo	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dixon, William Wirt, Jr	Butte City, Montana.
Duffy, Joseph Stephen	Washington, D. C.
Duffy, Thomas Joseph	Scranton, Pa.
Ferguson, Daniel John	Shenandoah, Pa.
Fogarty, John Andrew	New York, N. Y.
Gartland, Thomas James	Washington, D. C.
Gentsch, Francis Ferdinand	New Philadelphia, Ohio.
Gorman, Charles Woodbury	Providence, R. I.
Green, Charles Augustine	Washington, D. C.

Gross, Alfred Gregory	Washington, D. C.
Guillen, Mateo	Nicaragua, C. A.
Guillen, Salvador	Nicaragua, C. A.
Johnson, Aleck Chalmers	Austin, Texas.
Keane, Joseph Henry	Washington, D. C.
Lant, William James	Lancaster, Pa.
Lauve, Numa Olivier	Galveston, Texas.
Leonard, Francis Joseph	Scranton, Pa.
McAleer, John Hugh	Philadelphia, Pa.
McAleer, William Joseph	Philadelphia, Pa.
McAnerney, Francis Bernard	New York, N. Y.
McCrea, Francis Augustine	Canton, Ohio.
McCullough, William Patrick	Alleghany City, Pa.
Mahoney, George Augustine	Dorchester, Mass.
Martin, Andrew Denis	San Francisco, Cal.
O'Brien, Joseph John	Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Connor, James Christopher	Louisville, Ky.
O'Connor, Michael Francis	Washington, D. C.
O'Connor, Joseph William	Louisville, Ky.
O'Leary, William Joseph	Canandaigua, N. Y.
Patterson, Herbert Stewart	Washington, D, C.
Perry, Joseph Robert	New Iberia, La.
Pierce, Thomas Murray	Union City, Tenn.
Ritchie, Abner Cloud	Washington, D. C.
Ryan, Albert Henry	Watertown, N. Y.
Ryan, Eugene	Dubuque, Iowa.
Sappington, James Coale	Liberty, Md.
Smith, Felix Koerner	Chicago, Ill.
Smith, William Meredith	Frederick, Md.
Stafford, John Raymond	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, John Joseph	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, Patrick Thomas	Towanda, Pa.
Waggaman, Daniel Boone Clark	Washington, D. C.
Waggaman, Samuel John	Washington, D. C.
Walsh, Julius Sylvester, Jr	St. Louis, Mo.
Walsh, Robert Augustine Barnes	St. Louis, Mo.
Wathen, Richard Eugene	Louisville, Ky.

Third Grammar.

Alexander, Paul Fendall	Washington, D. C.
Applegarth, William Francis, Jr.	Golden Hill, Md.
Brodhead, Richard Thornton	Detroit, Mich.
Byrne, John Terence	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Carr, Don Morrison	St. Louis, Mo.
Cook, Benning Peyton	Columbus, Ga.
Davidson, LeRoy Springs	Charlotte, N. C.

Doyle, Edward Joseph	Lynchburg, Va.
Fickling, William Irvine	Washington, D. C.
Foy, James Cuvillier	Toronto, Canada.
Garvan, John Stephen	Hartford, Conn.
Geist, Alfred Gregory	Washington, D. C.
Gorman, Edmund Joseph	Providence, R. I.
Green, Augustine Yturbide	Washington, D. C.
Gwynn, Raphael Newman	Washington, D. C.
Helmick, William Joseph	Washington, D. C.
Henry, Sidney Morgan	Annapolis, Md.
Kuhn, Joseph O'Riely	Washington, D. C.
McNerhany, Edward Thomas	Washington, D. C.
Moran, William Aloysius	Detroit, Mich.
Mullan, Eugene Hagan	Annapolis, Md.
O'Reilly, Charles	Reading, Pa.
Speer, Robert Spaulding	Atlanta, Ga.
Tobin, Joseph Oliver	San Francisco, Cal.
Turner, James Lucas	St. Louis, Mo.
Waggaman, Henry Pierpont	Washington, D. C.
Walker, Thomas Joseph	Butte City, Montana.

Special Classics.

Boyle, Samuel Andrew	Washington, D. C.
Brine, William Percival	Sommerville, Mass.
Calvert, Sumter	Washington, D. C.
Clements, Thomas Aikman	Topeka, Kan.
Copeland, John Patrick	Marshall, Texas.
Daingerfield, Philip Barton Key	Alexandria, Va.
De Young, Joseph James	San Francisco, Cal.
Doyle, Leonard James	Boston, Mass.
Fortescue, Granville Roland	New York, N. Y.
Gross, Jacob Joseph	Washington, D. C.
Holway, Henry Blackwell	La Crosse, Wis.
Kenedy, Arthur Patrick	New York, N. Y.
Lindsley, Joseph Harris	Washington, D. C.
McGrann, Hugh Fell	Lancaster, Pa.
McManus, Charles Andrew	New York, N. Y.
McManus, Edward Alphonsus	New York, N. Y.
Mateer, Blanden Vincent	Altoona, Pa.
Merrick, George Brent	Upper Marlboro, Md.
Murphy, Joseph John	Troy, N. Y.
Newlon, Dearing Granville	Buckhannon, W. Va.
O'Connell, Timothy Grattan	Bristol, Conn.
Quinn, Michael Joseph	Washington, D. C.
Quinn, Terence John	Albany, N. Y.
Salcedat y Gonzalez, Aureliano Miguel	France,

Shankland, John A.	Washington, D. C.
Shields, Daniel Francis James	Carrollton, Mo.
Smith, Eugene Francis, Jr.	Asbury Park, N. J.
Starke, LeRoy Bruce	Butler, Mo.
Steele, William Sherman	Columbus, Ohio.

First Rudiments.

Barnes, Howard Russell	S. Brookland, D. C.
Burne, Paul Denis	Newark, N. J.
Cameron, Alpin William	New York, N. Y.
Cotter, Thomas Patrick	Washington, D. C.
Cummings, Andrew Joseph	Chevy Chase, Md.
Delihant, Thomas	Montgomery Co , Md.
Dissel, John Alexander	Syracuse, N. Y.
Dougherty, Edward Lawrence	Washington, D. C.
Duffy, Peter Joseph	Washington, D. C.
Durfee, Ralph Burke	Washington, D. C.
Egan, Thomas Joseph	New York, N. Y.
Edwards, Thomas Aloysius	Weston, W. Va.
Ewing, James Gillespie Blaine	Washington, D. C.
Fleming, William Aloysius	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Ford, Edward Courtney	San Francisco, Cal,
Haughney, George William	Washington, D. C.
Heizman, Charles Lawrence	Reading, Pa.
Henry, Robert Edward	Annapolis, Md.
Hill, Richard Smith	Seattle, Wash.
Hoffman, Francis Burrall	New Orleans, La.
Hoffman, William Wickham	New Orleans, La.
Jones, Arthur Clarence	New York, N. Y.
Jorrin, Leonard	Newport, R. I.
Kelly, Edmund de la Forest	New York, N. Y.
Lant, Joseph Edward	Lancaster, Pa.
Lauve, Louis Leroy	Galveston, Texas.
Loughran, Edward David	Washington, D. C.
Loughran, William Rothert	Norfolk, Va.
Lyddane, Eugene Thomas	Washington, D. C.
McGlensy, Charles Edward	Philadelphia, Pa.
Maher, George Charles	Cleveland, Ohio.
Monaghan, Antony Joseph	Shenandoah, Pa.
Monaghan, Peter James	Shenandoah, Pa.
Monroe, John Ignatius	Philadelphia, Pa.
Mullan, Charles Edward	Annapolis, Md.
Murphy, John Joseph	Troy, N. Y.
Newell, Rufus Ingalls	Washington, D, C.
O'Brien, Louis Henry	Conshohocken, Pa.
O'Neill, Frederick Benedict	Waterbury, Conn.

O'SHEA, JAMES ALOYSIUS	New York, N. Y.
PARKER, WILLIAM MONTROSE	San Francisco, Cal.
PRINCE, DAVID LOUIS LIGOURI	Washington, D. C.
QUILL, JOHN HOLCOMBE	Mobile, Ala.
RIVA, ERNESTO PEREZ DE LA	Havana, Cuba.
SULLIVAN, DANIEL FRANCIS	Pensacola, Fla.
SULLIVAN, MARTIN HOGAN	Pensacola, Fla.
SULLIVAN, THOMAS VINCENT	Washington, D. C.
TAGGART, HUGH FAIRGREAVE	Washington, D. C.
TOBIN, CYRIL RICHARD	San Francisco, Cal.
TOBIN, OLIVER DENIS	San Francisco, Cal.
TRAINER, JOSEPH FRANCIS	Philadelphia, Pa.
WAGGAMAN, JOHN McKEE	Washington, D. C.
WALSH, JOHN REDMOND	Washington, D. C.

Second Rudiments.

BORDLEY, CHARLES TORRANCE	Baltimore, Md.
CLARK, MAURICE JOSEPH	Cumberland, Md.
CUNNINGHAM, THOMAS BRAHAN	Sugar Land, Texas.
FITHIAN, GEORGE ROE	Newton, Ill.
FOGARTY, ALEXANDER PATRICK	New York, N. Y.
GAMEZ, OCTAVIO AUGUSTO	Nicaragua, C. A.
HEROLD, WILLIAM PARKE	Washington, D. C.
McGREGOR, FRANCIS AUGUSTINE	Fort Bowie, Arizona.
MAHER, ROYAL CHARLES	Cleveland, Ohio.
ROBERTS, CLARENCE MEREDITH	Prince George's Co., Md.
ROBERTS, ODIN BOWIE	Prince George's Co., Md.
SIMPSON, LESTER GERALD	Madison Lodge, Kansas.
ZELAYA, JULIO FRANCISCO	Nicaragua, C. A.
ZELAYA, JOSÉ HORACIO	Nicaragua, C. A.

Out of Course.

CARMODY, ROBERT FRANCIS, A. M.	Towanda, Pa.
GARVEY, THOMAS QUINCY	New York, N. Y.
MAHONEY, EDWARD JOSEPH, A. M.	Holyoke, Mass.
MORAN, JOHN FRANCIS, M. D.	Washington, D. C.
MURPHY, JOHN JAMES	Scranton, Pa.
SMITH, CHARLES	Frederick, Md.

Classification by Residence.

THE UNITED STATES.

District of Columbia	68	Wisconsin	3
New York	36	Alabama	2
Pennsylvania	32	Florida	2
Maryland	26	Georgia	2
California	12	Indiana	2
Massachusetts	11	Maine	2
Missouri	8	Montana	2
Louisiana	7	New Hampshire	2
Virginia	7	New Jersey	2
Ohio	7	North Carolina	2
Connecticut	6	North Dakota	2
Rhode Island	5	Tennessee	2
Texas	5	West Virginia	2
Iowa	4	Arizona	1
Michigan	4	Delaware	1
Illinois	3	Georgia	1
Kansas	3	Washington	1
Kentucky	3		

Foreign Countries.

Central America	5	Cuba	1
Canada	2	France	1

General Summary.

School of Arts and Sciences.		
College Classes		110
Preparatory Department		177
Boarders	222	
Half boarders	10	
Day scholars	55	
		287
School of Law		267
School of Medicine		135
Total		689

Commencement Exercises

OF

Georgetown College.

A. M. D. G.

SEVENTY-SEVENTH
Annual Commencement,

TUESDAY, JUNE 19, 1894,

At 10 o'clock, A. M.

Order of Exercises.

Class Poem, - - - - - - ROBERT J. COLLIER, N. Y.

Bachelor's Oration—"*The Stone that the Builders Rejected*"—*God the Foundation of the Moral and Social Order*, - CONDÉ M. NAST, MO.

Master's Oration—"*Hath Become the Head of the Corner*"—*The Future of Labor in the United States*, - THOMAS F. DEVINE, A. B., Conn.

Conferring of Degrees.

Valedictory, - - - - - - - J. FRANCIS SMITH, MD.

Distribution of Prizes.

OFFICERS OF THE CLASS
OF '94.

CONDÉ M. NAST,	President.
JOHN J. O'NEILL,	Vice-President.
ROBERT J. COLLIER,	Treasurer.
WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL,	Secretary.
J. FRANCIS SMITH,	Beadle.

Degrees Conferred.

Honorary Degrees.

Doctor of Laws.

Tallmadge A. Lambert, A. M.,	District of Columbia.
John M. Martin, A. M., LL. D.,	Alabama.

Master of Arts.

Rev. John B. McGrath, A. B.,	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Degrees in Course.

Master of Arts.

Thomas Farrell Devine, A. B. (Holy Cross),	Connecticut.
William John Garvy, A. B. (St. Mary's, Kans.),	Illinois.
John Francis Hennon, A. B. (Georgetown),	New Hampshire.
William Joseph O'Leary, A. B. (St. Joseph's, N. B.),	New Brunswick.
Anthony Cosgrove Reddy, A. B. (Holy Cross),	Massachusetts.

Bachelor of Arts.

Charles Francis Carusi,	District of Columbia.
Robert Joseph Collier,	New York.
Edward Francis Dowd.	Massachusetts.
Jean Felix P. des Garennes,	District of Columbia.
Paul Warrington Evans,	District of Columbia.
William Thomas Haydon,	Maryland.
John David Lannon,	Virginia.
Bernard Francis McGrath,	Massachusetts.
John F. Moran, M. D.,	District of Columbia.
Condé Montrose Nast,	Missouri.
William Aloysius O'Donnell,	Pennsylvania.
John Joseph O'Neill,	Connecticut.
William Thomas Seger,	Pennsylvania.
John Francis Smith,	Maryland.
Thomas J. Walsh,	Maryland.

Awards.

STANDARD OF MERIT.

Honorable Mention	75 per cent. of the attainable marks.
Distinguished	80 " " " " " "
Medal and Premium	The two highest above 85 per cent.

The attainable marks are those of all the months of the year and of the mid-year and final examinations, making a total of 1,400 marks.

POSTGRADUATE CLASSES.

Philosophy.

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,
AWARDED TO
WILLIAM J. O'LEARY, A. B.,
NEW BRUNSWICK,
Average, 93.86.

Next in Merit—JOHN F. HENNON, *New Hampshire.*
Average, 92.26

English Literature.

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,
AWARDED TO
THOMAS F. DEVINE, A. B.,
CONNECTICUT,
Average, 95.

Next in Merit—WILLIAM J. O'LEARY, A. B., *New Brunswick.*
Average, 92.

French Literature.

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,
AWARDED TO
WILLIAM J. O'LEARY, A. B.,
NEW BRUNSWICK.

History.

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,

AWARDED TO

ANTHONY C. REDDY, A. B.,

MASSACHUSETTS.

Average, 95.9.

Next in Merit—JOHN F. HENNON, A. B., *New Hampshire.*

Average, 95.

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,

For the highest average in all the Classes of the Course,

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM J. O'LEARY, A. B.,

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Average, 92.8.

Next in Merit—ANTHONY C. REDDY, A. B., *Massachusetts.*

Average, 84.6.

SENIOR CLASSES.

MEDAL FOR RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.

(*Given by* MISS JANE A. RIGGS,)

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL,

PENNSYLVANIA.

Premium	Jean F. des Garennes	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Condé M. Nast	Missouri.
	Robert J. Collier	New York.
	Charles F. Carusi	District of Columbia.
	John D. Lannon	Virginia.
	William T. Haydon	Maryland.
	John J. O'Neill	Connecticut.
	Paul W. Evans	District of Columbia.
	William T. Seger	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned	J. Francis Smith	Maryland.
	Edward F. Dowd	Massachusetts.

THE PHYSICS MEDAL

(*Given by* WILLIAM V. McGRATH, B. S., *of Philadelphia, Pa.*),

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL,

PENNSYLVANIA.

Premium	Jean F. des Garennes	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Condé M. Nast	Missouri.
	Bernard F. McGrath	Massachusetts.
	John David Lannon	Virginia.
	Paul W. Evans	District of Columbia.
	Charles F. Carusi	District of Columbia.
	John Joseph O'Neill	Connecticut.
	Edward F. Dowd	Massachusetts.
Honorably Mentioned	William T. Haydon	Maryland.

THE KIDWELL MEDAL FOR MECHANICS

(*Given by* EDGAR KIDWELL, A. M., M. E., of *Houghton, Mich.*),

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM A. O'DONELL,

PENNSYLVANIA.

Premium	Paul W. Evans	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Jean F. des Garennes	District of Columbia.
	John Joseph O'Neill	Connecticut.
	Condé M. Nast	Missouri.
	John D. Lannon	Virginia.
	Charles F. Carusi	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	William T. Haydon	Maryland.
	Bernard F. McGrath	Massachusetts.

Class of Rhetoric.

Silver Medal	EDWARD J. TOBIN	California.
Premium	Charles E. Roach	North Dakota.
Distinguished	H. Augustin Gaynor	New York.
Honorably Mentioned	James P. Deery	Massachusetts.
	William D. Bradley	New York.
	John G. O'Leary	New York.

English Literature and Composition.

Premium	Edward J. Tobin	California.
Distinguished	Charles E. Roach	North Dakota.
	William D. Bradley	New York.
	James W. Burk	Pennsylvania.
	J. Neal Power	California.
Honorably Mentioned	James P. Deery	Massachusetts.
	Martin Murphy	California.

Class of Poetry.

Silver Medal	John F. Wessel	Tennessee.
Premium	Joseph P. Monaghan	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished	Outerbridge Horsey, Jr	Maryland.
	Peter G. Leboeuf	Wisconsin.
	J. Ashton Devereux	Pennsylvania.
	John F. O'Brien	New York.
	Antonio J. Smith	Virginia.
	Charles F. Valentine	Maine.
	William N. Roach	North Dakota.
	Francis E. Slattery	Massachusetts.
	Francis B. McDermott	Ohio.
Honorably Mentioned	Alvin J. Finke	Ohio.

During the year Charles F. Valentine and William H. Grady were promoted to this class.

English Composition and Literature.

Premium	John F. Wessel	Tennessee.
Distinguished	Joseph P. Monaghan	Pennsylvania.
	Outerbridge Horsey, Jr	Maryland.
	Peter G. Leboeuf	Wisconsin.
	J. Ashton Devereux	Pennsylvania.
	John F. O'Brien	New York.
	Antonio J. Smith	Virginia.
	Charles F. Valentine	Maine.
Honorably Mentioned	Francis E. Slattery	Massachusetts
	Francis B. McDermott	Ohio.
	Alvin J. Finke	Ohio.
	William H. Grady	Maine.

Class of First Grammar.

Silver Medal	Samuel A. Ludlow	New York.
Premium	Edward C. Edelman	New York.
Distinguished	Daniel W. O'Donoghue	District of Columbia.
	Francis X. Delaney	New York.
	Arthur A. Alexander	District of Columbia.
	Maurice Connolly	Iowa.
	Joseph D. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	Sidney J. Trémoulet	Louisiana.
	Richard J. Watkins	District of Columbia.
	Portus R. Burke	Louisiana.
	Timothy Welch	Connecticut.
	Jerome N. C. Bonaparte	District of Columbia.
	Samuel T. McGowan	District of Columbia.
	William T. Sherman Doyle	California.
	Charles F. Curley	Delaware.

English Composition.

Premium	Charles F. Curley	Delaware.
Distinguished	Thomas A. Ludlow	New York.
	Edward C. Edelman	New York.

During the year Frederick L. McLaughlin and Edward M. Hammond were promoted to this class.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

First Class of French.

Silver Medal	SIDNEY J. TRÉMOULET	Louisiana.
Premium	Daniel W. O'Donoghue	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Portus R. Burke	Louisiana.
Honorably Mentioned	Arthur A. Alexander	District of Columbia.
	Duncan K. Brent	Maryland.

MATHEMATICS.

First Mathematics.

Silver Medal	W. T. SHERMAN DOYLE	California.
Premium	J. Ashton Devereux	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished	Joseph P. Monaghan	Pennsylvania.
	E. Vincent Smith	Virginia.
Honorably Mentioned	William D. Bradley	New York.

Second Mathematics.

Silver Medal	WILLIAM N. ROACH, JR.	North Dakota.
Premium	Alvin J. Finke	Ohio.
Distinguished	John F. Wessel	Tennessee.
	Peter G. Leboeuf	Wisconsin.
	James P. Deery	Massachusetts.
	Martin Murphy	California.
	Robert D. Douglas	North Carolina.
	Howard I. Kelly	Pennsylvania.
	Charles E. Roach	North Dakota.
	H. Augustin Gaynor	New York.

Higher Algebra.

Silver Medal	CHARLES F. VALENTINE	Maine.
Premium	Edward C. Edelman	New York.
Distinguished	Joseph D. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	Maurice Connolly	Iowa.
	Francis E. Slattery	Massachusetts.
	Daniel W. O'Donoghue	District of Columbia.
	Portus R. Burke	Louisiana.
	Francis X. Delaney	New York.

Analytical Chemistry.

Silver Medal	CHARLES E. ROACH	North Dakota.
Premium	James P. Deery	Massachusetts.

Distinguished	E. Vincent Smith	Virginia.
	Edward J. Tobin	California.
Honorably Mentioned	H. Augustin Gaynor	New York.
	William D. Bradley	New York.
	Thomas J. Finning	New Hampshire.
	Martin Murphy	California.

General Chemistry.

Silver Medal	J. ASHTON DEVEREUX	Pennsylvania.
Premium (ex aequo)	Francis B. McDermott	Ohio.
	William N. Roach, Jr	North Dakota.
Distinguished	Joseph P. Monaghan	Pennsylvania.
	Robert D. Douglas	North Carolina.
	John F. Wessel	Tennessee.
	Thomas C. Nelson	Kansas.
	Antonio J. Smith	Virginia.
Honorably Mentioned	James H. Dugan	Maryland.

THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE MEDAL

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL,

PENNSYLVANIA.

Premium	Jean F. des Garennes	District of Columbia
Distinguished	Samuel A. Ludlow	New York.
	Alexander Stephens	Georgia.
Honorably Mentioned	E. Vincent Smith	Virginia.

GOLD MEDAL FOR ELOCUTION.

(*Gift of* MRS. BELLAMY STORER, *Cincinnati, Ohio*),

AWARDED TO

ROBERT J. COLLIER,

NEW YORK.

Premium	Edward J. Tobin	California.
Distinguished	E. Vincent Smith	Virginia.
	Martin Murphy	California.
	Antonio J. Smith	Virginia.
Honorably Mentioned	Alexander Stephens	Georgia.
	James W. Burk	Pennsylvania.
	John J. Cotter	Massachusetts.

THE MERRICK DEBATING MEDAL,

(*Founded by* R. T. MERRICK, ESQ., LL. D.,)

AWARDED TO

ROBERT J. COLLIER,

NEW YORK.

QUESTION: Resolved, that a tax upon incomes would be conducive to the best interests of the country.

THE DAHLGREN MEDAL FOR CALCULUS,

(*Founded by* JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN. LL. M., A. M.),
AWARDED TO
W. T. SHERMAN DOYLE,
California.

THE HORACE MEDAL,

(*Founded in memory of* Rev. JOHN J. MURPHY, S. J., *by his personal friends, for the best metrical translation of Odes of Horace,*)
AWARDED TO
OUTERBRIDGE HORSEY, JR.,
Maryland.
Next in Merit—CHARLES F. VALENTINE, *Maine.*

THE TONER SCIENTIFIC MEDAL,

(*Given by* JOSEPH M. TONER, M. D., Ph. D., of *Washington, D. C.*), for the best collection of specimens in some branch of Natural Science.
AWARDED TO
WALTER S. MARTIN,
California.

Subject: Leaves of the Forest Trees of the District of Columbia.

THE MORRIS HISTORICAL MEDAL,

(*Founded by* MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D., of *Washington, D. C.*),
AWARDED TO
WALTER S. MARTIN,
California.

Subject: The Manifestations of Anti-Catholic Sentiment, and the Causes thereof, from Colonial to our own Times.

THE HOFFMAN MATHEMATICAL MEDAL,

(*Given by* CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, LL. D.),
AWARDED TO
ALVIN J. FINKE,
Ohio.
Next in Merit—JOHN F. WESSEL, *Tennessee.*

THE PHILODEMIC PRIZE ESSAY MEDAL,

(*Given by* THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY),
WAS NOT AWARDED.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN DEBATING MEDAL,

(*Given by* THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY),
AWARDED TO
EDWARD C. EDELMAN,
NEW YORK.

SUBJECT: "Resolved, that the annexation of Hawaii would be just and expedient."

SPECIAL PRIZES.

GOLD MEDAL FOR SIGHT READING,

(*Given by* a gentleman of Boston, Mass.),
AWARDED TO
EDWARD J. TOBIN,
CALIFORNIA.

GOLD MEDAL,

(*Given by* P. F. COLLIER, *of New York*),

For the best short story published during the year in the *College Journal*,

AWARDED TO
EDWARD J. TOBIN,
CALIFORNIA.

For the most scholarly contributions to the *College Journal* during the year,

(*Given by* THOMAS P. KERNAN, A. B., *of New York*),
AWARDED TO
ROBERT J. COLLIER,
NEW YORK,
WALTER S. MARTIN,
CALIFORNIA.

For a successful oral examination on all of the Satires and Epistles of Horace, in addition to the regular work of Poetry Class,

AWARDED TO
WILLIAM D. BRADLEY,
NEW YORK.

For special work on the Phormio of Terence,

AWARDED TO
JOHN DEVINE,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
WILLIAM D. BRADLEY,
NEW YORK.

Commencement Exercises

OF

The Preparatory Department,

A. M. D. G.

EXHIBITION

of the

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

of

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

in

GASTON MEMORIAL HALL,

MONDAY EVENING, JUNE 18th, 1894,

At eight o'clock.

✣

. . . Programme. . . .

THE BOND STORY.

From the Merchant of Venice.

MUSIC.

Salutatory,	Wm. J. McAleer.
De Libra Carnis,	J. Raymond Stafford.
Η Κρίσις—	
Αἴσχυλος,	Thomas J. Walker.
Σοφοκλῆς,	Agustin de Y. Green.
Εὐριπίδης,	John S. Garvan.

MUSIC.

PROGRAMME—Continued.

ACT I, SCENE III.

LA CAUTION.

Shylock,	JAMES C. FOY.
Antonio,	JAMES O'RIELY KUHN.
Bassanio,	JAMES E. ALEXANDER.

◆ ◆ ◆

ACT III, SCENE I.

Die Verwirkung des Pfandes.

Shylock,	F. Ferdinand Gentſch
Tubal,	Hugh F. McGrann
Salarino,	Johann P. Copeland
Solanio,	Heinrich B. Holway
Diener,	Wilhelm A. McCullough

MUSIC.

◆ ◆ ◆

ACT IV, SCENE I.

THE TRIAL.

The Duke,	FRANCIS J. LEONARD.
Antonio,	SUMTER CALVERT.
Bassanio,	NUMA LAUVE.
Gratiano,	JOSEPH DE YOUNG.
Clerk,	ALFRED G. GROSS.
Portia,	ARTHUR P. KENEDY.
Shylock,	THOMAS J. DUFFY.
Nerissa,	JOSEPH O. TOBIN.
Salario,	WILLIAM HOFFMAN.
Pages,	LOUIS LAUVE. MARTIN SULLIVAN, BURRALL HOFFMAN.

Spectators—T. G. O'CONNELL, JOHN R. WALSH, E. COURTNEY FORD, WILLIAM APPLEGARTH, EDMUND GORMAN, ROBERT HENRY, THOMAS PIERCE, TERENCE QUINN. EDWARD MCMANUS.

MUSIC.

◆ ◆ ◆

Distribution of Prizes.

Preparatory Department.

SENIOR CLASSES.

Second Grammar—Division A.

First Premium	James C. Sappington	Maryland.
Second Premium	Michael F. O'Connor	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Charles A. Green	District of Columbia.
	J. Raymond Stafford	District of Columbia.
	Alfred G. Gross	District of Columbia.
	Joseph J. O'Brien	New York.
	Charles B. Burke	New York.
	James C. O'Connor	Kentucky.
	William J. O'Connor	Kentucky.
Honorably Mentioned	William J. O'Leary	New York.
	John A. Fogarty	New York.
	Salvador Guillen	Nicaragua.
	English Composition.	
Premium	J. Raymond Stafford	District of Columbia.

During the year Thomas J. Duffy and Albert H. Ryan were promoted to this class.

Second Grammar—Division B.

First Premium	Samuel J. Waggaman	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	James E. Alexander	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	John J. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	Richard E. Wathen	Kentucky.
	Thomas M. Pierce	Tennessee.
	Thomas J. Gartland	District of Columbia.
	J. Robert Perry	Louisiana.
	Duncan K. Brent	Maryland.
	F. Koerner Smith	Illinois.
	Julius S. Walsh	Missouri.
	William J. McAleer	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned	Herbert S. Patterson	District of Columbia.
	Abner C. Ritchie	District of Columbia.
	English Composition.	
Premium	James E. Alexander	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Samuel J. Waggaman	District of Columbia.
	A. J. Antelo Devereux	Pennsylvania.
	Thomas M. Pierce	Tennessee.

During the year Daniel J. Ferguson and Francis A. McCrea were promoted to this class.

Third Grammar.

First Premium	James O'Riely Kuhn	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	Alfred G. Geist	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	William Helmick	District of Columbia.
	Paul F. Alexander	District of Columbia.
	Agustine Y. Green	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	Edmund J. Gorman	Rhode Island.
	John S. Garvan	Connecticut.
	Joseph O. Tobin	California.
	William F. Applegarth, Jr.	Maryland.

During the year R. Spalding Speer was promoted to this class.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

Second Class of French.

First Premium	Samuel A. Ludlow	New York.
Second Premium	James E. Alexander	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Samuel J. Waggaman	District of Columbia.
	Thomas J. Gartland	District of Columbia.
	F. Koerner Smith	Illinois.
	J. Robert Perry	Louisiana.
Honorably Mentioned	J. Raymond Stafford	District of Columbia.
	James C. Foy	Canada.

Third Class of French—Division A.

First Premium	John H. McAleer	Pennsylvania.
Second "	Thomas J. Duffy	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished	James C. Sappington	Maryland.
	Thomas M. Pierce	Tennessee.
	William H. McAleer	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned	Joseph H. Keane	District of Columbia.
	Edward C. Edelman	New York.

During the year R. Spaulding Speer was promoted to this class.

Third Class of French—Division B.

First Premium	Alfred G. Geist	District of Columbia.
Second "	James O'Riely Kuhn	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Paul F. Alexander	District of Columbia.
	William Helmick	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	Augustine Y. Green	District of Columbia.

Second Class of German.

First Premium	Francis F. Gentsch	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	Frederick L. McLaughlin	Illinois.
Distinguished	Timothy Welch	Connecticut.
Honorably Mentioned	D. B. Clarke Waggaman	District of Columbia.
	Richard E. Wathen	Kentucky.

Class of Geometry.

First Premium	Samuel A. Ludlow	New York.
Second "	Daniel J. Ferguson	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished	Thomas M. Pierce	Tennessee.
	Sidney J. Tremoulet	Louisiana.
	J. Robert Perry	Louisiana.
	Alfred G. Grose	District of Columbia.
	James C. O'Connor	Kentucky.
	John J. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	John H. McAleer	Pennsylvania.

Lower Algebra—Division A.

First Premium	Thomas J. Duffy	Pennsylvania.
Second Premium (ex aequo)	Edmund J. Gorman	Rhode Island.
	Salvador Guillen	Central America.
	F. Koerner Smith	Illinois.
Distinguished	Sidney M. Henry	Maryland.
	Robert E. Henry	Maryland.
	Mateo Guillen	Nicaragua.
	Frederick L. McLaughlin	Illinois.
	P. B. Key Daingerfield	Virginia.
	Hugh F. McGrann	Pennsylvania.
	William F. Applegarth, Jr.	Maryland.
	William J. O'Connor	Kentucky.
	J. Lucas Turner	Missouri.
	Daniel F. Sullivan	Florida.
	Duncan K. Brent	Maryland.
	R. Spaulding Speer	Georgia.
	Hugh F. Taggart	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	Henry B. Holway	Wisconsin.
	Francis A. McCrea	Ohio.
	William J. Lant	Pennsylvania.

Lower Algebra—Division B.

First Premium	William R. Loughran	Virginia.
Second Premium	Alfred G. Geist	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Leonard Jorrin	Rhode Island.
	Thomas F. Delihant	Maryland.
	Paul D. Burne	New Jersey.
	John J. Murphy	New York.
	Edward D. Loughran	District of Columbia.
	James E. Alexander	District of Columbia.
	Eugene H. Mullan	Maryland.
	Joseph M. Carr	Missouri.
	John S. Garvan	Connecticut.
	Augustine Y. Green	District of Columbia.

Distinguished	Wliliam A. Fleming	Indiana.
	Don Morrison Carr	Missouri.
	Arthur P. Kenedy	New York.
Honorably Mentioned	William Helmick	District of Columbia.
	Thomas J. Gartland	District of Columbia.
	Jerome N. C. Bonaparte	District of Columbia.

During the year Paul D. Burne, Charles L. Heizmann, Arthur P. Kenedy, D. B. Clarke Waggaman, and Rufus I. Newell were promoted to this class.

Catechism.

Silver Medal	THOMAS J. GARTLAND	District of Columbia.
Premium	William J. McAleer	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished	John J. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	Daniel J. Ferguson	Pennsylvania.
	John H. McAleer	Pennsylvania.

Elocution.

Silver Medal (ex aequo)	JAMES C. O'CONNOR	Kentucky.
	DON MORRISON CARR	Missouri.
Honorably Mentioned	Raphael N. Gwynn	District of Columbia.

JUNIOR CLASSES.

First Rudiments—Division A.

First Premium	Thomas F. Delihant	Maryland.
Second Premium	John J. Murphy	New York.
Distinguished	William A. Fleming	Indiana.
	John R. Walsh	District of Columbia.
	Louis L. Prince	District of Columbia.
	Daniel F. Sullivan	Florida.
	Anthony J. Monaghan	Pennsylvania.

First Rudiments—Division B.

First Premium	William M. Parker	California.
Second Premium	Thomas P. Cotter	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	William R. Loughran	Virginia.
	Paul D. Burne	New Jersey.
	J. McKee Waggaman	District of Columbia.
	Cyril R. Tobin	California.
	Leonard F. Jorrin	Rhode Island.
Honorably Mentioned	James A. O'Shea	District of Columbia.
	Thomas V. Sullivan	District of Columbia.

During the year James A. O'Shea was promoted to the class.

Second Rudiments.

First Premium	Oden Bowie Roberts	Maryland.
Second Premium	Maurice J. Clark	Maryland.
Distinguished	Clarence M. Roberts	Maryland.
	G. Roe Fithian	Illinois.

First Arithmetic.

First Premium	James A. O'Shea	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	Thomas P. Cotter	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	James O'Riely Kuhn	District of Columbia.
	William Parker	California.
	R. Thornton Broadhead	Michigan.
	John McKee Waggaman	District of Columbia.
	James C. Foy	Canada.
	Charles E. Mullan	Maryland.
Honorably Mentioned	Robert Fithian	Illinois.
	Thomas A. Edwards	West Virginia.

Book-keeping.

First Premium	James O'Riely Kuhn	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	Thomas P. Cotter	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	William M. Parker	California.
	James A. O'Shea	District of Columbia.
	R. Thornton Brodhead	Michigan.
	Anthony J. Monaghan	Pennsylvania.
	Eugene T. Lyddane	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	E. Courtney Ford	New York.
	Cyril R. Tobin	California.
	Thomas V. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	James C. Foy	Canada.

Second Arithmetic.

First Premium	Oden Bowie Roberts	Maryland.
Second Premium	Clarence M. Roberts	Maryland.
Distinguished	Maurice J. Clarke	Maryland.
	J. G. Blaine Ewing	District of Columbia.
	T. Brahan Cunningham	Louisiana.
	Oliver D. Tobin	California.

Catechism.

Silver Medal	**James A. O'Shea**	District of Columbia.
Premium	Thomas Delihant	Maryland.
Distinguished	Leonard Jorrin	Rhode Island.
Honorably Mentioned	Paul D. Burne	New Jersey.
	Sidney M. Henry	Maryland.

Elocution.

Silver Medal	**William R. Loughran**	Virginia.
Premium	E. Courtney Ford	New York.
Distinguished	Charles L. Heizmann	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned	Arthur C. Jones	New York.

For Improvement in Penmanship.

First Premium	John R. Walsh	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	Robert E. Henry	Maryland.

Acknowledgments.

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors, and to all others from whom donations or favors have been received during the year:

FRIENDS OF THE LATE REV. JOHN J. MURPHY, S. J. To endow the Horace Medal in his memory, $1,050.

TO THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

MR. JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN, New York. Large bell, from the Calvert Mansion, Bladensburgh, formerly used in a Spanish monastery.

MRS. MARY E. HORNE, Atlanta, Ga. Solid gold chalice.

MISS ISABEL SHEA, Elizabeth, N. J. Gold-embroidered stole, made by herself.

A REVEREND FRIEND. Two handsome oak confessionals.

MR. JEROME N. C. BONAPARTE, Washington. Vases for the altar.

MR. THOMAS E. WAGGAMAN and MR. ROBERT J. COLLIER. Flowers and plants on various feasts.

TO THE OBSERVATORY.

MRS. CECILIA C. MAY, Washington, D. C. To defray expenses of publication, $250.

VARIOUS OBSERVATORIES, AT HOME AND ABROAD. Copies of astronomical publications.

TO THE HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

REV. WILLIAM J. TYNAN, S. J., St. Inigoe's, Md. Pair of embroidered dalmatics, used on the Maryland Missions in Colonial days.

REV. FRANCIS BARNUM, S. J., Alaska. Amice and Breviaries of the late Archbishop Seghers.

TO THE ART COLLECTION.

HEIRS OF THE LATE MRS. MARIA COLEMAN. Two marble busts, several paintings, a Florentine mosaic, and a pair of large Japanese vases. Bequeathed by Mrs. Coleman.

MRS. GENERAL EDWARD FITZGERALD BEALE, Washington, in memory of General Beale, a former student. Fine copy by Farasyn of Rubens' "Descent from the Cross."

MRS. DENIS MURPHY, Washington. Portrait of Father F. Barbelin, S.J.

A FRIEND, (request made by her shortly before her death.) Oil painting of St. Agatha, copied from Guercino.

MRS. CECILIA C. MAY. Set of oil portraits of the Generals and Cardinals of the Society of Jesus.

MR. C. C. MAGRUDER, JR., Marlboro, Md. Oil painting of the death of St. Francis Xavier, by Raffaele Mengs.

MISS ELLEN WHELAN, Washington. Set of engravings of Raphael's "Hours of the Day and Night."

MR. JOHN C. THOMPSON, Baltimore. Oil portrait of Father Francis Neale, S. J.

CHILDREN OF JOHN T. DOYLE, LL. D., Menlo Park, Cal. Oil portrait of their father, the oldest living graduate of the College.

MISS THOMASINA ANTISELL. Oil portrait of her late distinguished father.

THE DESCENDANTS OF JUDGE WILLIAM GASTON, (MISS DONALDSON, MRS. BAILIEFF, THE MISSES HAWKS, MR. M. W. GASTON HAWKS,) Marble Bust of William Gaston, first student enrolled in Georgetown College.

TO THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

MRS. MARIA COLEMAN. Complete collection of Pontifical Medals, 1417-1893, comprising more than 800 specimens.

HON. CHARLES L. DENBY, LL. D., United States Minister to China. Specimen of early Chinese lacquer work

DR. THOMAS ANTISELL, by bequest. Two handsome Japanese bronzes.

DR. D. C. HICKEY, Macon, Ga. Coins.

MR. JOHN W. LANGDALE, Washington. A great many mineral specimens.

WOODSTOCK COLLEGE, Md. A large collection of birds and mammals.

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

DR. THOMAS ANTISELL, by bequest. An analytical balance, and other articles.

TO THE RIGGS LIBRARY.

A FRIEND. 67 volumes, among which are the complete works of Cardinal Newman and of F. Marion Crawford.

JOHN D. CRIMMINS. Bulletins of the American Geographical Society.

MISS EMILY MALONE. 11 volumes, poetical works of Dr. James Henry.

THE AUTHOR. Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, during the War of the Revolution. By F. B. Heitman.

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSION FOR WORLD'S FAIR. Several Educational and Industrial Pamphlets relating to Japan. Also a history of the Empire of Japan.

THE AUTHOR. Reason and Catholicity. By Rev. Patrick Dillon, D.D.

THE AUTHOR. The Standard of Value and Legal Tender Money. By William Richards.

S. WATERHOUSE. Several pamphlets.

HON. W. J. ONAHAN. Proceedings of the Catholic Congress.

JAMES K. CLEARY. Catalogue of Officers and Students of the Washington Catholic Seminary, D. C., 1851-52.

MRS. M. DEVEREUX. 159 volumes, amongst which are "Discourses of Repentance," London, 1700; a History of England, and many valuable Government documents. Also several volumes of various current magazines.

THE AUTHOR. Arbitration as Applied to Railroads and their Employés. By Edward A. Mosely.

THE AUTHOR. Two pamphlets. By Timoteo Bertelli.

MR. WALTER J. SMITH. Thalassa and other poems. By Washington Adair Smith.

REV. FATHER ALGUÉ, S. J. Reseña Historica de la Inauguracion de la Iglesia de San Ignacio de Loyola de Manila, en 1889.

MR. SANDS W. FORMAN, San Francisco, Cal. Municipal Reports for 1892-93.

MR. J. HARRY POWER, M. A. Various Government publications.

MR. J. FRANCIS DAMMANN. 2 volumes, Opera Campani Soluta Oratione, and a Carmelite Missal, 1663.

THE AUTHOR. L'Enseignement Supérieur et L'Enseignement Technique en France. By Paui Melon.

THE AUTHOR. The Trenches of Scotland. By A. D. Weld French.

MR. P. J. KENEDY. 11 volumes.

MISS ELIZABETH SHEA. A valuable autograph collection, of twelve cases, containing autographs of several of the Popes and Cardinals ; of a number of the Catholic Hierarchy in America ; of many of the Presidents; and of noted authors. Also an autograph letter of Fr. William Mathews to Felix Daugherty, dated December 19, 1799, mentioning the death of Washington.

MR. CARROLL O'BRIEN BRIANT. Life of Columbus.

MR. J. VINTON DAHLGREN. Papers relating to the New York Supreme Court bar examination.

THE AUTHOR. The Laws of Spain in their Application to the American Indian. By John J. Bourke, U. S. A.

MISS E. WHELAN. 6 volumes, among which is a complete collection of the "Esposizione Vaticana Illustrata."

MRS. SAMUEL GRAY WARD. 25 volumes, and 81 magazines.

DR. J. A. BOLES. The Psalms in English Verse. By Abraham Boles, M. D., LL. D.

HON. D. W. VOORHEES. The Future of Silver.

THE AUTHOR. Bibliography of the Chirookan, Salishan, and other languages. 6 volumes. J. C. Pilling.

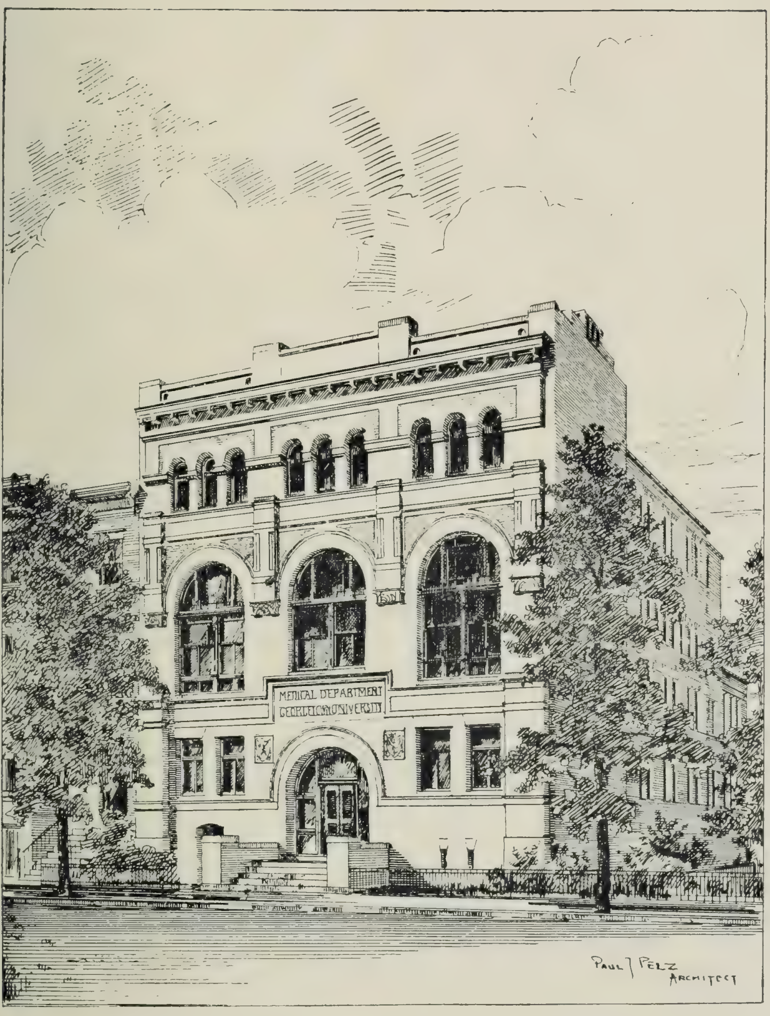
BOARD OF EDUCATION. 13 volumes.

HON. H. T. DUNN. 3 volumes. Congressional Records, vol. 25, bound.

Thanks are also due to the Royal Society of Canada, the London Society of Arts, the Smithsonian Institution, the Peabody Library, of Baltimore; the St, Louis Mercantile Library, the Brooklyn Library, the State, War, Navy, Treasury, Agricultural, and Interior Departments ; the U. S. Geological Survey, and the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, for reports, maps, bulletins, etc.

TO THE LIBRARY OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL.

THE LATE DR. JOHN M. KEATING, of Philadelphia, Pa., by bequest, out of regard for his brother, J. Percy Keating, a graduate of Georgetown College. 320 volumes on Medical subjects, with a number of pamphlets.



GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Medical Department,

Established May, 1851.

Faculty.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President.

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, LL. D., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Dean of the Faculty.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.,
Professor of Gynœcology.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, Ph. D., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and President of the Faculty.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

JOHN J. STAFFORD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics.

WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; Clinical Professor of Diseases of Children.

JAMES KERR, M. D., M. Ch.,
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

SWAN M. BURNETT, Ph. D., M. D.,
Professor of Opthalmology and Otology.

JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,
Professor of General Pathology and Histology.

C. V. N. CALLAN, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.

A. H. WITMER, M. D.,
Professor of Mental Diseases.

F. T. CHAMBERLIN, M. D.,
Professor of Laryngology.

M. F. CUTHBERT, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

J. J. KINYOUN, M. D.,
Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology.

I. S. STONE, M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Gynæcology.

C. W. STILES, A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of Medical Zoology.

W. C. WOODWARD, M. D.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

W. H. COFFRON, B. S., M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Chemistry.

HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology, General Pathology and Histology.

FREDERICK SOHON, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of the Practice of Medicine.

GEORGE J. LOCHBOEHLER, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

AUSTIN O'MALLEY, PH. D., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology.

JOHN F. MORAN, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Obstetrics.

RALPH H. ROSS, M. D.,
E. B. OLMSTED, M. D.,
R. B. BRUMMETT, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrators of Anatomy.

S. E. WATKINS, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Dermatology and Genito-Urinary Diseases.

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

Dean and Treasurer,

815 Vermont Avenue.

Announcement for 1894-'5.

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four courses, of seven months each. The next course will begin Monday October 1, 1894, and end Saturday, April 13, 1895.

The building of this department, which has been extensively enlarged, is conveniently situated on H street northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well ventilated lecture-rooms, chemical, histological, bacteriological and physiological laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting-room, and a library and reading-room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power.

These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in these important methods of modern medical research.

The laboratory course may be taken independently of the lectures.

Requisites for Admission.

In accordance with the recommendation of the American Medical Association, a preliminary examination is required as a condidion for admission. This is for the purpose of ascertaining whether the candidate can profitably pursue the technical study of medicine, and of preventing those not qualified from wasting time and money.

A preliminary examination will not be required of those who are graduates of a college, a high-school or an academy.

Those who hold degrees in arts and sciences from universities and colleges in recognized standing may complete the course in three years.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other medical college in good standing, will be admitted to the succeeding courses upon passing the examination required of students for those classes. Those presenting certificates of examination from another medical college in good standing will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examimation.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the College Building on Saturday, September 29, 1894, at 8 P. M.

Methods of Instruction.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting, laboratory work and other practical manipulation. The students will be divided into four classs, called, respectively, the First, Second, Third and Fourth.

Class recitations will be conducted by the members of the Faculty.

A record of these recitations will be kept; and the average will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations at the end of the session.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction:

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

The lectures of this course are so arranged that the student at any year receives such elementary instruction as is necessary, and yet there is not so much repetition as to weary those who have attended previous sessions, there being in each year a considerable amount of new matter upon the higher departments of the subject. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to surgery and pathology. The lectures will be fully illustrated by several hundred diagrams prepared especially for this course.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

The new dissecting-room is spacious and well provided with the proper appliances for the assistance of students. Dissecting will commence October 15th and continue until the following March. The room will be open daily for students, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body. The Demonstrator and Assistants will have general supervision and direction over all students while in the dissecting-room.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body.

The Demonstrator will examine the students from time to time during the progress of their dissections, and if he finds that they have not properly displayed the structures, or have no accurate knowledge of the parts dissected, he will require a new dissection of the same region upon another subject. He will certify to the Professor of Anatomy the satisfactory completion of each dissection.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.

This course, which will extend over two sessions, comprises didactic lectures and laboratory work upon the functions of the various organs of the body in health, and upon physiological chemistry. These lectures are illustrated by vivisections, diagrams, plates, and models.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to Providence Hospital, and Chief of the Clinic of Diseases of Children at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Instruction in this department is given by lectures, recitations, and practical demonstrations. During the course the various articles of the Materia Medica will be exhibited in the crude and prepared states.

Especial care is given to the physiological action and therapeutic use of drugs.

The proper writing and formation of prescriptions will also be taught.

Arrangements have been made for practical laboratory work in this department.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN J. STAFFORD, A. M., M. D.

This course extends throughout three scholastic years ; instruction being given, both by lectures and by work in the laboratory. The aim will be to present the subject of general chemistry in such a manner that the student will have no difficulty in grasping the principles of the science. The lectures are thoroughly illustrated. by numerous experiments and a very complete collection of chemicals.

The first-year students attend lectures in elementary chemistry during the entire session. They also work in the laboratory six hours each week during the latter part of the session.

The second-year students spend six hours each week in the laboratory during the greater part of the session. They are given a thorough course in qualitative analysis ; special attention is given to the examination of medicinal and commercial chemicals, food stuffs, etc. A short course in volumetric analysis is included in the above.

The third-year students work in the laboratory six hours each week during the last part of the session. Each student is required to familarize himself with the proper methods of examining urine and other excreta with especial reference to the diagnosis of diseases. Such time as can be spared will be given to the study of poisons, their effects, detection, and determination. The dates at which students enter the laboratory will be given during the course.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

PROF. J. W. H. LOVEJOY, A. M., M. D.,

Consulting Physician to Garfield Memorial and Children's Hospital.

The course in this branch will be occupied by didactic lectures and reviews.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is hoped, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

SURGERY.

PROF. JAMES KERR, M. D., M. CH.,

Surgeon to Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, to Woman's Hospital and Dispensary, and to Providence Hospital.

The course consists of lectures, clinics, and operations on the cadaver in the lecture-room and demonstrations at the hospital. Special attention will be given to practical methods of teaching surgery in all its branches, in the clinics, at the bedside, and in the operating-room. Surgical clinics are held daily at the Central Dispensary. This work embraces every variety of surgical material, which is fully taken advantage of for purposes of instruction. The work is divided into departments, under the Professor of Surgery and his assistants. The course on operative surgery is conducted by the Professor of Surgery. The students are required to do bandaging, and are instructed in the technique of surgical work.

OBSTETRICS.

PROF. HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,

Obstetrician, Garfield Memorial Hospital.

Obstetrics will be taught didactically, and, as far as practicable, instruction will be given at the bedside. The entire course will be graded, and will consist of classified lectures, comprising the whole subject, of recitation and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. During the past session, each member of the Senior Class, under the supervision of the Demonstrator of Obstetrics, attended one or more cases of midwifery. They were required to keep records and present written reports of the cases. In future, every facility will be given to obtain experience in the practical workings of this department, by means of bedside instruction.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state.

The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will also be urged.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will be conducted by Dr. W. Sinclair Bowen, Demonstrator of Obstetrics. Instruction will be given in abdominal palpatation, in digital examination, and the methods of diagnosticating presentations and positions of the fœtus. A fresh fœtus is employed in order to accustom the student to feel and recognize the different sutures and fontanelles.

An opportunity is given to each for the performance of various obstetric operations, such as the application of the forceps, version, etc.

GYNÆCOLOGY.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Woman's Dispensary.

Modern gynæcology will be thoroughly taught in didactic lectures, freely illustrated by plates and blackboard drawings during the course; also in small classes of two or three at a time at private operations, where manipulations and operative work will be carefully explained.

Advanced students will be given an opportunity to witness the preparations for aseptic operations, and actually assist in their perpormance when practicable.

Abdominal surgery, arising from diseased organs in the female pelvis, will receive especial attention this year, and it is intended that all the graduating class, at least, and as many of the other students as possible, shall see abdominal operations not only in the private practice of the Professor of Gynæcology, but by Clinical Professor Stone in the wards of Columbia Hospital.

OPTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLOGY.

PROF. SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., PH. D.,

Ophthalmologist and Otologist to Providence, Children's, and Garfield Memorial Hospitals, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

These important branches are taught as a part of the regular curriculum.

The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear, illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics. The lectures on the diseases of the eye and ear are wholly clinical, illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Burnett's large service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and Garfield Memorial, Children's and Providence Hospitals.

PATHOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY.

PROF. I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

The course on Pathology will extend over two sessions, and will consist of lectures, demonstrations, laboratory work, and recitations.

The lectures on the first part of each session will be on general pathological processes ; those of the second part will be devoted to morbid condition of individual organs, tissues, and fluids.

The demonstrations and laboratory work will be arranged with special reference to the lectures, to afford an opportunity for practical study of the subjects taught.

The students of the first year will be taught the elements of histology and the use of the microscope, by lectures and practical work in the laboratory.

MENTAL DISEASES.

PROF. A. H. WITMER, M. D.,

Senior Assistant Physician, Government Hospital for the Insane.

The course will treat of the various diseases and defects of the mind and the legal relations of the insane. It will be supplemented by clinical instruction.

Owing to recent advances in psychiatry, a more thorough knowledge of this important branch of medical science is required on the part of the student of medicine, and the subject is now receiving the prominent attention it so justly deserves in the curricula of the leading schools. The importance of the topic is not confined to the specialist alone, for the general practitioner should have an adequate knowledge of the symptomatology, pathology and therapeutics of this special class of cases ; and the necessity of a knowledge of this subject in its forensic bearings is too self-evident to be advocated.

BACTERIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.

PROF. J. J. KINYOUN, M. D., U. S. M.-H. S.

The course on bacteriology and hygiene will extend over two years.

The first year of the course will consist of lectures, demonstrations and class recitations on the subjects of bacteriology, epidemiology, public hygiene, sanitary science and quarantine.

The second year in addition to the above will consist of a laboratory course of instruction, which will be continuous over half of the session.

In this course the student is expected to familiarize himself with the technique of bacteriological diagnosis, and to be able to make investigations of special problems in medicine, surgery and quarantine.

Special facilities will be offered for those wishing to pursue investigations* on any of the above subjects.

LARYNGOLOGY.

PROF. F. T. CHAMBERLIN, M. D.,

Laryngologist to the Eastern Dispensary.

This course will embrace a series of lectures upon laryngoscopy and diseases of the upper air passages.

After the student is rendered familiar with the modern methods of exploring the nares, pharynx, larynx, and trachea, the more important diseases of these regions will claim attention, and, when necessary, patients will be examined and treated before the class.

---

* The laboratory is open to graduates of medicine.

The instruments, apparatus, models, charts, and pathological specimens used to illustrate this course are complete in every detail.

MEDICAL ZOOLOGY.

WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,

Medical Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, Honorary Curator of the Helminthological collection, United States National Museum.

In the zoological department two courses will be given this coming year, one in human embryology and one on the animal parasites of man.

Embryology. This course will consist of about twenty lectures covering the subject up to organology. It is required of the first and second classes, and will be illustrated by numerous charts prepared especially for these lectures.

Animal parasites. This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by crayon sketches, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and by exhibition of specimens. The lectures will be supplemented by practical laboratory exercises in microscopical examinations of meat, for *Trichina spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites.

The course is obligatory for third and fourth year men. An opportunity to carry on original investigation in Medical Zoology, under the direct supervision of Dr. Stiles, will be offered to graduates or to advanced students who may desire to pay special attention to this branch.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND STATE MEDICINE.

W. C. WOODWARD, M. D.,

Coroner of the District of Columbia.

From this chair will be treated a variety of subjects important to the general practitioner, such as the signs and causes of death, the means of identification of bodies, the proper method of giving evidence and of conducting post-mortem examinations, etc. Dr. Woodward's wide experience as coroner well fits him for this eminently practical work. The course is obligatory for students intending to graduate.

Clinical Advantages.

PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL.

Capitol Hill, corner Second and D Streets S. E.

This large general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the general government.

It contains over three hundred beds. The medical and surgical wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. In the new surgical amphitheater, one of the finest in the country, every provision has been made to fully carry out aseptic surgery. Accommodations have been provided for over 150 students. Clinics will be given in this hospital by the following professors of this school, and by other members of the hospital staff:

Surgical—Professors Kerr, Bayne and Crook.

Clinical Medicine—Professors Callan and Cuthbert.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear—Professor Burnett.

Professors Magruder and Hawkes are on the Consulting Staff.

An annual fee of $5, covering all the clinics for the year, is charged by the hospital authorities.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

W Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets N. W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to thoroughly observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards.

The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Professors Lovejoy and Burnett are on the staff of this hospital.

CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL.

Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue N. W.

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here, and over 500 surgical operations performed, many of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident, that occur in the city, are first brought to this hospital because of its central· location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The new building jus completed offers greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction; and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

There are competitive examinations for Resident Physician, two Assistant Resident Physicians, and Resident Student.

In this institution Prof. W. H. Hawkes will give clinical lectures upon the diseases of children, Prof. S. M. Burnett upon diseases of the eye and ear, Prof. James Kerr upon Surgery. Clinical lectures are also given by other members of the staff. Professors Johnson and Magruder are upon the Consulting Board.

The instruction in clinical surgerv at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital comprises demonstrations on the cases in the surgical service. An average of over fifty were treated at each service during the year. These cases during the course of a session include a comprehensive study of all the ordinary diseases and injuries met with in practice. A selection of the most important ones is made for a special clinic each Sunday, where the senior students are required to assist the Professor and do the minor operations themselves under his directions.

A bacteriological and pathological laboratory has been founded by Professor Burnett, and is now in operation under Doctor Gray, where the clinical work of the hospital will be demonstrated.

A systematic course, demonstrated from the Skin and Venereal Department of the Clinic, will be given by Doctor Watkins, the Demonstrator of those branches.

Personal supervision of the training of the student is aimed at to qualify each with a working knowledge of this branch of practice.

Dr. Kerr appoints from the Graduating Class four graduates of the college as his assistants, to hold office for one year.

Clinical Instruction.

Attention to clinical instruction is obligatory upon students of the third and fourth years. The following clinics will be held by members of the Faculty:

Professor Johnson will invite senior students to witness gynæcological operations.

Professor Hawkes, diseases of children, at the Central Dispensary, Monday and Thursday, 1 to 2 P. M.

Professor Kerr, general and operative surgery, daily, at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. He will also give clinics at Providence Hospital, July, August and September.

Professor Burnett, eye and ear, Central Dispensary, Tuesdays and Fridays, 1 to 2 P. M., and at Garfield, Children's and Providence Hospitals.

Professor Bayne, surgical, Providence Hospital, October, November and December.

Professor Crook, surgical, Providence Hospital, April, May and June.

Professor Callan, medical, Providence Hospital, July, August and September.

Professor Witmer, insanity, at Government Hospital for the Insane.

Professor Cuthbert, medical, October, November and December, Providence Hospital.

Professor Chamberlin, throat and chest, Eastern Dispensary, Tuesdays and Fridays, 1 to 2 P. M.

Professor Stone will invite in turn senior students to be present at his service at Columbia Hospital. The most important operations in abdominal surgery are frequently performed here.

Dr. Watkins will avail himself of the valuable material at the Central Dispensary to give instruction upon diseases of the skin and genito-urinary organs.

Special Instruction.

Professor Burnett has a postgraduate course of instruction in ophthalmology, beginning the 15th of October and extending to the first of March. A small fee will be charged for this course, payable to him.

Professor Kerr gives special clinics on general and operative surgery throughout the session, for which a fee will be charged, payable to him.

Other Advantages.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the student that are unrivalled in America and are equal to those found in most European capitals. These collections are for the most part freely open to the public, or can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those that are pursuing special courses of study. In most cases the collections are made available for education and research by act of Congress. The following may be mentioned:

LIBRARIES.

The Library of Congress	700,000	vols.
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office	110,000	"
The Library of the United States National Museum	16,000	"
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene	10,500	"
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology	5,000	"
The Library of the Bureau of Education	30,000	"
The Library of the Department of Agriculture	25,000	"

MUSEUMS, &c.

The Army Medical Museum.
The United States National Museum.
The Museum of Hygiene.
The Museum of the Agricultural Department.
The Botanical Garden.
The United States National Zoological Park.

Examinations.

At the end of each session written examinations will be held as follows:

The *First Class* will be examined upon the elements of anatomy, physiology, chemistry, materia medica, histology and embryology.

The *Second Class* will be examined upon anatomy, embryology, pathology, physiology, practical chemistry materia medica and therapeutics.

An oral examination upon the cadaver itself, embracing regional anatomy, will also be required of the Second Class.

The *Third Class* will be examined upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynæcology, toxicology, urinary analysis and pathology.

The *Fourth Class* will be examined upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynæcology, clinical medicine, clinical surgery, laryngology, opthalmology and otology, animal parasites and bacteriology, medical jurisprudence and state medicine.

At the termination of each laboratory course an examination will be held.

No fee will be required for any of these examinations.

Students of the first, second, or third class failing to pass their examinations will be again examined in September, should they so desire. For this examination a fee of $20, to be paid invariably in advance, will be charged.

Students of the Fourth Class failing to pass the examination will be required to attend another course of lectures before being again examined.

The written examination of the students of the second, third, and fourth year will be supplemented by an oral examination.

Requirements for Admission.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution. He must have attended at least two courses of practical anatomy, laboratory courses in physiology, chemistry, histology, pathology, and bacteriology, and the clinical courses of instruction.

Fees.

Matriculation (payable but once)	$5 00
Tuition, each year	100 00

No extra charge for Laboratories nor Demonstrators' fees.

No graduation fee is required.

Payment of fees is required at the commencement of the session.

Good board, at reasonable rates, can be obtained in the immediate vicinity of the College.

For further information apply to

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D., *Dean,*
No. 815 *Vermont Avenue N. W.*

Telephone, No. 334.

FIFTY-FOURTH COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

OF

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

Academy of Music,

Tuesday, May 8, 1894, at 8 o'clock P. M.

Programme.

OVERTURE...... "Concert"...... Sommer.
"COCOANUT DANCE"...... Tobani.
"MARINE BAND MARCH"...... Fanciulli.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

BY

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

President Georgetown University.

CORNET SOLO...... "Serenade"...... Schubert.
MR. H. WUNDERLICH.

VALEDICTORY,

GEORGE WILLIAM WOOD, M. D.

"BACHELOR'S POLKA"...... Fanciulli

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES,

BY

PROFESSOR WILLIAM H. HAWKES.

"THE FIRST HEART THROBS"...... Eilenberg.
GAVOTTE...... Bijou

Music by the Marine Band, F. Fanciulli, Conductor.

Matriculates.

Anderson, G. M	Virginia.
Anderson, Joseph W., LL. M	Washington.
Andrade-Penny, Ed., A. B	Venezuela.
Arnold, W. H	District of Columbia.
Ashford, B. K	District of Columbia.
Bailey, George A	District of Columbia.
Baily, H. H	Arizona.
Baines, M. C	Pennsylvania.
Barnes, W. M	Ohio.
Barron, C. L	West Virginia.
Barry, C. Neil, A. B	District of Columbia.
Behrend, Ed. B., A. B	District of Columbia.
Bennett, W. A	New Jersey.
Bentley, W. H	New York.
Bolton, H. B	Vermont.
Boyd, C. B	District of Columbia.
Braden, F. W	District of Columbia.
Burton, C	New York.
Brooks, J. D., A. B.	District of Columbia.
Burroughs, C. H	Virginia.
Campbell, C. B., Ph. D	Pennsylvania.
Capehart, P. W	North Carolina.
Carmody, R. F., A. B	Pennsylvania.
Carter, DeWitt, A. B	Tennessee.
Cobey, J. C	Maryland
Coleman, C. O	Virginia
Cook, A. F	Virginia.
Crittenden, T. B	Virginia.
Crowe, J. W	New York.
Cummiskey, E F	District of Columbia.
Darby, M. T	Arkansas.
Davis, D. G	Ohio.
Dessez, P. T	District of Columbia.
Devine, Thos. F., A. B	Connecticut.
Donnan, A. Stuart	Texas.
Dresbach, H. V	South Dakota.
Drown, J. H., Ph. B	District of Columbia.
Dunn, E. A. A	District of Columbia.
Edmonston, R. A.	Maryland.
Exner, J. C., D. D. S	Virginia.
Falconer, B. L	Texas.
Falconer, H. S	Virginia.
Ford, W. C	Virginia.

Furlong, F. M	District of Columbia.
Garvey, Thos. Q	New York.
Gibson, E. L., A. B	Alabama.
Gilmer, J. P	Alabama.
Gray, L. D	Pennsylvania.
Grayson, E. M	Louisiana.
Green, A. J., LL. M	Virginia.
Halford, J. A	South Carolina.
Hamilton, E. J	Maryland.
Hardman, R. H	Indiana.
Hasbrouck, E. M	New York.
Heller, J. Milton	District of Columbia.
Higdon, T. L	Maryland.
Hill, W. C	Tennessee.
Holmes, G. D	District of Columbia.
Hull, M. McH., M. Sc	Georgia.
James, Jos. F., M. Sc	Ohio.
Johnson, Stuart C	District of Columbia.
Kauffman, Harry B., A. B	Illinois.
Kemp, J. F	Ohio.
Kendall, W. C., A. M	Maine.
King, J. T	South Carolina.
Koonce, C. J	West Virginia.
Lee, F. D	Wisconsin.
Levey A. L	Germany.
Lowrie, H. H., Jr	New Jersey.
Luttrell, W McM., M. D	Tennessee.
Macdonald, A. A., A. B	Nova Scotia.
MacDonald, M. R	Nova Scotia.
Magee, M. D'Arcy, A. B	Virginia.
Mahoney, Edward J., A. M,	Massachusetts.
Mason, G. E	District of Columbia.
Mayer, R. D	Germany.
McDonald, Thos B	Maryland.
McElhone, Arthur J	District of Columbia.
McGrath, Bernard F	Massachusetts.
McMaster, D. J., A. B	Nova Scotia.
Miner, F. H	New Hampshire.
Moore, Clay	Texas.
Moore, Samuel B	Virginia.
Morison, E. E	Maine.
Munson, L. W	New York.
Nelson, J. Edward	Missouri.
Nishio, Shohaku	Japan.
Nowlin, H. E., B. S	Tennessee.
O'Connell, Richard F	Ohio.
O'Conner, Chas. E	Alabama.

O'Grady, Chas., B. S	West Virginia.
O'Malley, Austin, Ph. D	Pennsylvania.
Palmer, T. S., A. B	California.
Payn, Abbott S	District of Columbia.
Perkins, Edward D	Maine.
Pospisiel, Joseph	Wisconsin.
Powell, B. F	Alabama.
Quinlan, W. J	District of Columbia.
Quinn, W. A	District of Columbia.
Reeves, W. H	Tennessee.
Repetti, F. F	District of Columbia.
Repetti, J. J	District of Columbia.
Rice, E. C	Massachusetts.
Richards, A., Jr	Washington.
Richmond, C. W	Wisconsin.
Roberts, E. E	District of Columbia.
Roberts, William	England.
Sauls, J. L	Florida.
Smart, Robert	New York.
Smith, Chas. F	Maryland.
Smith, E. H	Pennsylvania.
Smith, P. M	New Hampshire.
Sothoron, L. J	Maryland.
Stearns, John S., A.B	District of Columbia.
Sullivan, Patrick T	Pennsylvania.
Sullivan, W. L	Ohio.
Test, Frederick C., A. B	Indiana.
Thompson, J. S	Nova Scotia.
Thorn, J. R	District of Columbia.
Todd, W. B	West Virginia.
Townsend, Geo. A., Jr	District of Columbia.
Turner, K. B	Kansas.
Underwood, F. R	Ohio.
Watkins, Victor E	New Jersey.
Wall, J. S	District of Columbia.
Webb, Daniel A., A B	Nova Scotia.
Weedin, Rob't M	Washington.
Welles, D. A	New Hampshire.
Wertenbaker, C. I	District of Columbia.
Williams, Sherman	Texas.
Williamson, J. N., A. B	Pennsylvania.
Willson, G. A	Maryland.
Wilson, T D	Maryland.
Wood, Geo. W	District of Columbia.
Wright, W. L	Pennsylvania.
Yount, C. E	Virginia.
Zimmerman, Geo. J	Missouri.

Graduates.

JUNE, 1893.

O'Malley, Austin, Ph. D.	Pennsylvania.

MAY, 1894.

Anderson, Joseph W., LL. M.	Washington.
Andrade-Penny, Ed., A. B.	Venezuela.
Bailey, George A.	District of Columbia.
Behrend, Ed. B., A. B.	District of Columbia.
Campbell, C. B., Ph. D.	Pennsylvania.
Dresbach, H. V.	South Dakota.
Drown, J. H., Ph. B.	District of Columbia.
Garvey, Thos. Q.	New York.
Kauffman, Harry B., A. B.	Illinois.
King, J. T.	South Carolina.
Lee, F. D.	Wisconsin.
Levey, A. L.	Germany.
Nishio, Shohaku	Japan.
O'Connell, Richard F.	Ohio.
Pospispel, Joseph	Wisconsin.
Roberts, E. E.	District of Columbia.
Roberts, William	England.
Smith, P. M.	New Hampshire.
Stearns, John S., A. B.	District of Columbia.
Sullivan, W. L.	Ohio.
Watkins, Victor E.	New Jersey.
Wertenbaker, C. I.	District of Columbia.
Wood, Geo. W.	District of Columbia.
Wright, W. L.	Pennsylvania.

TEXT-BOOKS.

The following works are recommended by the Faculty as text-books and for collateral reading. The latest editions should always be procured:

Practice of Medicine.—Osler's, Loomis' or Strümpell's Practice; Da Costa's Medical Diagnosis; Pepper's American Text-Book of Theory and Practice; J. Lewis Smith's Diseases of Children.

Surgery.—American Text-Book of Surgery; Moullin, Treves or Erichsen; Treves' Operative Surgery; Senn's Syllabus.

Obstetrics.—Lusk, Parvin, Reynolds.

Gynæcology.—Thomas or Skene; Mundé's Minor Surgical; American System of Gynæcology; Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

Anatomy.—Gray, Quain, or Morris; Holden's Dissector; Ellis' Demonstrations; Treves' Applied Anatomy.

Physiology.—Landois, Foster, Kirk or Yeo.

Chemistry.—Barker, Roscoe or Fownes; Vaughan's Pathological and Physiological Chemistry; Kedzie's Hand-Book; Whipple on Urine.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.—H. C. Wood, Jr.; Brunton; National Dispensatory.

Medical Jurisprudence.—Taylor; Tidy.

Hygiene.—Parkes, Rohe, Richardson's Preventive Medicine.

Ophthalmology.—Noyes; Norris and Oliver; DeSchweinitz; Landolt (translated by Dr. Burnett); Astigmatism, Swan M. Burnett.

Otology.—Politzer; C. H. Burnett.

Laryngology.—Bosworth, Mackenzie, Browne, or Sajous on the Throat; Wagner on the Nose.

Histology.—Schäfer's Essentials; Stirling; Klein's Elements.

Pathology.—Ziegler, Green, Delafield and Prudden; Payne.

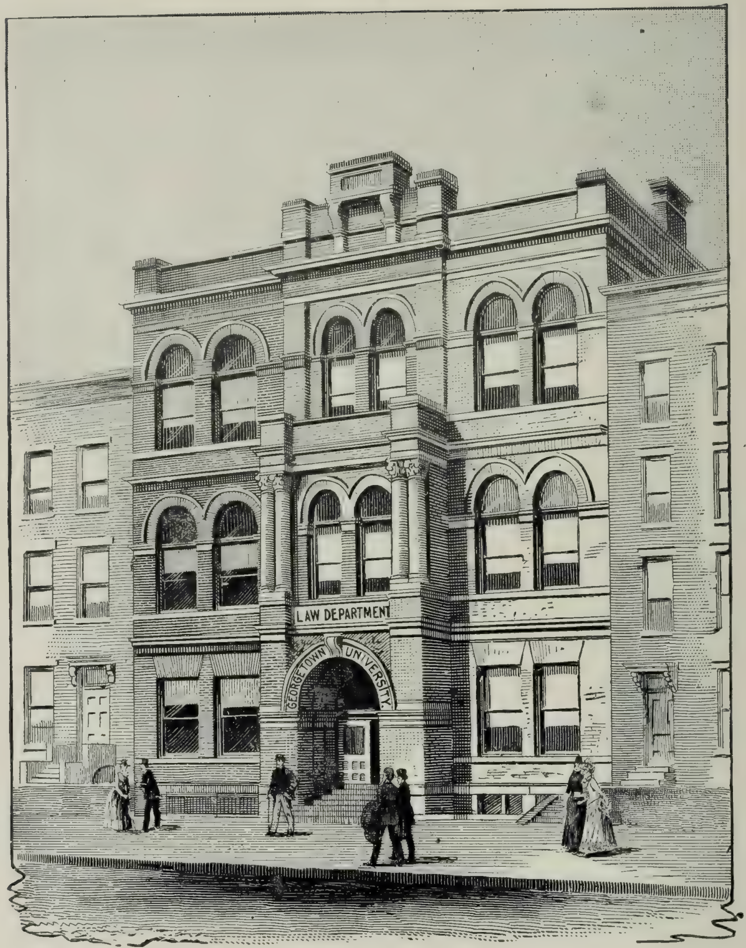
Bacteriology.—Fränkel; Sternberg; Abbott.

Mental Diseases.—Blandford on Insanity; Clouston on Mental Diseases, Griesinger on Mental Pathology and Therapeutics; Spitzka on Insanity.

Embryology.—Hertwig; Minot.

Parasites.—Neumann.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—LAW DEPARTMENT.

Law Department,

Established May, 1870.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

[FOUNDED 1789.]

School of Law.

Faculty.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President of the University.

HON. HENRY B. BROWN, LL. D.,
(JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES,)
Lecturer on Admiralty Jurisprudence.

HON. WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON, LL. D.,
(CHIEF JUSTICE, UNITED STATES COURT OF CLAIMS.)
Lecturer on Statutory and Administrative Law and Legal Maxims.

HON. MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)
Lecturer on Constitutional and International Law, Comparative Jurisprudence and Equity Jurisprudence.

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.,
Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate and the Law of Evidence.

JOSEPH J. DARLINGTON, LL. D.,
Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property, Contracts, and Negotiable Paper.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
Lecturer on the Law of Corporations, Practice and Testamentary Law.

R. ROSS PERRY, A. M., LL. D.,
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.

REV. RÉNÉ HOLAIND, S. J.,
Lecturer on Natural Law.

TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, A. M.,
Lecturer on Civil Law.

CIRCUIT COURT: MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. M.

COURT OF APPEALS: MESSRS. TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, JOB BARNARD, AND HENRY WISE GARNETT.

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, A. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

School of Law.

1894–1895.

The next term of this institution opens Wednesday evening, October 3, 1894, at 6.30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, 506 and 508 E Street N. W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

Advantages.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequalled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over 50,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivaled among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students for seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, and the Supreme Court of the United States are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

There is, in the District of Columbia, no "Code" of either substantive law or procedure, and no very extensive statutory provisions. This obviates the tendency observable at so many law schools toward consuming the time and loading the memory of the student with merely local enactments, which will be of worse than no service to him when he returns to his home or removes to another locality after graduation. The jurisprudence of the District remains almost intact that of Maryland on the day of original cession, February 27, 1801, and is, therefore, as close an approximation to the simplicity of the Common Law, so constantly referred to in the text-books, as can be found in the Union.

Boarding, Etc.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodgings, board, fuel and gas, varies from $20 to $30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at $25 per month; and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of $20 per month, and even less. Tuition is $80 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of $10 upon graduation. Cost of text books is about $30 per annum. The Law School session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about $300, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

Admission.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register, at or before the opening of the term in October.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the course in one year—must, at the time of entry, present certificates of at least one year's previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner.

Those desiring to enter the Postgraduate Course should exhibit their diplomas, or certificates of equivalent study.

Course of Study.

The regular curriculum covers a period of two years, divided into a Junior and Senior Course.

The Postgraduate Course covers an additional period of one year.

Students in the Senior Course are required to attend the Lectures, and to be examined upon Part 2 of the studies of the Junior Course, as indicated below; and students in the Postgraduate Course are, in like manner, required to attend the Lectures, and to be examined upon the studies of Part 2 of the Senior Course.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily.

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School:

JUNIOR COURSE:—Part 1. *Personal Property, Torts, Domestic Relations and Criminal Law.*

Part 2. *Real Estate, Contracts, and Bills and Notes.*

SENIOR COURSE:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Junior Course.*

Part 2. *Pleading, Practice, Evidence, Equity, Moot Court.*

POSTGRADUATE COURSE:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Senior Course.*

Part 2. *Corporations, Common Law Practice, Equity Pleading and Practice, Testamentary Law, Constitutional and International Law, Comparative Jurisprudence, Civil Law, Conveyancing, Office Practice, etc.*

SPECIAL LECTURES:—*Admiralty Jurisprudence, Statutory Law and Natural Law.*

Text-Books.

JUNIOR COURSE.—*Blackstone's Commentaries; Darlington on Personal Property; Bishop on Contracts; Byles on Bills; Cooley on Torts; Browne's Domestic Relations.*

SENIOR COURSE.—*Stephen on Pleading; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol.* 1; *Adams's Equity.*

POSTGRADUATE COURSE.—*Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law; Story on Partnership; Boone on Corporations; Barton's Suit in Equity; Ames' Cases in Pleading; Hadley's Roman Law.*

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.—*Williams on Real Property; Sedgwick's Statutory and Constitutional Law; Paschal's Annotated Constitution.*

Lectures.

JUNIOR COURSE.—*Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday,* and *Saturday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

SENIOR COURSE.—Part 1.—*Monday, Wednesday,* and *Friday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

Part 2.—*Tuesday*, *Thursday*, and *Saturday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

POSTGRADUATE COURSE.—Part 1.—*Tuesday*, *Thursday*, and *Saturday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

Part 2.—*Monday* and *Friday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

SPECIAL LECTURES:

FIRST TERM.— *Wednesday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.
Saturday evenings, at 7.30 o'clock.

SECOND TERM.—*Wednesday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

THIRD TERM.—*Wednesday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

Tabular View of Exercises.

For the arrangement of studies the school-year is divided into three terms, the first term ends December 22, 1894; the second, March 9, 1895, and the third, May 25, 1895.

The following tabular statement will show the assignment during each of these terms:

First Term, Ending December 22, 1894.

PERSONAL PROPERTY	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
REAL ESTATE	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
PLEADING	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
COMMON LAW PRACTICE	Mondays and Fridays.
MOOT COURT	Thursdays.
STATUTORY LAW	Wednesdays.
ADMIRALTY	Saturdays.

Second Term, Ending March 9, 1895.

CRIMINAL LAW DOMESTIC RELATIONS	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
CONTRACTS	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
EQUITY	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
COMMON LAW PRACTICE	Mondays and Fridays.
PRACTICE (Senior Class)	Thursdays.
CIVIL LAW	Thursdays.
NATURAL LAW	Wednesdays.
MOOT COURT	Thursdays.

Third Term, Ending May 25, 1895.

TORTS	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
NOTES AND BILLS	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
EVIDENCE	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
CORPORATIONS	Mondays.
EQUITY PLEADING AND PRACTICE	Fridays.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	Wednesdays.
MOOT COURT	Thursdays.

Examinations.

No examination is required on entering the School or at the beginning of the Course.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully-written examination upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year; while those who fall below the standard required will have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and at the same time to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance, than a general examination at the close of the Course.

Postgraduate Course.

As will be seen by reference to the curriculum, the course of study for the Junior and Senior Classes embraces quite as much as can be acquired with thoroughness in two years, and a diploma, conferring the degree of Bachelor of Laws, is granted to students successfully completing this course. In the District of Columbia, however, and in many of the States, three years' study is an indispensable prerequisite to admission to the Bar; and it was to meet this exaction or demand for a higher standard of legal acquirements that the Postgraduate Course was added. It has been a source of no slight gratification to the Faculty, and a most favorable omen for the Bar of the future, to observe that many gentlemen who propose to practice in jurisdictions where the requirements are less rigorous, and some, indeed, who had been previously admitted to the Bar, have, nevertheless, diligently pursued the Postgraduate Course of Study, taking the degree of Master of Laws.

The degree of Master of Laws is conferred upon those who successfully complete the Postgraduate Course of Study, and the holder thereof is entitled to participate in the studies and exercises of the School thereafter without additional charge.

The Moot Court.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training-school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which in actual practice ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Messrs. Tallmadge A. Lambert, Job Barnard and Henry Wise Garnett, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Postgraduate course are expected to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training-school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

Library and Reading Rooms.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students, in a well-lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law Building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

Prizes.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes:

1st. A cash prize of $40 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of $40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior Class.

3d. A cash prize of $100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of $50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of $50 to the member of the Postgraduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of $25 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Postgraduate Class.

Lecture-Students.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree, may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

Less than two years' attendance as a lecture-student will not entitle one to admission to the Senior Class of the year following.

System of Instruction.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the textbook, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson in gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases put by the lecturer. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated of in the course: *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, *and once again* by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in his answers to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study It is believed to be absolutely the best.

Terms.

The charge for attendance is *Eighty Dollars* per annum. As far as payment of tuition is concerned, the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments of $10 each, *strictly in advance.*

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term, unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For the *Postgraduate Course* the charge is *Fifty Dollars*, except to students holding the degree of Bachelor of Laws from this School, to whom the charge will remain as hevetofore, riz.: *Twenty-five Dollars.* The tuition in this class will be payable in two equal instalments in advance, or monthly in advance, by special arrangement with the Secretary.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Forty Dollars* per annum, payable in two instalments in advance.

The fee for graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, *and which includes all expenses of the annual commencement*, is *Ten Dollars.*

For further information apply to

S. M. YEATMAN, *Secretary and Treasurer,*
Address Georgetown University Law Building,
Washington, D. C.

Students 1893-'4.

Postgraduates.

Allen, Harlan C.	Lincoln, Neb.
Arnold, J. DeWitt, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Bell, John A., LL. B.	Charleston, W. Va.
Berry, Washington R., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Block, Emil H., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Bolway, William J., LL. B.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Booth, Edward H., LL. B.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Brennan, Patrick H. C., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Carroll, Timothy A., LL. B.	Lynn, Mass.
Chew, Philemon W., LL. B.	Upper Marlboro, Md.
Clapp, Henry M., LL. B.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Darrah, John R., LL. B.	Washington, Pa.
Davis, Eugene A., LL. B.	Boston, Mass,
Davis, John H. Ph B., LL. B.	Alliance, Ohio.
Dolan, John J., A. B., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Duffy, T. Joseph, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Duvall, Edward S., Jr., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Duvall, William S., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Easby-Smith, James S., A. M., LL. B.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Fox, James C., LL. B.	Portland, Me.
Gery, Raymond E., LL. B.	Greenfield, Ind.
Govern, Frank, LL. B.	Stamford, N. Y.
Gow, James R., LL. B.	Wooster, Ohio.
Hall, Arthur A., LL. B.	Sutton, Mich.
Heiskell, Raymond A., A. B., LL. B.	Oxon Hill, Md.
Henderson, James A., LL. B.	Rockville, Md.
Hilliard, Patrick R., LL. B.	Hartford, Conn.
Hodges, William S., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Hof, Charles R., LL. B.	Millersburg, Ohio.
Holtzman, Ernest, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Irvin, John, Jr., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Kellogg, Daniel M., A. B., LL. B.	Whitewater, Wis.
Klinger, David B., LL. B.	Pillow, Pa.
Lambert, Wilton J., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Langley, John W., A. M., LL. B.	Prestonsburg, Ky.
MacDonald, Martin Alan, LL. B.	Boston, Mass.
McCloskey, William C., LL. B.	San Francisco, Cal.
McCoy, Joseph S., Jr., M. E., LL. B.	Hoboken, N. J.
Michener, Algernon S., LL. B.	Brownsville, Pa.

Mohun, Philip V., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Morgan, Daniel P., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Mullaly, James F., LL. B	New York City.
Newman, Enon S., Jr , LL. B	District of Columbia.
O'Leary, Timothy S., LL. B	Worcester, Mass.
Orleman, Carl S., LL. B	Palmer, Fla.
Phillips, Lewis H	Girard, Kan.
*Riehle, Charles F., LL. B	Cleves, Ohio.
Rhodes, Eugene. LL. B	Hutchinson, Kan.
Sheppard, Walter W., A. B., LL. B	Long Branch, Ga.
Simclair, A. Leftwich, LL. B	Bedford Co., Va.
Slaughter, William D., LL. B	Memphis, Tenn.
Smith, Giles W. L., A. B., LL. B	Midway, Ala.
Streator, Wallace, LL. B	Clayton, Ala.
Thorn, Charles Edwin, LL. B	District of Columbia.
Tobin, James H., LL. B	Berlin, Wis.
Van Duzer, Clarence D., LL. B	Reno, Nev.
Walsh, Edward J., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Wardwell, Eugene McC., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Wills, Joseph W., LL. B	Lynchburg, Va.

Seniors.

Allen, Joseph B	District of Columbia.
Andrews, William A	District of Columbia.
Atkisson, Horace L. B	Athens, Ga.
Baker, A. Hansell	Monticello, Fla.
Baker, Jason E	Covington, Ind.
Baker, Samuel S	Shelton, Neb.
Bartlett, George A	Eureka, Nev.
Bateman, Francis P. A	District of Columbia.
Black, Paul S , Ph. B	Rome, Ga.
Blackstone, Frank D	River Springs, Md.
Bradshaw, Leonard P	District of Columbia.
Brantley, Thomas F., A. B	Orangeburg, S. C.
Brennan, George R	District of Columbia.
Brown, Charles Orton	District of Columbia.
Bryant, William A	New York City.
Burdine, Elbert F	District of Columbia.
Burg, Joseph P	Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Callan, Guida C	Fredericksburgh, Tex.
Carr, Wilbur J	Peekskill, N. Y.
Carter, Charles T	District of Columbia.
Coleman, Watson E., A. M	Denver, Colo.
Corcoran, Richard P	Ottawa, Ill.

---

*Deceased.

CRONIN, WILLIAM J	Pawtucket, R. I.
DARR, CHARLES W	District of Columbia.
DUNTON, JOHN F., A. B	Williamstown, Mass.
EASTERLING, HORACE V., A. B	Columbus, Kan.
ELINE, FRANCIS M., A. B	Milwaukee, Wis.
ENNIS, CHARLES H	Webster City, Iowa.
FARRELL, EMMET L., A. M	Blackwell, S. C.
FLANNERY, J. SPAULDING	Laurel, Md.
FLORA, W. KIRKWOOD	New Philadelphia, O.
GARVY, WILLIAM J., A. B	Chicago, Ill.
GILLESPIE, ROBERT K	Gallatin, Tenn.
GRIFFIN, JAMES H., B. S	Worcester, Mass.
GUNN, JOHN P	Eau Claire, Wis.
HARTSFIELD, AUGUSTUS M., A. B	Newnan, Ga.
HASKELL, LEWIS W	Abbeville, S. C.
HATCH, WILLIAM B	Macon, Mich.
HOPKINS, WALTER I	District of Columbia.
JACKSON, WILLIAM A	Livingston, Ala.
JOHNSON, TITIAN W	Highlands, Md.
KEEFER, FREDERICK B	District of Columbia.
KENNEY, ALFRED E	Grantsville, W. Va.
LAVIN, JAMES P	Savannah, Ga.
LECKIE, A. E. LLOYD, M. E. D	Shenandoah, Pa.
LOCKE, HERBERT M	Berryville, Va.
LUCKY, NELSON E	Verdella, Mo.
MARTIN, ROBERT H	Ritchie C. H., W. Va.
McBRIDE, PARKS R	Martinsville, Ind.
McCARDLE. BATTLE	Vicksburg, Miss.
McDEVITT, WILLIAM M	Detroit, Mich.
McQUAID, GEORGE J	Fort Scott, Kan.
MERRITT, HENRY P	Midway, Ala.
MITCHELL, WILLIAM A	La Cygne, Kan.
MONTGOMERY, GEORGE C	Alexandria, Va.
MURPHY, JOHN J	Scranton, Pa.
MURRAY, THOMAS J	Baltimore, Md.
NORCROSS, FRANK H., A. B	Reno, Nev.
NORTON, JOHN M	Newton, Kan.
O'CONNOR, JEREMIAH I., A. B	District of Columbia.
O'DEA, PATRICK H	Philadelphia, Pa.
O'DONNELL, PATRICK H., A. M	Chicago, Ill.
ORLEMAN, LOUIS H., JR	Austin, Tex.
PACE, CHARLES F	Starke, Fla.
PATTERSON, JOHN C. C	Rockville, Md.
PERRY, R. ROSS, JR., A. B	District of Columbia.
REESIDE, FRANK P	District of Columbia.

Roberts, Charles F	District of Columbia.
Rogers, Joseph S., Ph. B	Bladensburg, Md.
Rupli, J. Theodore	District of Columbia.
Ryan, Patrick J	District of Columbia
Schaus, James P., A. M	Buffalo, N. Y.
Seay, Harry L	Gallatin, Tenn.
Thomas, Charles E	Ridgeway, S. C.
Wheeler, Arthur M	Falls Church, Va.
Wilcox, Adolphus D	Llewellyn, Pa.

Juniors.

Akin, William E	Atlanta, Ga.
Ayer, D. Edwards	Oakland, Cal.
Bankhead, William B., A. B	Fayette, Ala.
Barrow, William M., A. B	Baton Rouge, La.
Barry, William Foley	Cranston, R. I.
Beck, Henry K	District of Columbia.
Bennett, Thomas J., B. S	Jefferson, Ga.
Blackmon, John Powell	Macon, Ga.
Bouic, Harry V	Rockville, Md.
Boyd, Howard	Washington Co , Md.
Brantley, A. Augustus	Orangeburg, S. C.
Brennan, John C. D	District of Columbia.
Brennan, Michael F., A. M	District of Columbia.
Brown, O. P. Morton	Ashland, Neb.
Browning, George L	Rediviva, Va.
Cabaniss, E. Gerry, A. B	Savannah, Ga.
Cairns, Stephen A	Westmoreland Co.,Pa.
Camp, Guy A	New York City.
Carleton, Robert P	Evergreen, Fla.
Carlon, Patrick J., A. B	Amsterdam, N. Y.
Cass, Philip H	Beatrice, Neb.
Clark, Gilbert A	District of Columbia.
Constantine, Dominique B	Atlanta, Ga.
Cook, Robert M	Nortonville, Kan.
Cook, Wilson E	Corydon, Ind.
Corey, Charles A	District of Columbia.
Cottrell, Samuel, Jr	Annville, Pa.
Crenshaw, Rufus A	Hartsville, Tenn.
Cuddy, Stephen A	Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Daly, Joseph T	District of Columbia.
Deggs, Addison B	District of Columbia.
Denton, John S	Cookville, Tenn.
Dilliard, George L	Martinsville, Va.
Donaldson, R. Golden	District of Columbia.
Donovan, Dennis D	Delshier, Ohio.

Donovan, Thomas J	Springfield, Ill.
Drum, John W	Marble Hill, Mo.
Earl, Charles, Phar. D	Riverdale, Md.
Fisher, Samuel P	Alexandria, Va.
Flannery, Martin M	District of Columbia.
Gaddis, James P	District of Columbia.
Gantt, Daniel J., B. S	Evergreen, Ala.
Gardner, R. Bennett	District of Columbia.
Garland, Richard M	District of Columbia.
Greene, Albert E. S	District of Columbia.
Guerry, Theo. L	Dawson, Ga.
Hanlon, Thomas F	Chicago, Ill.
Hare, William C	Upper Sandusky, O.
Harr, William R	District of Columbia.
Hassler, Alpha M	Forest City, S. D.
Hennon, John F., A. B	Dover, N. H.
Higgins, Michael F., A. B	Worcester, Mass.
Hines, James	Seattle, Wash.
Holcomb, William E	District of Columbia.
Horner, William L	St. Louis, Mo.
Howard, A. Clinton	St Louis, Mo.
Johnson, W. Hayden	District of Columbia.
Jones, Edwin C	Emporia, Kan.
Joyce, Robert E	District of Columbia.
Lamar, Lucius Q. C	Oxford, Miss.
Lauinger, Frank T	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lordan, John J	Galveston, Tex
Madeira, Francis P	Martinsburg, W. Va.
Mallet, Charles V	Oswego, N. Y.
Marble, Raleigh W	Fort Worth, Tex.
Marschalk, Andrew E	Pensacola, Fla.
Marshall, Percival H	District of Columbia.
Mattingly, Frank G	District of Columbia.
McDonald, William J	Fairmont, Minn.
McGrath, John W	Boston, Mass.
McKee, Fred	Clinton, Md.
McManus, Edward	New York City.
McNish, Alvin M	Savannah, Ga.
Mellen, John F. H	Worcester, Mass.
Mooney, Henry F	Meriden, Conn.
Morgan, Daniel H	Gainesboro, Tenn.
Morgan, D. Oswald	Savannah, Ga.
Mortimer, Charles G	District of Columbia.
O'Donnoghue, Norman H	District of Columbia.
O'Laughlin, James P	Renova, Pa.
Osenton, Charles W	Montgomery, W. Va.

OURDAN, VINCENT L.	District of Columbia.
PECK, WILLIAM D., B S.	Milton, Ky.
PENNINGTON, POLK K.	Troy, Ala.
POHLERS, GEORGE F.	District of Columbia.
POSEY, RICHARD B.	Charles Co., Md.
POWER, JAMES H., A. M.	District of Columbia.
PREVATT, JAMES T.	Thomasville, Ga.
REDDY, ANTHONY C., A. B.	Newburyport, Mass.
REILLY, JAMES P.	Pottsville, Pa.
ROONEY, CHARLES DANIELS, A. M.	Winchester, Mass.
ROSS, TENNEY	District of Columbia.
RUTH, CHARLES H.	District of Columbia.
SCANNELL, JOSEPH A.	Haverhill, Mass.
SESSFORD, CHARLES E.	District of Columbia.
SHANNON, ANDREW C.	District of Columbia.
SHARBAUGH, FRANK C.	Carrollton, Pa.
SHEEHAN, JOHN D. L.	New York City.
SHEEHY, FRANCIS P., A. B.	District of Columbia.
SHEEHY, VINCENT A., A. B.	District of Columbia.
SHIELDS, JOHN R.	District of Columbia.
SHIPP, E. RICHARD	Petersburg, Ill.
SMITH, ROBERT E. L.	Poolesville, Md.
STEPHENSON, PENDLETON H.	Berryville, Va.
STONE, RALPH W., A. B.	Warren, Pa.
SULLIVAN, DANIEL M.	Worcester, Mass.
TALLMADGE, ARCHIBALD J., A. B.	Milwaukee, Wis.
TINDELL, WALTER T.	Baltimore, Md.
VAN BUREN, EGBERT S.	Charleston, W. Va.
VAUGHAN, DANIEL C.	Milledgeville, Ga.
VON DACHENHAUSEN, ALEXANDER	District of Columbia.
WALDRON, M. BERNARD, A. B.	Denver, Col.
WASHBURN, ALBERT H., PH. B.	Middleboro, Mass.
WATSON, ROBERT	District of Columbia.
WELLER, JOSEPH I., A. B.	District of Columbia.
WILDER, GEORGE H.	Plant City, Fla.
WILKERSON, OLIVER D.	Topeka, Kan.
WILLETT, ARCHIBALD M., A. B.	Anniston, Ala.
WILSON, ALEXANDER H., JR.	Charleston, W. Va.
WILSON, EDWIN L.	District of Columbia.
WORTHINGTON, WILLIAM	Lexington, Ky.
YOUNG, J. EDWIN	District of Columbia.

Lecture.

CORTELYOU, GEORGE B.	Hempstead, N. Y.
DODSON, P. E. EARL	Batavia, N. Y.
DUNN, FRANK J., LL. D.	Bloomington, Ind.
DYER, FRANK L.	District of Columbia.

GIVEN, RALPH	District of Columbia.
HARE, WILLIAM C	Upper Sandusky, O.
HOLCOMB, WILLIAM E	District of Columbia.
HYDE, CHARLES S., PH. B	Lancaster, Wis.
JOYCE, ROBERT E	D'strict of Columbia.
KENYON, J. MILLER	District of Columbia.
MAXWELL, W. A	Batavia, N. Y.
POHLERS, GEORGE F	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, DANIEL M	Worcester, Mass.
WALKER, NAT. R	Cranfordsville, Fla.
WILCOX, ALFRED H	San Francisco, Cal.

Recapitulation.

Postgraduates	59
Seniors	76
Juniors	122
Lecture	15
Total	272
Duplicated	5
Actual number of students	267

Attendance by States.

Alabama	9
California	3
Colorado	2
Connecticut	2
District of Columbia	74
Florida	7
Georgia	15
Illinois	6
Indiana	5
Iowa	1
Kansas	9
Kentucky	3
Louisiana	1
Maine	1
Maryland	16
Massachusetts	14
Michigan	3
Minnesota	1
Mississippi	2
Missouri	4
Nebraska	4
Nevada	3

New Hampshire	1
New Jersey	1
New York	14
Ohio	7
Pennsylvania	16
Rhode Island	2
South Carolina	5
South Dakota	1
Tennessee	6
Texas	4
Utah	1
Virginia	9
Washington	1
West Virginia	7
Wisconsin	7
Total	267

LAW DEPARTMENT

OF THE

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

Twenty-third Annual Commencement

AT THE

ACADEMY OF MUSIC,

MONDAY EVENING, JUNE 11th, 1894.

Doors Open at 7.00. Overture at 7.30.

Programme.

Overture—“Mavourneen,” - - - - Hindley
March—“Law Department of Georgetown University, - Fanciulli
Descriptive Fantasie—“Rocked in the Cradle of the Deep,” Lovenberg
Selection—“Trovatore,” - - - - - Verdi

Opening Address and Conferring of Degrees,

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President of the University.

a. Barcarole
b. Serenade } - - - - - - Fanciulli

Address to Graduates,

HON. CHARLES F. MANDERSON,
of Nebraska.

Cornet Solo—“Fantasie,” - - - - - Hoch
Mr. H. Wunderlich.

Awarding of Prizes,

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.

Galop—“Race for Life,” - - - - Eilenberg

MUSIC BY THE BAND OF THE U. S. MARINE CORPS.
F. Fanciulli, Conductor.

Degrees Conferred.

Master of Laws.

Allen, Harlan C.	Nebraska.
Arnold, J. DeWitt, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Berry, Washington R., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Block, Emil H., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Bolway, William J., LL. B.	New York.
Booth, Edward H., LL. B.	Pennsylvania.
Brennan, Patrick H. C., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Carroll, Timothy A., LL. B.	Massachusetts.
Chew, Philemon W., LL. B.	Maryland.
Clapp, Henry M., LL. B.	Utah.
Darrah, John R., LL. B.	Pennsylvania.
Davis, Eugene A., LL. B.	Massachusetts.
Davis, John H., Ph. B., LL. B.	Ohio.
Dolan, John J., A. B., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Duffy, T. Joseph, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Duvall, Edward S., Jr., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Easby Smith, James S., A. M., LL. B.	Alabama.
Fox, James C., LL. B.	Maine.
Gery, Raymond E., LL. B.	Indiana.
Govern, Frank, LL. B.	New York.
Heiskell, Raymond A., A. B., LL. B.	Maryland.
Hilliard, Patrick R , LL. B.	Connecticut.
Hodges, William S., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Hof, Charles R., LL. B.	Ohio.
Holtzman, Ernest, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Irwin, John, Jr., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Kellogg, Daniel M., A. B., LL. B.	Wisconsin.
Klinger, David B., LL. B.	Pennsylvania.
Lambert, Wilton J., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Langley, John W., A. M., LL. B.	Kentucky.
Macdonald, Martin A., LL. B.	Massachusetts.
McCloskey, William C., LL. B.	California.
McCoy, Joseph S., Jr., M. E., LL. B.	New Jersey.
Michener, Algernon S., LL. B.	Pennsylvania.
Morgan, Daniel P., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Mullaly, James F., LL. B.	New York.
O'Leary, Timothy S., LL. B.	Massachusetts.

Phillips, Lewis H.	Kansas.
Rhodes, Eugene, LL. B.	Kansas.
Sheppard, Walter W., A. B., LL. B.	Georgia.
Sinclair, A. Leftwich, LL. B.	Virginia.
Slaughter, William D., LL. B.	Tennessee.
Streator, Wallace, LL. B.	Alabama.
Thorn, Charles Edwin, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Tobin, James H., LL. B.	Wisconsin.
Van Duzer, Clarence D., LL. B.	Nevada.
Walsh, Edward J., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Wardwell, Eugene McC., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Wills, Joseph W., LL. B.	Virginia.

Bachelor of Laws.

Allen, Joseph B.	District of Columbia.
Andrews, William A.	District of Columbia.
Atkisson, Horace L. B.	Georgia.
Baker, Jason E.	Indiana.
Baker, Samuel S.	Nebraska.
Bartlett, George A.	Nevada.
Black, Paul S., Ph. B.	Georgia.
Blackiston, Frank D.	Maryland.
Bradshaw, Leonard P.	District of Columbia.
Brantley, Thomas F., A. B.	South Carolina.
Brennan, George R.	District of Columbia.
Brown, Charles Orton	District of Columbia.
Burg, Joseph P.	Pennsylvania.
Callan, Guida C.	Texas.
Carr, Wilbur J.	New York.
Coleman, Watson E., A. M.	Colorado.
Corcoran, Richard P.	Illinois.
Cronin, William J.	Rhode Island.
Darr, Charles W.	District of Columbia.
Dunton, John F., A. B.	Massachusetts.
Easterling, Horace V., A. B.	Kansas.
Eline, Francis M., A. B.	Wisconsin.
Ennis, Charles H.	Iowa.
Farrell, Emmet L., A. M.	South Carolina.
Flannery, J. Spaulding	Maryland.
Flora, W. Kirkwood	Ohio.
Garvy, William J., A. B.	Illinois.
Gillespie, Robert K.	Tennessee.
Griffin, James H., B. S.	Massachusetts.
Haskell, Lewis W.	South Carolina.
Hatch, William B.	Michigan.

Jackson, William A	Alabama.
Johnson, Titian W	Maryland.
Kenney, Alfred E	West Virginia.
Lavin, James P	Georgia.
Leckie, A. E. Lloyd, M. E. D	Pennsylvania.
Locke, Herbert M	Virginia.
Luckey, Nelson E	Missouri.
Martin, Robert H	West Virginia.
McBride, Parks R	Indiana.
McCardle, Battle	Mississippi.
McDevitt, William M	Michigan.
McQuaid, George J	Kansas.
Mitchell, William A	Kansas.
Montgomery. George C	Virginia.
Murphy, John J	Pennsylvania.
Murray, Thomas J	Maryland
Norcross, Frank H., A. B	Nevada.
Norton, John M	Kansas.
O'Connor, Jeremiah I., A. B	District of Columbia.
O'Dea, Patrick H	Pennsylvania.
O'Donnell, Patrick H., A. M	Illinois.
Orleman, Louis H., Jr	Texas.
Pace, Charles F	Florida.
Patterson, John C. C	Maryland.
Perry, R. Ross, Jr., A. B	District of Columbia.
Reeside, Frank P	District of Columbia.
Roberts, Charles F	District of Columbia.
Rogers, Joseph S., Ph. B	Maryland.
Rupli, J. Theodore	District of Columbia.
Ryan, Patrick J	District of Columbia.
Schaus, James P., A. M	New York.
Seay, Harry L	Tennessee.
Thomas, Charles E	South Carolina.
Wheeler, Arthur M., Jr	Virginia.
Wilcox, Adolphus D	Pennsylvania.

Award of Prizes.

ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of $40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior Class, and a cash prize of $25 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Postgraduate Class.

In addition to these prizes, there is furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, a set, in three volumes, of "Smith's Leading Cases," to be awarded for the best essay in the Senior and Postgraduate Classes combined.

The essays offered in competition for these prizes were referred to a committee consisting of Reginald Fendall, Esq., and Blair Lee, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prizes are awarded as follows :

FACULTY CASH PRIZE OF FORTY DOLLARS,

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS M. ELINE,

WISCONSIN,

For the best Essay from among the members of the Senior Class.

SUBJECT :—" Stare Decesis."

FACULTY CASH PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,

AWARDED TO

EUGENE RHODES,

KANSAS,

For the best Essay from among the members of the Postgraduate Class.

SUBJECT :—" Trial by Jury."

SPECIAL PRIZE

Of a Set of " Smith's Leading Cases,"

AWARDED TO

EUGENE RHODES,

KANSAS,

For the best Essay from among the members of the Senior and Postgraduate Classes, combined.

CLASS PRIZES.

A CASH PRIZE OF FORTY DOLLARS,

To the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

AWARDED TO

CHARLES EARL,

MARYLAND.

A CASH PRIZE OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS,

To the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

AWARDED TO

R. ROSS PERRY, JR.,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

A CASH PRIZE OF FIFTY DOLLARS,

To the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

AWARDED TO

ROBERT H. MARTIN,

WEST VIRGINIA.

A CASH PRIZE OF FIFTY DOLLARS,

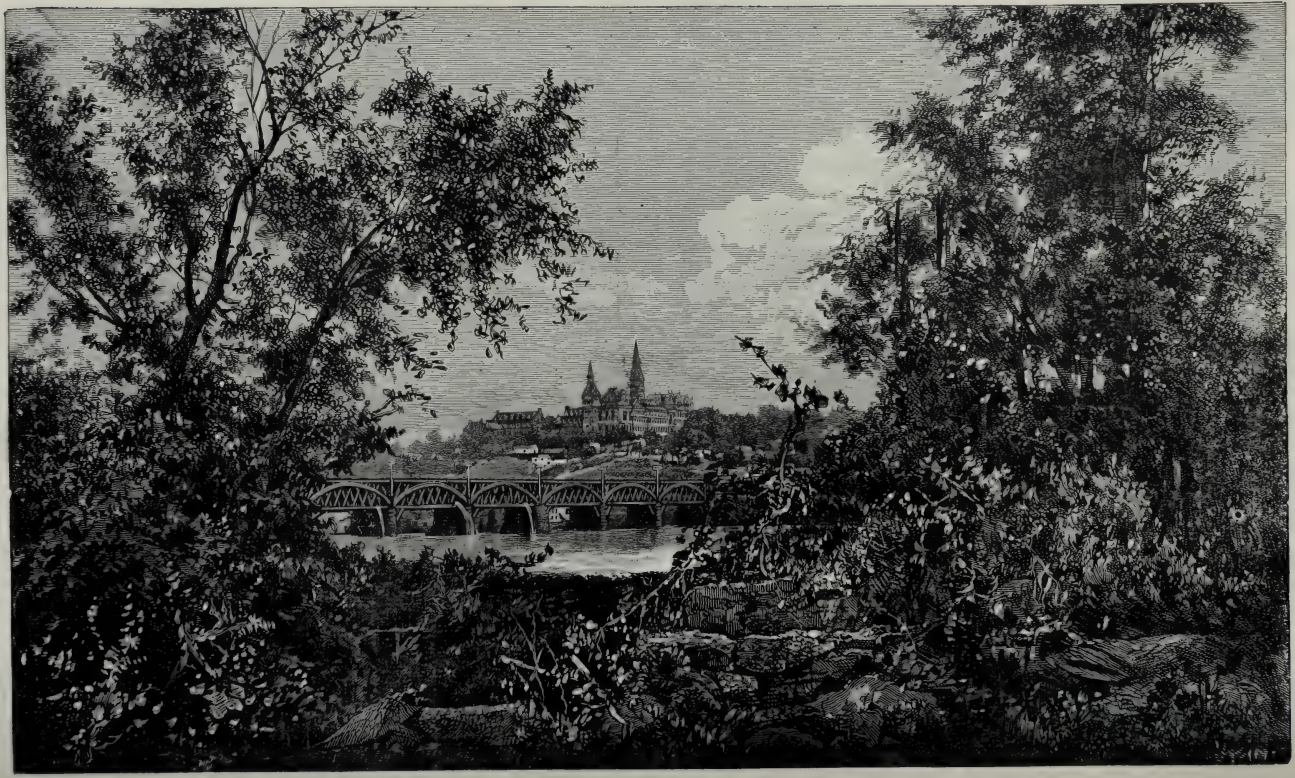
To the member of the Postgraduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

AWARDED TO

JOHN J. DOLAN,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, FROM ANALOSTAN ISLAND, POTOMAC RIVER.

A CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTH YEAR.

1894-'95.

WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY
BY STORMONT & JACKSON,
1895.

Contents.

PAGE.

CALENDAR FOR 1895–'96 4

DIRECTORY 6

FACULTY OF GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY 7

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE (School of Arts and Sciences) 13

Requirements for Matriculation in the College 21

Course of Studies prescribed for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.. 23

Postgraduate School 25

Requirements for Admission to the Preparatory Department 30

Course of Preparatory Studies 30

Terms 31

Regulations 33

Observatory 34

Physics Department 36

Chemical Department 36

Coleman Museum 36

Riggs Memorial Library 37

Chapel of the Sacred Heart 38

Art and Historical Collections 38

Needs of the University 39

College Organizations 40

Catalogue of Students 44

Commencement Exercises of Georgetown College 61

Acknowledgments 78

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Requisites for Admission 85

Fees 98

Commencement Exercises of the Medical School 90

Catalogue of Students 100

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Admission 107

Terms 113

Catalogue of Students 114

Commencement Exercises of the Law School 122

The College Classes will be resumed on Wednesday, September 11, 1895,

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

FOUNDED 1788–'89.

CHARTERED AS A UNIVERSITY,
By Act of Congress, March 1st, 1815.

EMPOWERED BY THE HOLY SEE
To Grant Degrees in Philosophy and Theology, March 30th, 1833.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY,
Founded 1843.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE,
Founded 1851.

COLLEGE OF LAW,
Founded 1870.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Rev. J. Havens Richards, S. J., President.
Rev. Francis P. Powers, S. J., Vice-President and Secretary.
Rev. Edward McTammany, S. J., Treasurer.
Rev. Jerome Daugherty, S. J.
Rev. Edward I. Devitt, S. J.

The Corporate Title of the Institution is, *The President and Directors of Georgetown College.*

CALENDAR OF THE UNIVERSITY FOR 1895-'96.

1895.

	Sept.	9–10.	Examination of students required to repeat in Lower Schools.
	Sept.	10.	Examination for admission to Lower Schools.
Wednesday,	Sept.	11.	School of Philosophy and Lower Schools begin.
Thursday,	Sept.	12.	Formal opening of schools. Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost at 9 A. M., in the Chapel of the Sacred Heart, followed by the Veni Creator and Benediction. Reading of class-lists in Gaston Hall. *Schola Brevis.* Studies and class in the afternoon.
Tuesday,	Sept.	17.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Sunday,	Sept.	22.	First meeting of the Sodality and of the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul.
Monday,	Sept.	30.	School of Medicine: Examinations for admission and advanced standing at College building.
Tuesday,	Oct.	1.	Postgraduate Schools begin at 10 A. M. School of Medicine. First term begins.
Wednesday,	Oct.	2.	School of Law. First term begins at 6.30 P. M.
Tuesday,	Oct.	15.	School of Medicine. Course of Practical Anatomy begins.
Monday,	Oct.	28.	Annual Retreat begins in the evening.
Thursday,	Oct.	31.	Solemn Service of Requiem in memory of deceased students.
Friday,	Nov.	1.	Feast of All Saints. Holiday.
Sunday,	Nov.	17.	Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.
Thursday,	Nov.	21.	Eve of St. Cecilia's Day. Choir celebration.
Monday,	Nov.	25.	St. Catherine's Day. Philosophers' feast.
Thursday,	Nov.	28.	Thanksgiving Day. Holiday.
Friday,	Nov.	29.	Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins.
Sunday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception.
Wednesday,	Dec.	18–23.	School of Law. First term examinations: Personal Property, Real Estate, Pleading, Civil Law.
Monday,	Dec.	16.	Announcement of Subjects for Prize Essays.
Monday,	Dec.	23.	Christmas recess begins at 5 P. M. Schools of Medicine and Law. Christmas recess begins.

1896.

Thursday,	Jan.	2–3.	Christmas recess ends at 6 P. M. Schools of Medicine and Law. Second term begins.
Saturday,	Jan.	4.	Written examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Wednesday,	Jan.	8.	Repetitions begin in lower schools.
Monday,	Jan.	27.	Oral examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Saturday,	Feb.	1.	Mid-term holiday.
Monday,	Feb.	3.	Second College term begins. Reading of marks at 9 A. M., followed by class.
Thursday,	Feb.	6.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Tuesday,	Feb.	18.	Shrove Tuesday. No class in the afternoon.
Wednesday,	Feb.	19.	Ash Wednesday. Class in the afternoon.
Saturday,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday. Holiday. Merrick Debate of Philodemic Society at 8 P. M.
Monday,	March	9-14.	School of Law. Second-term examinations: Criminal Law. Domestic Relations. Contracts. Equity. Practice.
Wednesday,	April	1.	Easter recess begins in all departments.
Monday,	April	6.	School of Medicine and Law. Easter recess closes; Lectures resumed.
Tuesday,	April	7.	School of Philosophy and Lower Schools. Easter recess closes at 6 P. M.
Monday,	April	20.	School of Medicine. Examinations begin.
	May	—.	School of Medicine. Annual Commencement.
Tuesday,	May	5.	Preliminary contest in Elocution.
Tuesday,	May	12.	Contest for Sight-Reading Medal.
Thursday,	May	14.	Ascension Day. Holiday.
Saturday,	May	16.	Latest date for handing in prize essays, and for examinations for special prizes.
Monday,	May	18.	Written examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Friday,	May	22.	Repetitions begin in Lower Schools.
Monday,	May	18–23.	School of Law. Third-term examinations: Torts, Notes and Bills, Evidence, Equity Pleading and Practice, Constitutional Law, and Corporations.
Saturday,	May	23.	School of Law closes.
Tuesday,	May	26.	Public contest in Elocution.
Saturday,	May	30.	Memorial Day. Holiday.
Tuesday,	June	2.	Competition for Christian Doctrine medal.
Thursday,	June	4.	Corpus Christi; Novena to the Sacred Heart begins.
Friday,	June	5.	Competition for Hoffman Mathematical Medal.

Monday,	June	8.	School of Philosophy. Written examinations begin.
			School of Law. Commencement.
Tuesday,	June	9.	Competition for Dahlgren Calculus Medal.
Wednesday,	June	10.	School of Philosophy. Oral examinations begin.
Friday,	June	12.	Postgraduate Schools. Oral examinations begin.
Monday,	June	15.	Lower Schools. Oral examinations begin.
Sunday,	June	21.	St. Aloysius' Day.
Monday,	June	22.	Reading of marks of examination in Gaston Hall, 10 A. M., followed by the Te Deum and Benediction in the Dahlgren Chapel.
			Distribution of Prizes, Preparatory Department, 8 P. M.
Tuesday,	June	23.	Commencement Day. Annual Meeting of the Society of Alumni. Summer Vacation begins.

DIRECTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY.

School of Arts and Sciences : *Georgetown College, West Washington, D. C.*

Astronomical Observatory : *Georgetown College, West Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F-street (Metropolitan) line of cars.

School of Medicine, 920 *H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.* Dean of the Medical Faculty, George Lloyd Magruder, M. D., 815 *Vermont Avenue N. W., Washington, D. C.*

School of Law : 506 *E Street N. W., Washington, D. C.* Secretary of the Legal Faculty, S. M. Yeatman, Esq.

The School of Philosophy and the Lower Schools of Georgetown College will be resumed on *Wednesday, September* 11*th* 1895.

The Postgraduate Schools of Philosophy, Literature, Mathematics and Natural Science will reopen on *Tuesday, October* 1*st, at* 10 *A. M.*

The School of Medicine will begin on *Tuesday, October* 1*st, at* 10 *A. M.*

The School of Law will begin on *Wednesday October* 2*d, at* 6.30 *P. M.*

Faculty and Officers

OF

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

1894–'95.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President.

REV. FRANCIS P. POWERS, S. J.,
Vice-President; Prefect of Studies and Discipline; Secretary of the Faculty; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.

BAKER, FRANK, PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

BAYNE, JOHN W., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.

BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S. J.,
Professor of Poetry.

BLACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,
Professor of General Pathology and Histology.

BOWEN, W. SINCLAIR, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Obstetrics.

BROWN, HON. HENRY B., LL. D.,
(Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States,)
Lecturer on Admiralty Jurisprudence.

BRUMMETT, R. B., M. D,,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

BURNETT, SWAN M., PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.

BUSEY, SAMUEL C., LL. D., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

CALLAN, C. V. N., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

COFFRON, W. H., B. S., M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Chemistry, Medical Department.

COLBERT, MICHAEL J., A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of Practice; Judge of the Moot Court.

COPPENS, REV. ALPHONSE, S. J.,
Librarian of the Riggs Library; Professor of French Literature in the Post-graduate Department.

CORBETT, JOHN W., S. J.,
Assistant to the Prefect of Studies; Professor of Higher Algebra; Assistant Prefect of Discipline, Senior Division.

CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.

CUTHBERT, M. F., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

DARLINGTON, JOSEPH J., LL. D.,
Professor of the Law of Personal Property, Contracts and Negotiable Paper.

DAUGHERTY, REV. JEROME, S. J.,
Minister; Prefect of Health; Professor of Calculus.

DEVEREUX, J. RYAN, A. B., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Surgery; Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy, in charge of Osteology.

DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics in the Undergraduate and Postgraduate Courses.

DONCH, HENRY,
Professor of Orchestral Music.

DOUGLASS, CHARLES A., A. B., LL. B.,
Professor of the Law of Torts.

DUFOUR, C. R., M. D.,
Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otology.

FARGIS, REV. GEORGE A., S. J.,
Assistant Astronomer.

FOX, REV. JOHN W., S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry in the Undergraduate and Postgraduate Departments.

FRY, HENRY D., M. D.,
Profsssor of Obstetrics.

FULTON, REV. ROBERT, S. J.,
Professor of English Literature in the Postgraduate Department.

GANNON, REV. WILLIAM F., S. J.,
First Assistant Prefect of Discipline.

GARNETT, HENRY WISE,
Judge of Appeals in the Moot Court.

GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,
Organist; Professor of Organ and Piano.

HAGEN, REV. JOHN G., S. J.,
Director of the Astronomical Observatory; Professor of Mathematics in the Postgraduate Department.

HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,
Professor of Practice, Testamentary Law, and Equity Pleading and Practice.

HAWKES, WILLIAM H., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; Clinical Professor of Diseases of Children.

HEDRICK, REV. JOHN T., S. J.,
Assistant Astronomer.

HELMICK, HOWARD,
Professor of Drawing and Painting.

HOLAIND, REV. RENÉ, S. J.,
Lecturer on Natural Law in the Law Department.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Gynæcology.

KAVANAGH, REV. LAURENCE J., S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric; Professor of Literature and Philology in the Postraduate Department.

KERR, JAMES, M. CH., M. D.,
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

KINYOUN, J. J., M. D.,
Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology.

KLEINSCHMIDT, C. H. A., PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

LAMBERT, TALLMADGE A., LL. D.,
Professor of Civil Law ; Judge of Appeals in the Moot Court.

LEE, F. D., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Chemistry.

LEWIS, G. DUFF., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Surgery.

LOCHBOEHLER, GEORGE J., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

LOVEJOY, J. W. H., A. M., M. D.,
President of the Medical Faculty and Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

MACGOLDRICK, REV. DANIEL J., S. J.,
Professor of History in the Postgraduate Department.

McLOUGHLIN, WILLIAM F., A. B.,
Assistant Librarian, Riggs Library.

McTAMMANY, REV. EDWARD, S. J.,
Treasurer of the University; Professor of French.

MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD, A. M., M. D.,
Dean and Treasurer of the Medical Faculty and Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

MESS, MICHAEL A., A. M.,
Professor of German.

MORAN, JOHN F., A. B., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

MORRIS, MARTIN F., LL. D.,
(Associate Justice of the Court of Appeals, D. C.,)
Professor of Constitutional and International Law and Comparative Jurisprudence.

MULVANEY, REV. JAMES F. X., S. J.,
Professor of the Class of First Grammar.

MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M. D.,
Professor of Laryngology and Physical Diagnosis.

OLMSTED, E. B., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

O'MALLEY, AUSTIN, PH. D., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology.

PARKER, EDWIN M., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

PERRY, R. ROSS, A. M., LL. D.,
Professor of Common Law Pleadings, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.

REISINGER, E. W., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

RICHARDSON, HON. WILLIAM A., LL. D.,
(Chief Justice of the Court of Claims of the United States,)
Emeritus Professor of Statutory and Administrative Law and Legal Maxims.

SCHNEIDER, JOSEPH,
Assistant Librarian of the Riggs Library.

SHEPARD, SETH,
(Associate Justice of the Court of Appeals, D. C.,)
Professor of the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence.

SHOEMAKER. F., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

SMITH, HUGH M., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology, General Pathology and Histology.

SOHON, FREDERICK, M. D.,
Instructor in Laryngology and Physical Diagnosis.

STAFFORD, REV. DENIS J., D. D.,
Professor of Elocution.

STAFFORD, JOHN J., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Medical Department.

STILES, C. WARDELL, A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of Medical Zoology and Embryology.

STONE, I. S., M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Gynæcology.

THOMPKINS, JOHN J., S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics, Geology, Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.

VALE, F. P., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

* WARD, REV. JAMES A., S. J.,
Assistant Chaplain.

WATKINS, S. E., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Dermatology and Genito-Urinary Diseases.

WELCH, REV. EDWARD H., S. J.,
Chaplain.

WILSON, JEREMIAH M., LL. D.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law; Professor of the Law of Real Estate and the Law of Evidence.

WITMER, A. H., M. D.,
Professor of Mental Diseases.

WOODWARD, W. C., M. D.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

YEATMAN, SAMUEL M., A. M., LL. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer of the Law School.

---

*Deceased.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President.

REV. FRANCIS P. POWERS, S. J.,
Vice-President; Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

BUTLER, JOHN D., S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Rudiments; Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.

CONWELL, JOHN T., S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Geometry, Section A, and Third French, Section A; Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.

MacGOLDRICK, REV. DANIEL J., S. J.,
Teacher of the Second Class of French.

McGRATH, BERNARD F., A. B., M. D.,
Teacher of Lower Algebra, Section B.

MAHONEY, EDWARD J., A. M., M. D.,
Teacher of Lower Algebra, Section A.

MESS, MICHAEL A., A. M.,
Teacher of German.

MURPHY, JOHN J., LL. B.,
Teacher of Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

O'GORMAN, PATRICK F., S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Second Grammar; Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.

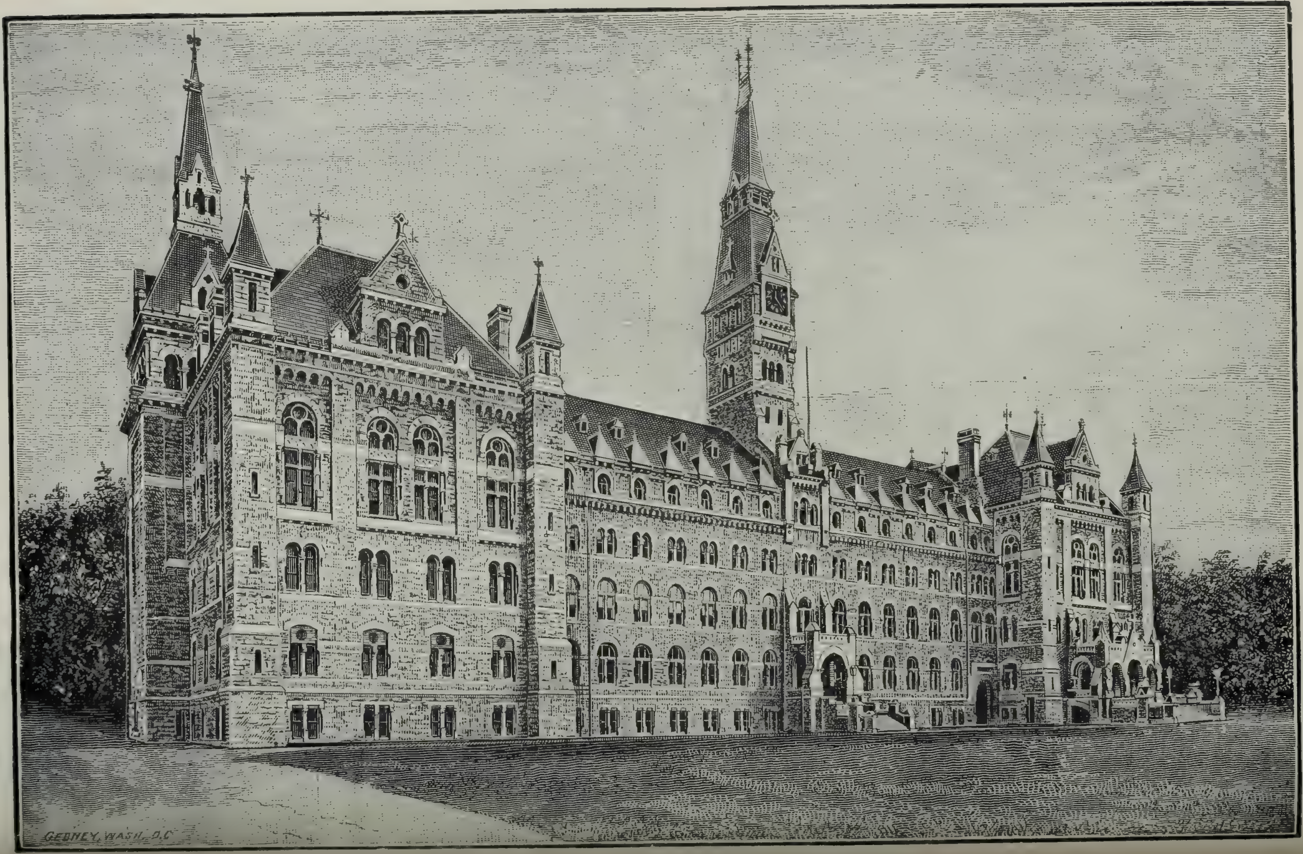
PITTAR, REV. JOHN B., S. J.,
Teacher of Geometry, Section B; First Assistant Prefect of Discipline, Junior Division.

RALEY, CHARLES N., S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Third Grammar; Assistant Prefect, Junior Division.

RAYMOND, EDWARD W., S. J.,
Teacher of the Third Class of French, Section B; Choir Master; Assistant Prefect, Junior Division.

RICHLEY, REV. WILLIAM J., S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Third Grammar, Lower Section, and Elocution; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS


GEDNEY, WASH. D.C.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE—MAIN BUILDING.

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES,

Georgetown College,

ESTABLISHED 1788-'89.

School of Arts and Sciences,

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President.

REV. FRANCIS P. POWERS, S. J.,
Vice-President; Prefect of Studies and Discipline; Secretary of the Faculty; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,
Chaplain.

REV. JAMES A. WARD, S. J.,*
Assistant Chaplain.

REV. EDWARD McTAMMANY, S. J.,
Treasurer; Professor of French.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
Minister and Prefect of Health; Professor of Calculus.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics in the Undergraduate and Postgraduate Courses.

REV. ROBERT FULTON, S. J.,
Professor of English Literature in the Postgraduate Department.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,
Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory; Professor of Mathematics in the Postgraduate Department.

REV. GEORGE A. FARGIS, S. J.,
REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.,
Assistant Astronomers.

JOHN J. THOMPKINS, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics, Geology, Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry .

REV. JOHN W. FOX, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry, and Curator of the Coleman Museum.

REV. LAURENCE J. KAVANAGH, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric; Professor of Literature and Philology in the Postgraduate Department.

---

*Deceased.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,
Professor of Poetry.

REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J.,
Professor of the Class of First Grammar.

REV. ALPHONSE COPPENS, S. J.,
Professor of French in the Postgraduate Course and Librarian of the Riggs Library

REV. DANIEL J. MACGOLDRICK, S. J.,
Professor of History in the Postgraduate Department.

JOHN W. CORBETT, S. J.,
Assistant to the Prefect of Studies; Professor of Higher Algebra.

MICHAEL A. MESS, A. M.,
Professor of German.

REV. WILLIAM F. GANNON, S. J.,
First Assistant Prefect of Discipline.

PATRICK F. O'GORMAN, S. J.,
JOHN T. CONWELL, S. J.,
JOHN W. CORBETT, S. J.,
JOHN D. BUTLER, S. J.,
Assistant Prefects of Discipline.

JOSEPH SCHNEIDER,
WILLIAM F. McLAUGHLIN, A. B.,
Assistant Librarians.

HOWARD HELMICK,
Drawing and Painting.

HENRY DONCH,
Orchestral Instruments.

ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.,
Attending Physician.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,
Consulting Physician.

WILLIAM M. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Attending Dentist.

Description and History.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one-half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the City of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful.

This College was the first Catholic institution of higher learning founded in the United States, and was established through the efforts of the Rev. John Carroll, afterward the first Archbishop of Baltimore. Its foundation has hitherto been referred to the year 1789; but in fact the earliest building was begun during the year 1788; students, however, were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown Academy, as it was then called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains. The College was chartered as a University, by act of Congress, March 1st, 1815, and two years later the power thus acquired of conferring degrees was first exercised. In the year 1833, by an especial decree, the Holy See empowered Georgetown University to grant degrees in Philosophy and Theology. In 1843 an Astronomical Observatory was erected and fully equipped. The College of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the College of Law in 1870. The present magnificent main building of the College was begun in 1878. Since its erection, the College buildings, exclusive of the departments of Medicine and Law, present an aggregate frontage of about eight hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.

Studies.

The course of studies at Georgetown is that generally pursued in colleges of the Society of Jesus. The classes of the Collegiate Department are four in number, corresponding to the Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior years, but known in our own traditional terminology as the Schools of First Grammar, Poetry, Rhetoric, and Philosophy. The Preparatory Department now consists of three classes, a fourth and lowest class, which formerly existed, having been abolished at the opening of the present year.

The plan of studies is based on the conviction that a complete liberal education should aim at developing all the powers of the mind, and should cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. During the early part of the preparatory course, the student's attention is principally devoted to acquiring an accurate knowledge of his native tongue and of elementary mathematics, with all the branches ordinarily taught to boys from thirteen to sixteen years of age. At the same time the rudiments of the Latin language are mastered, and the study of grammar is thus made from the beginning comparative and analytical.

By means of constant oral and written exercises, the methods of teaching are rendered thoroughly practical. Soon Greek is begun, followed, in the second year, by French or German.

As the pupil advances, his judgment is exercised more and more, while less attention is given to mere memory work. When, after at least three years of preparation, he reaches the college course, properly so called, he is supposed to be able to read with some facility Latin, Greek and French, and perhaps German; to be thoroughly familiar with the grammars of these languages; in a word, to have the tools of literary work in some degree under his control. He then devotes himself for a year more particularly to the cultivation of his literary taste and powers by reading and imitating the best models of ancient and modern literature. The following year is given in great part to the training of the imagination; the nature of poetry is explained, the technicalities of verse-making are mastered and practiced, and the great poets are carefully studied. Then comes the year of Rhetoric, during which the student's critical powers are exercised and developed, poets and prose writers are scientifically analyzed, the principles of oratory are carefully examined, and the speeches of the world's greatest orators are read and discussed. The last year of the course serves especially to discipline the reasoning faculties by the study of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics, and by higher studies in Mathematics and Natural Sciences. Among these branches, the greatest attention is given to Metaphysics a thorough mastery of which is regarded as of the utmost importance, since it serves to arrange systematically all the student's knowledge and to furnish the key to all true science.

While this literary and philosophical training has been going on, the course of mathematics has been steadily continued, and natural science, in its various branches, has been taken up as soon as the development of the mind would admit of its being pursued in a systematic and really scientific way. Whatever is important in natural science is made a part of the curriculum, and is taught with a philosophical analysis intended to guard the student against that confounding of mere information with learning which is the danger of modern education. Physics, Mechanics, Geology, General and Analytical Chemistry, all form important parts of the regular obligatory series of studies.

It is believed that this course is calculated to develop and train all the powers of the mind, rendering it capable of understanding and appreciating all branches of learning. It serves as a foundation for special training in any branch that the student, with his mind mature and trained, may decide to take up.

The successful completion of this course is rewarded with the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

When this point is reached, the University offers her graduates special training in several branches, at their option. Her schools of Medicine and Law give full and accurate training for those professions; while in the College itself postgraduate courses are offered in Philosophy, Literature, History, Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics. It is desired to add as soon as possible, to the departments already existing, a School of Engineering.

But in the undergraduate department, the same course is obligatory upon all; to render it in any considerable degree elective would be to defeat its very end and aim. Hence elective studies are few and merely incidental to established lines of work. From this prescribed course exemption will not be granted.

No provision is made for an exclusively English or Commercial Course, and only students who intend to follow the full classical curriculum will be admitted.

A special class is organized for the benefit of older students who, being well versed in the ordinary English branches, desire to advance more rapidly in the classic languages.

Lectures, Etc.

The students of the higher classes are allowed at times, under proper direction, to avail themselves of the lectures of the Smithsonian Institution, special lectures in the Law Department, the debates in Congress, or the pleadings before the Supreme Court, when interesting and instructive subjects are under discussion.

Religious Instruction.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education.

Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there are two Sodalities, which meet weekly. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

Degrees.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students who have made the regular course and have passed satisfactory examinations in the English branches of study, the Latin and Greek Classics, French or German, Mathematics, including Differential and Integral Calculus, Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics, and Rational Philosophy.

The degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who have followed, for at least one year, the prescribed number of Postgraduate courses of study, and have passed satisfactory examinations therein.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts is required to compose an essay on some literary, scientific, or moral subject, which, if accepted by the Faculty, must be left in the archives of the College.

Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with eminence in Literature, Science, or the Professions.

Sessions and Holidays.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term begins usually on the second Wednesday in September, and ends on the last day of January. The second term begins on the 2d of February and ends with the annual commencement on the third or fourth Tuesday of June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 23d of December and ends on the 2d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess. Hence parents and guardians are urged to observe the limits set for the recesses that occur during the year.

No schools are taught on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 3 and continue until 5 P. M.

Examinations.

A General Examination in all classes is held toward the close of each term.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will be made, however, at any time during the year, when warranted by the progress of the student.

Awards and Reports.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student is sent to his parents or guardians.

Requirements for Matriculation.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted to the School of First Grammar, or Freshman Class, without examination, upon the Principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter College.

In all other cases, for admission to this class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent:

LATIN.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions, and of the outlines of Prosody. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for *Oratio Obliqua* and for conditional sentences. Nepos' Lives, to the end of the life of Alcibiades, also the life of Atticus. Phædrus' Fables, two books. Cicero's Selected Letters, five hundred lines. Cæsar's Commentaries, two books. Ovid's Metamorphoses, one thousand lines. An equivalent from the Elegies, or from Virgil's Bucolics or Georgics, will be admitted instead of a portion of the Metamorphoses.

GREEK GRAMMAR.—Etymology, complete (including all irregular and defective forms), and the outlines of Syntax. Translation into Greek of simple English sentences. Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I. and II. Lucian's Dialogues (Græca Minora).

N. B.—In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a thorough grammatical analysis of every word and phrase.

ENGLISH.—An English composition will be required evidencing thorough mastery of the grammar and some proficiency in descriptive and narrative writing.

HISTORY.—A general outline of History, both ancient and modern.

MATHEMATICS.—Arithmetic, entire. Algebra, to end of Quadratics. Geometry, Plane and Solid. (Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.)

MODERN LANGUAGES.—The elements of French or German grammar and some proficiency in translation and analysis.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.

POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL.

	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
10-11 A. M.	French.	History.	French.	French.	History.	History.
11-12 A. M.	Philosophy.	Philosophy.	Literature.	Philosophy.	Philosophy.	Literature.

SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY.

(SENIOR CLASS.)

9 to 10 A. M. daily; 3 to 4 P. M. (except Wednesday and Saturday)—Lectures and Recitations in Rational Philosophy.
10 to 11 A. M. daily; 4 to 5 P. M. (except Wednesday and Saturday)—Lectures and Recitations in Natural Sciences.

UNDERGRADUATE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

	Rhetoric.	Poetry.	1st Grammar.	2d Grammar.	3d Grammar.	Special Classics.	Rudiments.
8.45 A. M.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.
10 A. M.	Mon. Wed. Fri. } Latin. Tues. Thur. Sat. } Chem'y.	Mon. Wed. Fri. } Chem'y. Tues. Thur. Sat. } Latin.	Mon. Wed. Fri. } English. Tues. Thur Sat. } Latin.	Mon Wed. Fri. } English. Tues. Thur. Sat. } Latin.	Mon. Wed. Fri. } English. Tues. Thur. Sat. } Latin.	Mon. Fri. } Greek. Tues. Thur. Sat. } Latin. Wed.—English.	Mon. Wed. Fri. } English. Tues. Thur. Sat. } Latin.
11 A. M.	Calculus.	Trigonometry. Anal. Geom.	Higher Algebra.	Geometry.	Lower Algebra.	Lower Algebra.	Arithmetic.
3 P. M.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.
4 P. M.	Mon. Tues. Thur. } Engl'h* Fri.—Elocution.	Mon. Tues. Thur. } English Fri.—Elocution.	Mon. Thur. } French. Tues.—Greek. Fri.—Elocution.	Mon. Thur. } French. Tues.—Greek. Fri.—Elocution.	Mon. Thur. } French. Tues.—Greek. Fri.—Elocution.	Mon. Thur. } French. Tues.—Greek. Fri.—Elocution.	Mon.—Greek. Tues. Thur. } English. Fri.—Elocution.

---

*The term "English" is used to denote the various branches taught in that language, as Rhetoric, Literature, History, Geography, &c.

Course of Studies

PRESCRIBED FOR THE

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

SCHOOL OF FIRST GRAMMAR.

Freshman.

LATIN.—Sallust; Cicero—De Senectute, De Amicitia, Epistolae; Virgil—Eclogues, the Æneid; Alvarez' Latin Grammar—Syntax reviewed: exceptions, idioms, figurative construction; Latin Composition; Casserly—Prosody; Exercise in Metrical Composition; Sight rendering from various Latin authors; Practice in speaking Latin.

GREEK.—Xenophon—Hellenica; Homer—Iliad; Yenni's Greek Grammar, completed; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Burke's Lingard's History of England; Fiske's Antiquities (Grecian); Meiklejohn's "The English Language," Parts III., IV., Laws of Versification; Bell's Modern Reader and Speaker; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; De Harbe's Full Catechism, completed.

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra, finished.

FRENCH.—Dufour—French Grammar, Manuel de Prononciation; French Reader, completed.

GERMAN.—Schmitz's German Grammar; Evans' Otto's German Reader.

SCHOOL OF POETRY.

Sophomore.

LATIN.—1*st Term.*—Virgil—The Æneid: Livy; Horace—Ars Poetica; Casserly—Prosody; Lectures on Poetry; Du Cygne's Ars Rhetorica.

2*d Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Horace's Odes and Epodes; Lectures on Poetry; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Du Cygne's Ars Rhetorica.

Both Terms.—Sight reading from various Latin authors; Practice in speaking Latin.

GREEK.—*Both Terms.*—Homer—the Iliad; the Olynthiacs of Demosthenes; Yenni's Greek Grammar; Greek Prosody; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Lectures based on Brooke's English Literature; Coppens' Rhetoric; Analysis—Hales' Longer English Poems; Johnston's History of the United States; Fiske's Antiquities (Roman);

Bell's Modern Reader and Speaker; Declamation; Compositions in prose and verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion; Church History—lectures by the professor.

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Trigonometry and Surveying; Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE.—Chemistry—Remsen's Introduction to the study of Chemistry; Remsen's Organic Chemistry; Remsen's Laboratory Manual; Laboratory Practice under direction of professor.

SCHOOL OF RHETORIC.

Junior.

LATIN.—1*st Term* —Cicero's Orations; Quintilian; Horace's Satires and Epistles; Lectures on Rhetoric; Du Cygne's Ars Rhetorica.

2d Term.—Cicero's Orations; Tacitus—Agricola and Germania; Juvenal; Lectures on Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

Both Terms.—Sight reading from various Latin authors; Practice in speaking Latin.

GREEK.—Demosthenes on the Crown; The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Coppens' Rhetoric, completed; Lectures based on Brooke's English Literature, completed; Analysis—Hales' Longer English Poems; Story on the Constitution of the United States; Bell's Modern Reader and Speaker; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, completed; Church History, completed—lectures by the professor.

MATHEMATICS.—Taylor's Differential and Integral Calculus.

SCIENCE.—Chemistry—Laboratory Course of Qualitative Analysis, under direction of professor; Manual of Qualitative Analytical Chemistry; for advanced students, Quantitative Analysis.

SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY.

Senior.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Russo's Logic and Metaphysics; Russo's Ethics and Natural Right. Public and Private Disputations; Papers for graduation and honors, six times in the year.

NATURAL SCIENCE —Mechanics—Dana. Physics—Atkinson's Ganot; Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism; Laboratory Practice. Young's Astronomy; Le Conte's Geology. Public lectures by the students. Papers for graduation and honors six times in the year.

Declamation.

THE POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL.

OBJECT.—This department is intended for graduates who desire to continue and extend their education in the Arts and Sciences, whether it be for the mere love of learning, or to qualify themselves as professors, or finally with a view to a more complete preparation for some other of the learned professions, by devoting themselves to liberal studies of a higher character, cognate to the career at which they aim.

The courses, if pursued to the full extent recommended, are ample enough to tax the energies of any student. It would, therefore, be more satisfactory to devote an entire year to them before entering upon the study of Law or Medicine. Yet the minimum of work exacted is not too much to be profitably combined with the required attention to purely professional studies.

ADMISSION.—All graduates of Georgetown College, or of institutions of like standing, are admissible to these courses.

RESIDENCE.—Students taking only graduate work at the College may reside within the College walls or not, as may suit their convenience. Those attending the Schools of Law and Medicine are not allowed to live in the College ; but good boarding-places will be secured for them, if desired, at reasonable rates.

TIME.—The yearly session opens about the first of October, and closes with the annual commencement of the College, on the third or fourth Tuesday in June.

STUDIES.—A brief elenchus of topics in the various branches will be found subjoined. Class work is carried on by lectures, directions in reading, and intimate personal and practical guidance on the part of the Professor ; and on the side of the student by repetitions, written papers, and the preparation of theses. The aim is to surround the graduate student with all the facilities for advanced work and every incitement to independent investigation—in a word, to inspire him with the genuine spirit of scholarship.

Every student must select at least three courses, involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours per week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. Where more courses are taken, successful examinations in three, one of which must be Philosophy, will be counted as sufficient for the degree.

AIDS TO STUDY.—Students have the privilege of consulting their professors beyond the class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they are permitted the use of the Riggs Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical and Chemical Laboratories of the College, and the scientific collections of the Coleman Museum. They can also avail themselves of the libraries and collections under Government control in the city of Washington.

DEGREES.—The Master's Degree in Arts or Sciences will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree on the completion of one year of residence, with attendance upon lectures and satisfactory examinations, et cetera, as specified above.

FEES AND EXPENSES.—The fee for tuition is $60 for the entire course. The charge for room, board and washing at the College is $300 for the year. Text-books will not ordinarily exceed $10 or $15. Hence it will be seen that the yearly expenses will amount to about $375.

COURSES.

I. RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY. Four hours per week.

1. METAPHYSICS. A more particular and precise treatment of questions of the day depending upon Psychology.

2. NATURAL THEOLOGY. The Concept, Existence and Attributes of the Deity from the standpoint of reason, developed in refutation of current errors.

3. ETHICS. Completion of the Moral Philosophy begun in the undergraduate course.

The Right of Property. Socialism. Communism. Private Property and its Opponents. Capital.

The State: Its Origin, Object, Constitution, Nature, Limits. Church and State. Church and School. Functions of the Civil Power. Sociology.

Political Economy.

International Law. The *Jus Gentium* in General; in Times of Peace; in times of War. Treaties. Principles of Nationality. The Family of Nations.

II. LITERATURE. Three hours per week.

1. GENERAL LITERATURE. *a*) Preliminaries. A Survey of Early Oriental Literatures. Greek—The Age of Pericles. Latin—The Age of Augustus. The Middle Ages. The Neo-Latinists. Italian—The Age of Leo X. Spanish—The Age of Philip II. German—The Classic and Romantic Schools. Russian—The Nineteenth Century.

b) Some Christian Classics of the First Five Centuries. Greek—Clement of Alexandria, Eusebius, St. Gregory of Nazianzus, St. Basil, St. John Chrysostom, Synesius. Latin—Minucius Felix, Tertullian, St. Hilary of Poitiers, St. Ambrose, Prudentius, St. Jerome, St. Augustine, St. Paulinus of Nola, Salvian, Sedulius, Boethius.

c) Sketches of the Literatures of the East: Hebrew, Sanskrit, Zend, Assyrian, Egyptian, Persian, Arabic and Chinese.

2. ENGLISH LITERATURE. *a*) Philology. The English of Chaucer, of Shakespeare, of Dryden and of Newman. The Grammar and Vocabulary of each Period, together with analytical reading of the best authors.

b) History of Literature from Beowulf to the present decade. American Literature.

c) Advanced Rhetoric. The application of principles to the various forms of composition in prose and verse, with a view to authorship. Criticism. Analysis of masterpieces.

III. FRENCH LITERATURE. Three hours per week. *a*) Philological Section. Formation of the Language. Its Development and Present State. *L'Académie.*

b) Historical Section. French Literature from the *Chanson de Roland* to the last Conference of Monsabré.

c) Practice of French in the Writing of Prose and Poetry, Conversation and Declamation. The purpose is to attain not only to an easy mastery of the language, but to its literary use. The classes are carried on in French, and the written papers of the student must also be in that tongue.

IV. HISTORY. Three hours per week.

1. *a*) The Theory of Historical Writing. Investigation of methods pursued by popular English Historians.

b) Sources of History. Monuments. Numismatics. Traditions. Chronicles. Annals. Classic History. Philosophic History.

c) Principles of Chronology.

2. The Constitutional History of Greece, Rome, France, England and the United States. History of Federal Government. Comparative study of Modern Constitutional Government.

V. COURSES OF MATHEMATICS. Two hours per week for each course.
a) Arithmetical and Algebraic Analysis. *b*) The *Ausdehnungslehre.* *c*) Non-Euclidian Geometry.

VI. COURSES OF PHYSICS. Two hours per week for each course.
a) Mathematical Theory of Electricity. Theory of Dynamos. *b*) Thermodynamics.

VII. COURSES OF CHEMISTRY. Lectures: Three hours per week. Laboratories open eight hours daily.

Laboratory Courses: *a*) Quantitative Analysis ; *b*) Determinative Mineralogy, including Blowpipe Analysis and the simpler processes of Furnace Assaying ; *c*) Synthesis and Analysis of Carbon Compounds.

Lectures: Chemical Philosophy. Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives.

In the Course of Literature some modifications were made during the year 1894–'95. It was divided into two half-courses, Rev. L. J. KAVANAGH lecturing on Oriental Literatures, and Rev. ROBERT FULTON treating the subjects of British Forensic Eloquence, Shakespeare's Hamlet and the Modern Novel.

To the courses previously existing a new one is now added, on German Literature of the Eighteenth Century. It will be given by Mr. JOHN W. CORBETT, S. J.

SUPPLEMENTAL COURSES.

Series of Lectures on subjects of especial interest will be arranged as opportunities arise during the year.

PROFESSORS OF THE GRADUATE DEPARTMENT FOR 1894–'95.

Philosophy—Rev. E. I. DEVITT, S. J.

Literature—Oriental—Rev. L. J. KAVANAGH, S. J.
English—Rev. ROBERT FULTON, S. J.
French—Rev. A. COPPENS, S. J.

Constitutional History—Rev. D. J. MACGOLDRICK, S. J.

Mathematics—Rev. J. G. HAGEN, S. J.

Physics—Mr. JOHN J. THOMPKINS, S. J.

Chemistry—Rev. JOHN W. FOX, S. J.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President.

REV. FRANCIS P. POWERS, S. J.,
Vice-President; Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

REV. JOHN B. PITTAR, S. J.,
First Assistant Prefect of Discipline, Junior Division; Teacher of Geometry, Section B.

PATRICK F. O'GORMAN, S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Second Grammar; Assistant Prefect.

CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Third Grammar; Assistant Prefect, Junior Division.

REV. WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Third Grammar, Lower Section, and Elocution; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.

JOHN D. BUTLER, S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Rudiments; Assistant Prefect.

JOHN T. CONWELL, S. J.,
Teacher of Geometry, Section A, and Third French; Assistant Prefect.

REV. DANIEL J. MACGOLDRICK, S. J.,
Teacher of the Class of Second French.

EDWARD W. RAYMOND, S. J.,
Teacher of Third French, Section B; Assistant Prefect, Junior Division.

MICHAEL A. MESS, A. M.,
Teacher of German.

EDWARD J. MAHONEY, A. M., M. D.,
Teacher of Lower Algebra, Section A.

BERNARD F. McGRATH, A. B., M. D.,
Teacher of Lower Algebra, Section B.

JOHN J. MURPHY, LL. B.,
Teacher of Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

Requirements for Admission to the Preparatory Department.

Boys will be received in this department who have reached the age of thirteen years, and who are so far developed in mind, and so well acquainted with the ordinary English branches, as to enable them to begin with profit the study of the elements of Latin and Greek. Arithmetic must be thoroughly known to the end of Percentage.

Course of Studies

IN THE

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

RUDIMENTS.

LATIN.—Alvarez' Latin Grammar; Historia Sacra; Themes.

GREEK.—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Witticisms of Hierocles; Æsop's Fables; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Weld and Quackenbos' English Grammar; Bell's Modern Reader and Speaker; Sargeant's Etymology; Mitchell's Geography; Kerney's First Class Book of History; Gilmour's Bible and Church History; Catechism; Written Exercises; Declamation; Penmanship.

ARITHMETIC.—Wentworth's Common School Arithmetic, completed: Mayhew's Bookkeeping.

SCHOOL OF THIRD GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cicero's Selected Letters; Nepos; Phædrus; Scanning of Phædrus; Alvarez' Latin Grammar; Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Æsop's Fables, continued; Xenophon—The Anabasis; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Meiklejohn—The English Language, Part I.; Mitchell's Geography, completed; Fredet's Ancient History; Bell's Modern Reader and Speaker; Declamation; Compositions; DeHarbe's Full Catechism.

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra to Logarithms.

FRENCH.—Dufour—French Grammar, Etymology; French Reader.

GERMAN.—Schmitz's German Grammar; Evans' Otto's Reader.

SCHOOL OF SECOND GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cicero's Selected Letters; Cæsar's Commentaries; Ovid's Elegies and Metamorphoses; Scanning of Ovid; Alvarez' Grammar; Latin Composition; Casserly—Prosody.

GREEK.—Xenophon—The Cyropædia; Lucian's Dialogues (Græca Minora); Yenni's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Meiklejohn—The English Language, Parts I., II.; Fredet's Modern History; Fiske's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology); Bell's Modern Reader and Speaker; Declamation; Composition; DeHarbe's Full Catechism.

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Geometry, Plane and Solid.

FRENCH.—Dufour—French Grammar, Seconde Partie, De la Syntaxe; French Reader, continued.

GERMAN.—Schmitz's German Grammar; Evans' Otto's Reader.

Terms.

Regular Charges.

BOARDERS: Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen for the Scholastic Year	$325 00
Medical Aid and Medicines	10 00
Library Fee	2 00
	$337 00

$168.50 payable invariably in advance at the beginning of every half-year. A deposit must also be made, sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed $20.

HALF BOARDERS: Tuition, yearly	$60 00
Dinner at the College, yearly	50 00
Library Fee	2 00
	$112 00
DAY SCHOLARS: Tuition, yearly	$60 00
Library Fee	2 00
	$62 00

In the classes of Poetry and Rhetoric there is a charge of $10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the class of Philosophy there is a charge of $10 for the use of Philosophical and Astronomical instruments.

Graduation Fee	$10 00

Extra Charges.

Private room (allowed only to students of the higher classes), with heat, light, and attendance, per annum	$80 00
Use of Piano, per annum	12 00
Spanish, German, and Italian, per annum	30 00
Drawing or Painting, per annum	50 00
Stenography, per annum	20 00

Music (Piano, Violin and other Orchestral Instruments, Banjo, Guitar, Mandolin), $15 per quarter of 20 lessons.
Mending of clothes and shoes at moderate rates.

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit for that purpose be left with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. *No advance will be made beyond the deposit.*

Every student from beyond the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

General Regulations.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offence against morals or discipline.

The use of cigarettes is prohibited even to senior students.

The younger students are kept apart from the older, and their domitories, study hall, play-ground, etc., are entirely separate. They are forbidden the use of tobacco in any form.

Boarders.

It is important that boarders should come provided with a full supply of clothing for both summer and winter. They must also bring with them six towels and the same number of napkins, with a napkin-ring. Linen and all articles of clothing must be marked with the owner's full name.

Boarders are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission. Violation of this rule will render the offender liable to expulsion. Leave to visit the city, except in the company of some member of the Faculty, will not be given without the written authorization of parents; and even with such authorization, the permission will be given but rarely and for good reasons. To Junior students this privilege is not granted.

Students whose parents reside in the District will ordinarily be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of every month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College Authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of supervising all correspondence of students.

To avoid serious loss of time from study, the students are prohibited from receiving daily newspapers regularly as individual subscribers. The principal papers, however, as well as other periodicals, are kept on file in the reading-room.

Day-Scholars.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to all the rules and regulations for boarders.

They are required to attend the mid-day studies at the College.

Punctual attendance at class is required; and no day-scholar, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

Day-scholars are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders.

THE OBSERVATORY.

STAFF OF THE OBSERVATORY—REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J., *Director;* REV. GEORGE A. FARGIS, S. J., REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J., *Assistant Astronomers;* JOHN J. O'KEEFE, S. J., *Attendant.*

At a distance of about four hundred yards from the College, on a prominent hill, is the Astronomical Observatory, the main building of which is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide.

I. The structure is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a meridian circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided circle has a diameter of forty-five inches, reading by four microscopes to fractions of seconds. The aperture of the object glass is four inches. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has a four and one-half inch object-glass. This instrument is fitted with a photochronograph. The middle part of the observatory is three stories high, surmounted by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here is erected the new twelve-inch equatorial, which has already produced excellent results.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the Observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories of the world.

Under the library is the clock room, with four pendulum clocks and two chronometers, a chronograph, and a switchboard from which all the connections for electric light and time signals are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the United States Naval Observatory.

All the instruments and rooms have been furnished with electric light.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the southwest brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Troughton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches.

An extension to the main building, on the east side of the meridian-circle room, contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude. This new instrument is called the photographic zenith telescope.

Our three photographic methods of determining the variations of the poles are fully described with illustrations and results, in a volume published last year by this observatory under the title "The Photochronograph and its Applications."

II. The use made of the instruments has been substantially in the same lines as during the preceding years.

The *small equatorial* has been used for the observation of the variable stars, some of which have been discovered at this observatory.

The *large equatorial* is principally devoted to the construction of a Star Atlas of about two hundred charts, to be issued in four series. The first series is nearly ready for the press.

The results of our photographic work on double stars, planets and satellites with the twelve-inch equatorial are laid down in the volume mentioned above. The method is so promising that systematic work has been undertaken, especially with regard to Jupiter's satellites.

During our observations of the variations of the poles a new kind of error was discovered, apparently inherent in the zenith telescope, the effects of which have been noticed by us in several other series of observations made elsewhere. . A full account of our investigations of these errors will soon appear in one of the astronomical periodicals.

The photographic work done with the *Ertel Transit Instrument* is in the hands of the printer, and will be issued by the end of this school year.

The new nine inch photographic transit instrument, with two four-inch collimators, is partly finished and will be mounted in the course of this summer. Its cost has been defrayed chiefly by a legacy of $4,000, received from the late Mrs. Maria Coleman.

III. We cannot close this yearly report on the Observatory without calling the attention of all the friends of the College to a circular which has lately been distributed. It exhibits "The Present Condition and Needs of Georgetown College Observatory," and urges the necessity of a moderate fund which will yield an annual revenue of about a thousand dollars, in order to defray the current expenses and provide for the annual publications.

As we have already received in various donations about $20,000 before the reputation of the Observatory was established, may we not trust that some liberal hands will be found to create this foundation, and thus crown our efforts with permanent success?

THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

The Physical Department occupies an entire floor of the east building in the south row. Adjoining the lecture room is a well-fitted laboratory, in which the students are taken through a systematic course of laboratory work, particular attention being paid to electrical measurements. The cabinet contains all the instruments needed for a thorough course of Physics. During the past year an Edison Dynamo-electric machine of 1½ horse power has been added to the equipment of this department.

CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Chemistry the College is remarkably well equipped, both in point of a large stock of apparatus and of excellent facilities for work.

In the laboratory for Qualitative Analysis each of the forty desks is fitted with drawers and lockers, separate drainage and water supply, and gas for both heating and illuminating purposes. There are also improved filtering apparatus, excellent fume chambers, blow-pipe tables, powerful furnaces for crucible operations, water-baths, drying ovens, etc.

A new laboratory, intended for students in General Chemistry, has just been fitted up in the main building and affords ample facilities for the practical course required in that branch, in addition to the regular lecture and daily repetition. The Lecture Room for Chemistry is large, well lighted, and well stocked with material and appliances for demonstration. For Quantitative Analysis and Assaying, offered as electives to graduate students, there is also a complete line of instruments and supplies.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History, under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when, during the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north pavilion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a spacious, lightsome room, fitted with numerous cases of various designs, all made of cherry wood, highly polished.

Since their transfer, the various collections have all been newly classified and labeled, and displayed to the best advantage. Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy, many of them being unique. Besides the exhibition series, numbering over 2,000 minerals, there is a fine working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of students. In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils alone, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska. The shell collection is very large, and has long been admired for the beauty and variety of the specimens. The Herbarium, containing many thousand plants, has been remounted on the new form of sheets adopted by the National Herbarium in the Department of Agriculture. Specimens of particular interest are from time to time displayed in a set of swinging glass frames constructed for the purpose.

Though its principal object is the instruction of the student, the Museum contains many exhibits of interest to the visitor, among which may be mentioned the splendid collection of coins and medals, among them a complete collection of Pontifical medals, the numerous ethnological curios, and the relics of colonial times in Maryland.

An object of peculiar interest is a large Roman Mosaic picture, five feet by three, the gift of Mr. Coleman in memory of his deceased wife. It is undoubtedly one of the largest and finest of its kind in the world.

During the past year the Museum has received several donations of note.

The Natural History collection has again been increased by the gift from Woodstock College of several hundred ornithological specimens and a number of mammals.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

This fine apartment occupies the greater portion of South Pavilion. It was founded by Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, as a memorial of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Thomas Laurason Riggs, formerly a student of the College.

The elegance and convenience of the library are very great; in beauty and adaptation to its purpose it is judged to be unsurpassed in this country.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 60,000 in number, among which are many rare and curious works. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520, three manuscripts anterior to the year 1400, and others of later dates. Work on the card catalogue has been continued, and considerable progress has been made.

During the past year additions have been made to the Library to the extent of about 1,000 volumes, exclusive of pamphlets, by donation and purchase.

The founder of the Library has generously completed its equipment by the gift of elegant oaken furniture, including catalogue cases, with space for 300,000 cards, librarian's desk, railings, show-case, book-lift, etc.

THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an Alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren, and is intended as a memorial of her little son, Joseph Drexel Dahlgren, whose remains have been transferred to it. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9th, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses what it has so long and sorely needed, a spacious and beautiful structure, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

During the year the Foundress of the Chapel has continued to exercise her generosity in its regard. Three large and very fine stained glass windows from Munich have been added, together with a set of stations in relief.

The Art and Historical Collections.

The College possesses the nucleus of a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters.

There are two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, and several busts in marble or bronze. Several additions have recently been made to this collection through the generosity of friends. Foremost among these is the admirable portrait of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John

Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart. This was purchased for the College at great expense by the Hon. Judge P. Ord, of Washington, D. C., and will hereafter constitute one of our greatest treasures. Judge Ord has also presented an ancient and curious wooden screen with paintings on both sides, and mounted in a handsome frame.

Some two years ago an effort was made to create a collection of portraits of distinguished alumni of the College. This has now taken considerable proportions. Some of the more important accessions are a portrait of James Ord, presented by his son, Judge P. Ord; one of Robert Walsh, by J. Neagle, given by Mrs. Robert S. Chilton, etc.

Needs of the University.

Without endowment, and deprived of all resources save the fees of the students, Georgetown College has grown from a struggling Academy to a University, which, with no undue commendation, may be called flourishing. Of late years she has been enabled to liquidate a considerable portion of the debt incurred, and to supply herself with halls and facilities long needed. But much remains to be done to enable Georgetown to continue the development which has been steadily going on for more than a century.

The Faculty therefore appeals earnestly to the friends of the College and to all who are interested in the advancement of education, to assist them with funds for the erection of buildings, and the endowment of the various departments of the University.

Chief among the wants of the College are the following: A SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, which would include the present classes of Natural Science, and would add to them the technical courses long contemplated. For the establishment of such classes, particularly in ENGINEERING, the present time is peculiarly opportune. Applications are constantly received from students who desire instruction in these branches; and professors of the highest degree of competence are ready to undertake the task. What is still needed is that some one possessed of sufficient means and impressed with the value of scientific education, should make this exalted purpose his own. A suitable structure could be erected for a sum not less than $30,000 or $40,000. For apparatus and equipment a like sum would be required; but this expenditure could be distributed over several years.

A GYMNASIUM and NATATORIUM, $40,000 to $75,000.

A free HOSPITAL in connection with the Medical Department, $75,000 to $100,000.

Besides these principal demands, many smaller wants are pressingly felt. Such are, the completion of the two beautiful stone porches of the new building, one of which is estimated at $6,000 and the other at $10,000 ; the finishing of certain halls in the same building, $6,000 to $10,000; the completion of the equipment of the Observatory and the foundation of a small working fund for the use of its Director, $10,000, &c. The names of benefactors will be given to buildings erected, halls completed, or schools endowed by them.

All bequests should be made to *The President and Directors of Georgetown College, D. C.*

College Organizations.

THE SOCIETY OF ALUMNI OF GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

OFFICERS.—*President,* HON. RICHARD H. CLARKE, New York; *First Vice-President,* JOHN T. DOYLE, Menlo Park, Cal.; *Second Vice-President,* GEORGE L. MAGRUDER, M. D., Washington; *Third Vice-President,* STEPHEN R. MALLORY, Pensacola, Fla.; *Fourth Vice-President,* FRANCIS A. CUNNINGHAM, Philadelphia; *Fifth Vice-President.* DANIEL W. LAWLER, St. Paul, Minn.; *Secretary,* EUGENE D. F. BRADY, District of Columbia; *Treasurer,* F. O. ST. CLAIR, M. D., New York.

Executive Committee—REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *ex officio;* WM. F. QUICKSALL, J. NOTA MCGILL, J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D., and F. O. ST. CLAIR, M. D., *ex-officio.*

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the College by becoming members of the Alumni Society will please communicate with the Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, Metzerott Building, 1110 F Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED 1810.

The Confraternity is composed of Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

OFFICERS—*Director,* REV. FRANCIS P. POWERS, S. J.; *Prefect,* EDWARD J. TOBIN; *First Assistant,* THOMAS J. FINNING; *Second Assistant,* JAMES H. DUGAN; *Secretary and Treasurer,* JOHN F. WESSEL; *Sacristan,* SAMUEL A. LUDLOW; *Assistant Sacristan,* PETER F. HAGAN. 92 members.

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1889–'90, under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales of Georgetown College; and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not so much the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College as to train its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization. Yet the charitable work performed is by no means inconsiderable. During the past year the number of persons relieved was about 180, the amount of money expended being $193.74. Besides this, 160 suits of clothes, 275 pairs of beads and 142 scapulars were given out. A considerable number of newspapers were collected for the prisons and hospitals.

OFFICERS—REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *Spiritual Director;* THOMAS J. FINNING, *President;* EDWARD J. TOBIN, *Vice-President;* (GEO. D. BAHEN, deceased, succeeded by) JOHN G. O'LEARY, *Secretary;* JAMES H. DUGAN, *Treasurer;* JOHN F. WESSEL, *Keeper of Wardrobe;* EDWARD J. BRADY, *Librarian.* 15 members.

LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

OFFICERS—REV. FRANCIS P. POWERS, S. J., *Director.* PROMOTERS—*Senior Division:* EDWARD J. TOBIN (Head Promoter), THOS. J. FINNING, ANDREW BERRY, ROBERT D. DOUGLAS, JAMES H. DUGAN, WILLIAM N. ROACH, JOHN F. WESSEL, SAMUEL A. LUDLOW, EDWARD J. BRADY, JAMES E. ALEXANDER; *Junior Division:* PAUL D. BURNE, THOMAS DELIHANT, LOUIS L. LAUVE, JAMES A. O'SHEA.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY.

This society, established in 1892, has for its object the fostering of zeal in the service of the altar and the training of its members in the exact performance of the various ceremonies of the Church. It also assumes charge of the decoration of the Chapel on Festival days.

OFFICERS—MR. JOHN J. THOMPKINS, S. J., *Director;* MARTIN MURPHY, *Master of Ceremonies;* JOHN F. WESSEL, *Thurifer;* EDWARD J. TOBIN and CHARLES E. ROACH, *Acolytes;* LOUIS L. LAUVE, *Sacristan.* 40 members.

THE COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

The COLLEGE JOURNAL is published towards the close of every month by a committee of the students. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement, to chronicle the news of the College, etc. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication. Being principally devoted to matters of local interest, it must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students and Alumni of the University, and their friends. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

THE STAFF.—CHARLES E. ROACH, '95, *Editor-in-Chief;* EDWARD J. TOBIN, '95, H. AUG. GAYNOR, '95, J. NEAL POWER, '95, OUTERBRIDGE

HORSEY, JR., '96, JOHN F. O'BRIEN, '96, J. ASHTON DEVEREUX, '96, EDW. J. BRADY, '97, WALTER M. EGGINGTON, '97, FRANCIS X. DELANEY, '97, THOMAS J. DUFFY, '98, J. RAYMOND STAFFORD, '98, *Associate Editors;* ROBERT DICK DOUGLAS, '96, *Exchange Editor;* SAMUEL A. LUDLOW, '97, *Manager;* CHARLES F. CURLEY, '97, CHARLES B. BURKE, '98, *Assistant Managers.*

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25th, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

OFFICERS—REV. E. I. DEVITT, S. J., *President;* CHARLES E. ROACH, '95, *Vice-President;* JOHN J. O'LEARY, '95, *Secretary;* FRANCIS B. McDERMOTT, '96, *Amanuensis;* E. VINCENT SMITH, '95, *Treasurer;* ROBERT D. DOUGLAS, '96, 1*st Censor;* MARTIN MURPHY, '95, 2*d Censor.* 25 members.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge.

The membership is open to students of classes above Third Grammar.

OFFICERS—FIRST TERM—REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J., *President;* THOMAS M. PIERCE, *Vice-President;* J. RAYMOND STAFFORD, *Secretary;* JOHN H. McALEER, *Amanuensis;* F. KOERNER SMITH, *Treasurer;* HUGH F. McGRANN, *First Censor;* ARTHUR P. KENEDY, *Second Censor.*

SECOND TERM—REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J., *President;* F. KOERNER SMITH, *Vice-President;* EDMUND J. GORMAN, *Secretary;* MORRIS W. HEAD, *Amanuensis;* JOHN C. BRENNAN, *Treasurer;* EDWARD A. McMANUS, *First Censor;* JOSEPH J. DEYOUNG, *Second Censor.*

THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

This contains about three thousand seven hundred volumes, selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. The library is open to all students, subject to a small annual fee, which serves to defray the ordinary expenses. Connected with the Library is a reading-room, where the principal journals are received, together with many reviews and magazines.

OFFICERS—REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J., *Director;* JAMES H. DUGAN, *Librarian;* J. ASHTON DEVEREUX, ANDREW BERRY, JOSEPH MONAGHAN, EDWARD J. BRADY, THOMAS J. DUFFY, *Assistants.*

Reading-Room.

LOUIS T. NOONAN, *First Censor;* FRANCIS X. DELANEY, RICHARD J. HARLEY, THOMAS J. DUFFY, *Assistants.*

TONER SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.

This association, which was named in honor of Dr. Joseph M. Toner, of Washington, was established for the purpose of encouraging among the students the study of Natural Science. Each member in turns writes a paper upon some scientific subject; these papers are read and discussed at the meetings of the society.

OFFICERS—MR. JOHN J. THOMPKINS, S. J., *Director;* MARTIN MURPHY, *President;* H. AUGUSTINE GAYNOR, *Secretary;* RALPH HOPKINS, *Treasurer.* 25 members.

THE GLEE CLUB ORGANIZATION.

This organization has for its object the advancement of musical talent among the students of the several departments of the University. It is composed of a Glee, Banjo and Mandolin Club, and numbers some fifty members.

OFFICERS—CONDÉ M. NAST, *Manager;* JULIUS S. WALSH, *Assistant Manager;* P. F. O'GORMAN, S. J., *Leader of Glee Club;* L. A. CALLAN, *Leader of Banjo Club.*

ATHLETIC EXERCISES.

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged, but great care is taken that studies suffer no detriment from this cause. The Athletic Association, formerly confined to the College, has of late years extended its membership to the Schools of Medicine and Law, and has taken a great development.

There is a special holiday known as Field Day, which is devoted to competition in gymnastics, etc. Some years ago the College expended about $4,000 in fitting up the ground floor in the North Pavilion of the new building as recreation rooms. This suite is finished like the remainder of the building, in polished wood, and comprises a large central hall, a spacious apartment for the billiard tables, a dressing room for the Ball Clubs, a Reading room and the Students' Library. A new building which will afford adequate facilities for physical training is one of the great needs of the College.

For the Junior students, satisfactory provision has been made in their own building. Their new gymnasium occupies the entire basement of that structure. It is sheathed both on the walls and ceiling in hard wood, and is supplied with the most recent forms of Gymnastic apparatus. Elegant toilet rooms with needle baths have been added to the equipment of this department.

Athletic Association or "The Yard."

This Association comprises under one general direction all the organizations existing among the students for purposes of amusement and exercise, such as Baseball, Football, Lawn Tennis and Billiards. These Associations, which, previous to the year 1889, were independent, since that date have been regulated bp the Yard Committee, under the direction of the First Prefect.

OFFICERS—REV. WM. F. GANNON, S. J., *President;* MARTIN MURPHY, *Vice-President;* CHARLES E. ROACH, *Secretary;* HUGH A. GAYNOR, *Treasurer;* OUTERBRIEGE HORSEY, JR., *Manager of Football and Baseball*, resigned, succeeded by THOMAS C. NELSON; FRANCIS B. MCDERMOTT, *Manager of Field and Track Athletics;* JAMES P. DEERY, *Journalist*, resigned, succeeded by THOMAS J. DUFFY; JAMES H. DUGAN, *Manager of Billiards;* EDWARD J. BRADY, *Manager of Lawn Tennis.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—*Ex-officio: The President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, Manager of Football, Manager of Baseball, Manager of Field and Track Athletics, Manager of Store, Manager of Billiards.*

THE JUNIOR SODALITY.

OFFICERS—MR. JOHN J. THOMPKINS, S. J., *Director;* THOMAS DELIHANT, *Prefect;* JOHN S. GARVAN, *First Assistant;* PAUL D. BURNE, *Second Assistant;* WILLIAM M. PARKER, *Secretary and Treasurer;* MARTIN H. SULLIVAN, THOMAS J. EGAN, JAMES C. FOY, *Sacristans.* 35 members.

THE JUNIOR LIBRARY.

OFFICERS—REV. J. B. PITTAR, S. J., *Director;* JAMES A. O'SHEA, JOHN A. GRADY, WILLIAM W. HOFFMAN, THOMAS J. MCMAHON, *Librarians.*

A Catalogue of Students

From SEPTEMBER, 1894, to JUNE, 1895.

Alexander, Arthur Aloysius	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
Alexander, James Edmund	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Alexander, Paul Fendall	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Applegarth, Wm. Francis, Jr	*Golden Hill, Md*	2d Grammar.
Baby, Raymond Francis	*Detroit, Mich*	Philosophy.
Bahen, George Daniel*	*Richmond, Va*	Rhetoric.
Benoist, Condé Auguste	*St. Louis, Mo*	2d Grammar.
Berry, Andrew	*Vincennes, Ind*	Rhetoric.
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon Chas	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
Bouscaren, Julius Albert	*New Orleans, La*	Special Classics.
Bouscaren, Louis Frederic Gustave	*New Orleans, La*	Rudiments.
Bouscaren, William Second	*New Orleans, La*	Special Classics.
Bowlin, Frank Joseph	*St. Paul, Minn*	Poetry.
Boyle, Samuel Andrew, Jr	*Washington, D. C*	Special Classics.
Bradley, William Denis	*Watertown, N. Y*	Philosophy.
Brady, Edward Joseph	*Garrett Park, Md*	Poetry.
Brennon, John Clarke	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Brent, Duncan Kenner	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Grammar.
Brent, Thomas William	*Pensacola, Fla*	Poetry.
Brodhead, Richard Thornton	*Detroit, Mich*	3d Grammar.
Brown, John Pancratius	*Scranton, Pa*	Special Classics.
Burg, Charles Edward	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
Burk, James William	*Canton, Pa*	Philosophy.
Burke, Charles Bernard	*Canandaigua, N. Y*	1st Grammar.
Burne, Denis Paul	*Newark, N. J*	3d Grammar.
Byrne, Edward Louis	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	Special Classics.
Byrne, John Terence	*Grand Rapids, Mich*	3d Grammar.
Cahill, Joseph Henry	*Meriden, Conn*	1st Grammar.
Callaghan, William John	*Tenallytown, D. C*	Poetry.
Calvert, Sumter	*New Orleans, La*	1st Grammar.
Cameron, Alpin William	*New York, N. Y*	3d Grammar.
Carr, Joseph Morrison	*St. Louis, Mo*	2d Grammar.
Carton, John Benoist	*St. Louis, Mo*	3d Grammar.
Cassidy, John Hughes	*Norwich, Conn*	Poetry.
Chauveau, Alexander Joseph Peter	*Quebec, Can*	Philosophy.
Chauveau, Charles Augustus	*Quebec, Can*	Philosophy.

---

*Died March 26, 1895.

Claiborne, Charles de Balathier	*New Orleans, La*	2d Grammar.
Clark, Maurice Joseph	*Cumberland, Md*	Rudiments.
Connolly, Maurice Francis	*Dubuque, Iowa*	Poetry.
Connolly, Timothy Stanislaus	*Portland, Me*	Poetry.
Cooper, Claude Edward	*Denver, Col*	1st Grammar.
Copeland, John Patrick	*Marshall, Tex*	1st Grammar.
Cotter, Thomas Patrick	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Craig, Francis Smarius	*New York, N. Y*	Special Classics.
Crimmins, Martin Lalor	*New York, N. Y*	Poetry.
Cronin, William Joseph, A. B	*Pawtucket, R. I*	Postgraduate.
Cullen, Livingston James	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Cummings, Andrew Joseph	*Chevy Chase, Md*	Special Classics.
Curley, Charles Fallon	*Wilmington, Del*	Poetry.
Dawson, Guillermo Josè	*San Salvador, C. A*	Rudiments.
Deery, James Patrick	*Ware, Mass*	Philosophy.
Delany, Francis Xavier	*Newburgh, N. Y*	Poetry.
Delihant, Thomas	*Montgomery County, Md.*	2d Grammar.
Devereux, Anthony John Antelo	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Grammar.
Devereux, James Ashton	*Charleston, S. C*	Rhetoric.
Devine John	*Washington, D. C*	Philosophy.
De Young, Joseph James	*San Francisco, Cal*	3d Grammar.
Dietzman, William Herman	*Clinton, Mass*	Poetry.
Dixon, William Wirt, Jr	*Butte City, Mont*	1st Grammar.
Donahue, Frank William Joseph	*Portland, Me*	Poetry.
Donohue, Clarence Francis	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Dougherty, Edmund Lawrence	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Douglas, Robert Dick	*Greensboro, N. C*	Rhetoric.
Doyle, Edward Joseph	*Lynchburg, Va*	2d Grammar.
Doyle, William Tecumseh Sherman	*Menlo Park, Cal*	Poetry.
Duffy, Joseph Stephen	*Hyattsville, Md*	1st Grammar.
Duffy, Thomas Joseph	*Scranton, Pa*	1st Grammar.
Dugan, Charles Robert	*Baltimore, Md*	Special Classics.
Dugan, James Henry	*Westminster, Md*	Rhetoric.
Durfee, Ralph Burke	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Dyer, Philip Eugene	*Washington, D. C*	Rhetoric.
Edwards, Thomas Aloysius	*Weston, W. Va*	Special Classics.
Egan, Frank Joseph	*St. Paul, Minn*	2d Grammar.
Egan, Thomas Joseph	*New York, N. Y*	Rudiments.
Egginton, Walter Michael	*Corning, N. Y*	Poetry.
Eline, Francis Mariani, A. B	*Milwaukee, Wis*	Postgraduate.
English, John Joseph	*Chicago, Ill*	3d Grammar.
Ewing, James Gillespie Blaine	*Washington, D. C*	Rudiments.
Ewing, John Krepps	*Washington, D. C*	Rudiments.
Fegan, Hugh Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	Rudiments.
Ferguson, Daniel John	*Shenandoah, Pa*	1st Grammar.

Finke, Alvin John	*Dayton, Ohio*	Rhetoric.
Finning, Thomas James	*Nashua, N. H.*	Philosophy.
Fisk, Samuel Tate, Jr	*Toledo, Ohio*	2d Grammar.
Fleming, William Aloysius	*Fort Wayne, Ind*	3d Grammar.
Fogarty, Alexander Patrick	*New York, N. Y.*	Rudiments.
Fogarty, John Andrew	*New York, N. Y.*	1st Grammar.
Ford, Edward Courtney	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Grammar.
Ford, William Charles	*Lawrence, Mass*	1st Grammar.
Fox, William Evans	*Cincinnati, Ohio*	Poetry.
Foy, James Cuvillier	*Toronto, Can*	2d Grammar.
Gallagher, John Joseph	*Coaldale, Pa*	1st Grammar.
Gartland, Thomas James	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
Garvan, John Stephen	*Hartford, Conn*	2d Grammar.
Gaynor, Hugh Augustine	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Philosophy.
Geist, Alfred George	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
Gillen, William Woods	*Youngstown, Ohio*	Special Classics.
Gorman, Charles Woodbury	*Providence, R. I.*	Special Classics.
Gorman, Edmund Joseph	*Providence, R. I.*	2d Grammar.
Gower, Henry Ryan	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
Grady, John Aloysius	*Nashville, Tenn*	Rudiments.
Grady, William Henry	*Bangor, Me*	Rhetoric.
Green, Augustine de Yturbide	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
Greene, Charles Augustine	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
Gross, Alfred Gregory	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Grammar
Guillen, Maximo Mateo	*Nicaragua, C. A.*	2d Grammar.
Guillen, Salvador Antonio	*Nicaragua, C. A.*	1st Grammar.
Gwynn, Raphael Newman	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
Hagan, Peter Francis	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Grammar.
Harley, Richard Joseph	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Rhetoric.
Harlow, William Kilgour	*Alexandria, Va*	3d Grammar.
Harrington, Howard Louis	*Jersey City, N. J.*	2d Grammar.
Hayes, Joseph Jerome	*St. Louis, Mo*	Rudiments.
Head, Morris William	*Grennsburg, Pa*	1st Grammar.
Head, Paul Leo	*Grennsburg, Pa*	3d Grammar.
Heizmann, Charles Lawrence	*Reading, Pa*	3d Grammar.
Helmick, William Joseph	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
Henry, Reginald Buchanan	*Annapolis, Md*	Rudiments.
Henry, Rorert Edward	*Annapolis, Md*	3d Grammar.
Henry, Sidney Morgan	*Annapolis, Md*	2d Grammar.
Herold, William Parke	*Washington, D. C.*	Rudiments.
Higgins, William Laurence Denis	*Holyoke, Mass*	Poetry.
Hoffman, Francis Burrall	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Grammar.
Hoffman, William Wickham	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Grammar.
Hogan, Edward Augustus	*Lock Haven, Pa*	Special Classics.
Holt, William Joseph	*Philadelphia, Pa*	3d Grammar.

Holway, Harry Blackwell	*La Crosse, Wis.*	Special Classics.
Hopkins, Ralph	*New Orleans, La.*	Philosophy.
Horgan, Edward Eugene	*Memphis, Tenn.*	Special Classics.
Horsey, Charles Carroll Lee	*Burkettsville, Md.*	3d Grammar.
Horsey, Outerbridge, Jr.	*Burkettsville, Md.*	Rhetoric.
Horsey, Thomas Simm Lee	*Burkettsville, Md.*	Special Classics.
Hunter, Francis Rhodes	*Washington, D. C.*	Poetry.
Hutchison, Claudius Peugh	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
Johnson, Aleck Chalmers	*Austin, Tex.*	1st Grammar.
Johnson, Oliver Perry	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
Jones, Arthur Clarence	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Grammar.
Jones, James Joseph	*New York, N. Y.*	Special Classics.
Jorrin, Leonard Francis	*Newport, R. I.*	2d Grammar.
Keane, John	*Washington, D. C.*	Rudiments.
Keane, Joseph Henry	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
Kelly, Howard Ignatius	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Rhetoric.
Kenedy, Arthur Patrick	*New York, N. Y.*	1st Grammar.
Kenedy, Eugene Thomas Joseph	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Grammar.
Kenedy, Louis John	*New York, N. Y.*	Rudiments.
King, Thomas Aloysius	*Romeoville, Ill.*	Rudiments.
Kirby, Maurice Aloysius	*Washington D. C.*	Rhetoric.
Kuhn, James O'Reily	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
Lant, Joseph Edward	*Lancaster, Pa.*	3d Grammar.
Lant, William James	*Lancaster, Pa.*	2d Grammar.
Laughlin, James Clifton	*Langley, Va.*	Special Classics
Lauve, Louis Leroy	*Galveston, Tex.*	Rudiments.
Leahy, John Stephen, A. B.	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Postgraduate.
LeBoeuf, Peter George	*Chippewa Falls, Wis.*	Rhetoric.
Lee Maurice Brown	*Dubuque, Iowa*	Rhetoric.
Lenahan, William Donovan	*Wilkesbarre, Pa.*	Rudiments.
Leonard, Francis Joseph	*Scranton, Pa.*	1st Grammar.
Loughran, Edward David	*Washington, D. C.*	Special Classics.
Loughran, William Rothert	*Norfolk, Va.*	3d Grammar.
Ludlow, Samuel Augustine	*New York, N. Y.*	Poetry.
Lusk, Charles Rufus	*Washington, D. C.*	Rudiments.
Lyddane, Eugene Thomas	*Washington, D. C.*	Rudiments.
MacMahon, Thomas	*Richmond, Va.*	Rudiments.
MacQuillan, Philip Francis	*St. Paul, Minn.*	3d Grammar.
Magevney, Hugh Michael	*Memphis, Tenn.*	Special Classics.
Maher, Benedict Francis	*Augusta, Me.*	Poetry.
Maher, Royal Nicholas	*Providence, R. I.*	Rudiments.
Mahoney, George Augustine	*Dorchester, Mass.*	1st Grammar.
Mangan, John Joseph	*Pittstown, Pa.*	3d Grammar.
Manley, John Patrick	*Dunmore, Pa.*	Rhetoric.
Martin, Walter Stanislaus	*San Francisco, Cal.*	Rhetoric.

Mathews, James Francis	*San Antonio, Tex*	Rudiments.
McAleer, John Hugh	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Grammar.
McAleer, William Joseph	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	1st Grammar.
McAnerney, Francis Bernard	*New York, N. Y*	1st Grammar.
McAnerney, Joseph Augustine	*New York, N. Y*	3d Grammar.
McAvoy, William Edward James	*Jersey City, N. J*	2d Grammar.
McCarthy, Daniel Joseph	*S. Groveland, Mass*	Philosophy.
McColgan, Joseph Thomas	*New York, N. Y*	3d Grammar.
McCrea, Francis Augustin	*Canton, Ohio*	1st Grammar.
McCullough, William Patrick	*Alleghany, Pa*	1st Grammar.
McDermott, Francis Borgia	*Stockport, Ohio*	Rhetoric.
McDonell, Alexander Angus	*Chippewa, Wis*	Rudiments.
McGill, Grafton Louis	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
McGlensey, Charles Edward	*Philadelphia, Pa*	3d Grammar.
McGowan, Samuel Tilden	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
McGrann, Hugh Fell	*Lancaster, Pa*	3d Grammar.
McGuire, James Charles	*Washington, D. C*	Rhetoric.
McIntire, James William	*Savannah, Ga*	3d Grammar.
McIntyre, Charles	*New York, N. Y*	Special Classics.
McLaughlin, Frederick Leo	*Chicago, Ill*	Poetry.
McManus, Charles Andrew	*New York, N. Y*	Special Classics.
McManus, Edward Alphonsus	*New York, N. Y*	Special Classics.
Merrick, George Brent	*Upper Marlboro, Md*	3d Grammar.
Monaghan, Anthony Joseph	*Shenandoah, Pa*	3d Grammar.
Monaghan, Joseph Patrick	*Girardville, Pa*	Rhetoric.
Monahan, Laurence Peter	*Greensburg, Pa*	Poetry.
Mullan, Charles Edward	*Annapolis, Md*	3d Grammar.
Mullan, Eugene Hagan	*Annapolis, Md*	2d Grammar.
Mullen, Charles Raphael	*Shamokin, Pa*	2d Grammar.
Mulligan, Edward Francis	*Vicksburg, Miss*	3d Grammar.
Murphy, Martin	*San José, Cal*	Philosophy.
Murrin, James Bernard	*Carbondale, Pa*	Special Classics.
Nast, Condé Montrose, A. B	*St. Louis, Mo*	Postgraduate.
Navarro, Louis Soto	*Havana, Cuba*	Special Classics.
Navarro, Ramon Soto	*Havana, Cuba*	Rudiments.
Neale, Claten Ashford	*Alexandria, Va*	3d Grammar.
Neilson, Jules Blanc	*New York, N. Y*	Rudiments.
Nelson, Charles, Jr	*Fort Scott, Kan*	3d Grammar.
Nelson, Thomas Clement	*Fort Scott, Kan*	Rhetoric.
Newell, Rufus Ingalls	*Washington, D. C*	Rudiments.
Noonan, Louis Thomas	*Baltimore, Md*	Philosophy.
O'Brien, Christopher Dillon	*White Bear Lake, Minn*	Special Classics.
O'Brien, John Francis	*Watertown, N. Y*	Rhetoric.
O'Brien, John Patrick, A. B	*Worcester, Mass*	Postgraduate.
O'Connor, James Christopher	*Louisville, Ky*	1st Grammar.

O'Connor, Joseph William	*Louisville, Ky*	1st Grammar.
O'Connor, Michael Francis	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
O'Donoghue, Daniel William	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
O'Leary, John George	*Canandaigua, N. Y*	Philosophy.
O'Leary, William Joseph	*Canandaigua, N. Y*	1st Grammar.
O'Neill, Frederick Benedict	*Waterbury, Conn*	3d Grammar.
O'Neill, James Henry	*New London, Conn*	Special Classics.
O'Shea, James Aloysius	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Parker, William Montrose	*Falls Church, Va*	2d Grammar.
Patterson, Herbert Stewart	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar
Perry, Joseph Robert	*New Iberia, La*	1st Grammar.
Phelan, Francis Martin, A. B	*Worcester, Mass*	Postgraduate.
Pierce, Thomas Murray	*Union City, Tenn*	1st Grammar.
Power, John Neal	*San Francisco, Cal*	Philosophy.
Prince, David Louis Ligouri	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Reardon, James Thomas	*Holyoke, Mass*	1st Grammar.
Rend, James Edward	*Chicago, Ill*	2d Grammar.
Ridley, Robert Beeman	*Atlanta, Ga*	3d Grammar.
Ritchie, Abner Cloud	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Ritchie, Louis Carbery	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
Roach, Charles Edward	*Larimore, N. Dakota*	Philosophy.
Roach, William Nathaniel, Jr	*Larimore, N. Dakota*	Rhetoric.
Roberts, Clarence Meredith	*Brightseat, Md*	Rudiments.
Roberts, Oden Bowie	*Brightseat, Md*	Rudiments.
Romadka, Charles Aloysius	*Milwaukee, Wis*	Philosophy.
Romaine, Francis William	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Ryan, Albert Henry	*Watertown, N. Y*	1st Grammar.
Ryan, Eugene	*Dubuque, Iowa*	1st Grammar.
Ryan, William Kain	*New York, N. Y*	Special Classics.
Sappington, James Coale	*Liberty Town, Md*	1st Grammar.
Scanlan, André Christie, A. B	*St. Louis, Mo*	Postgraduate.
Schader, Albert William Aloysius	*Little Rock, Ark*	Rudiments.
Scully, Neil Michael	*Mitteneague, Mass*	Poetry.
Shea, Charles Augustus	*Wilkesbarre, Pa*	Poetry.
Shea, Edward Maurice	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Simpson, Lester Gerald	*Medicine Lodge, Kan*	Rudiments.
Slattery, Francis Edward	*South Boston, Mass*	Rhetoric.
Smith, Antonio Justinian	*Norfolk, Va*	Rhetoric.
Smith, Edmund Vincent	*Norfolk, Va*	Philosophy.
Smith, Felix Koerner	*Chicago, Ill*	1st Grammar.
Smith, Guy Murdoch	*Washington, D. C*	Rudiments.
Smith, William Meredith	*Frederick, Md*	3d Grammar.
Speer, Robert Spalding	*Atlanta, Ga*	3d Grammar.
Sproules, Joseph Aloysius	*Roxbury, Mass*	Philosophy.
Stafford, James Raymond Gregory	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.

Starke, Le Roy Bruce	*Jefferson City, Mo*	1st Grammar.
Stephens, Alexander	*Sparta, Ga*	Philosophy.
Sullivan, Daniel Francis	*Pensacola, Fla*	Special Classics.
Sullivan, John Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Sullivan, Joseph Daniel	*Washington, D. C.*	Poetry.
Sullivan, Martin Hogan	*Pensacola, Fla*	Rudiments.
Sullivan, Thomas Vincent	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Taggart, Hugh Fairgreave	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Tierney, John Charles	*New York, N. Y.*	Poetry.
Tierney, Myles Joseph	*New York, N. Y*	Philosophy.
Tobin, Cyril Richard	*San Francisco, Cal*	3d Grammar.
Tobin, Edward James	*San Francisco, Cal*	Philosophy.
Tobin, Joseph Oliver	*San Francisco, Cal*	2d Grammar.
Tobin, Oliver Denis	*San Francisco, Cal*	Rudiments.
Toomey, James Aloysius	*Washington, D. C*	Rhetoric.
Trémoulet, Sidney Joseph	*New Orleans, La*	Poetry.
Valentine, Charles Francis	*Portland, Me*	Rhetoric.
Waggaman, Daniel Boone Clarke	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Waggaman, Henry Pierpont, Jr	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Waggaman, John McKee	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
Waggaman, Samuel John, Jr	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Walker, Thomas Joseph	*Butte City, Mont*	1st Grammar.
Walsh, John Redmond	*Washington, D. C*	Special Classics.
Walsh, Julius Sylvester, Jr	*St. Louis, Mo*	1st Grammar.
Walsh, Robert Augustus Barnes	*St. Louis, Mo*	2d Grammar.
Wathen, Richard Eugene	*Louisville, Ky*	1st Grammar.
Watkins, Richard James	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
Webb, Daniel Alphonsus, A. B	*Harbor Au Bouche, N. S*	Postgraduate.
Welch, Timothy	*Versailles, Conn*	Poetry.
Wessel, John Frederick	*Nashville, Tenn*	Rhetoric.
Williams, Harry Gale	*Norfolk, Va*	Rudiments.
Williams, James Catlett	*Washington, D. C*	Special Classics.
Williams, Milo Cecil	*Norfolk, Va*	Rudiments.
Wilson, Raphael Maher	*Blairsville, Pa*	Rudiments.
Yeatman, Charles Ryan	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.

Catalogue of Students by Classes.

Postgraduate.

Cronin, William Joseph, A. B	Pawtucket, R. I.
Eline, Francis Mariani, A. B	Milwaukee, Wis.
Leahy, John Stephen, A. B	St. Louis, Mo.
Nast, Condé Montrose, A. B	St. Louis, Mo.
O'Brien, John Patrick, A. B	Worcester, Mass.
Phelan, Francis Martin, A. B	Worcester, Mass.
Scanlan, André Christie, A. B	St. Louis, Mo.
Webb, Daniel Alphonsus, A. B	Harbor Au Bouche, N. S.

Philosophy.

Baby, Raymond Francis	Detroit, Mich.
Bradley, William Denis	Watertown, N. Y.
Burk, James William	Canton, Pa.
Chauveau, Alexander Joseph Peter	Quebec, Canada.
Chauveau, Charles Augustus	Quebec, Canada.
Deery, James Patrick	Ware, Mass.
Devine, John	Washington, D. C.
Finning, Thomas James	Nashua, N. H.
Gaynor, Hugh Augustine	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hopkins, Ralph	New Orleans, La.
McCarthy, Daniel Joseph	S. Groveland, Mass.
Murphy, Martin	San José, Cal.
Noonan, Louis Thomas	Baltimore, Md.
O'Leary, John George	Canandaigua, N. Y.
Power, John Neal	San Francisco, Cal.
Roach, Charles Edward	Larimore, N. Dak.
Romadka, Charles Aloysius	Milwaukee, Wis.
Smith, Edmund Vincent	Norfolk, Va.
Sproules, Edward Aloysius	Roxbury, Mass.
Stephens, Alexander	Sparta, Ga.
Tierney, Myles Joseph	New York, N. Y.
Tobin, Edward James	San Francisco, Cal.

Rhetoric.

Bahen, George Daniel	Richmond, Va.
Berry, Andrew	Vincennes, Ind.
Devereux, James Ashton	Philadelphia, Pa.
Douglas, Robert Dick	Greensboro, N. C.

Dugan, James Henry	Westminster, Md.
Dyer, Philip Eugene	Washington, D. C.
Finke, Alvin John	Dayton, Ohio.
Grady, William Henry	Bangor, Me.
Harley, Richard Joseph	Philadelphia, Pa.
Horsey, Outerbridge	Burkettsville, Md.
Kelly, Howard Ignatius	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kirby, Maurice Aloysius	Washington, D. C.
Le Bœuff, Peter George	Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Lee, Maurice Brown	Dubuque, Iowa.
Manley, John Patrick	Dunmore, Pa.
Martin, Walter Stanislaus	San Francisco, Cal.
McDermott, Francis Borgia	Stockport, Ohio.
McGuire, James Charles	Washington, D. C.
Monaghan, Joseph Patrick	Girardsville, Pa.
Nelson, Thomas Clement	Fort Scott, Kans.
O'Brien, John Francis	Watertown, N. Y.
Roach, William Nathaniel, Jr	Larimore, N. Dak.
Slattery, Francis Edward	South Boston, Mass.
Smith, Antonio Justinian	Norfolk, Va.
Toomey, James Aloysius	Washington, D. C.
Valentine, Charles Francis	Portland, Me.
Wessel, John Frederick	Nashville, Tenn.

Poetry.

Alexander, Arthur Aloysius	Washington, D. C.
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon Charles	Washington, D. C.
Bowlin, Frank Joseph	St. Paul, Minn.
Brady, Edward Joseph	Garrett Park, Md.
Brent, Thomas William	Pensacola, Fla.
Burg, Charles Edward	Washington, D. C.
Callaghan, William John	Tenallytown, D. C.
Cassidy, John Hughes	Norwich, Conn.
Connolly, Maurice Francis	Dubuque, Iowa.
Connolly, Timothy Stanislaus	Portland, Me.
Crimmins, Martin Lalor	New York, N. Y.
Curley, Charles Fallon	Wilmington, Del.
Delany, Francis Xavier	Newburgh, N. Y.
Dietzman, William Herman	Clinton, Mass.
Donahue, Frank William Joseph	Portland, Me.
Doyle, William Tecumseh Sherman	Menlo Park, Cal.
Egginton, Walter Michael	Corning, N. Y.
Fox, William Evans	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Higgins, William Laurence Denis	Holyoke, Mass.
Hunter, Francis Rhodes	Washington, D. C.
Ludlow, Samuel Augustine	New York, N. Y.

Maher, Benedict Francis	Augusta, Me.
McGowan, Samuel Tilden	Washington, D. C.
McLaughlin, Frederick, Leo	Chicago, Ill.
Monahan, Laurence Peter	Greensburg, Pa.
O'Donoghue, Daniel William	Washington, D. C.
Ritchie, Louis Carbery	Washington, D. C.
Scully, Neil Michael	Mittineague, Mass.
Shea, Charles Augustus	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Sullivan, Joseph Daniel	Washington, D. C.
Tierney, John Charles	New York, N. Y.
Trémoulet, Sidney Joseph	New Orleans, La.
Watkins, Richard James	Washington, D. C.
Welch, Timothy	Versailles, Conn.

First Grammar.

Alexander, James Edmund	Washington, D. C.
Brent, Duncan Kenner	Baltimore, Md.
Burke, Charles Bernard	Canandaigua, N. Y.
Cahill, Joseph Henry	Meriden, Conn.
Calvert, Sumter	New Orleans, La.
Cooper, Claude Edward	Denver, Colo.
Copeland, John Patrick	Marshall, Texas.
Devereux, Anthony John Antelo	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dixon, William Wirt, Jr.	Butte City, Mont.
Duffy, Joseph Stephen	Hyattsville, Md.
Duffy, Thomas Joseph	Scranton, Pa.
Ferguson, Daniel John	Shenandoah, Pa.
Fogarty, John Andrew	New York, N. Y.
Ford, William Charles	Lawrence, Mass.
Gallagher, John Joseph	Coaldale, Pa.
Gartland, Thomas James	Washington, D. C.
Gower, Henry Ryan	Washington, D. C.
Greene, Charles Augustine	Washington, D. C.
Gross, Alfred Gregory	Washington, D. C.
Guillen, Salvador Antonio	Nicaragua, C. A.
Hagan, Peter Francis	Philadelphia, Pa.
Head, Morris William	Greensburg, Pa.
Johnson, Aleck Chalmers	Austin, Texas.
Keane, Joseph Henry	Washington, D. C.
Kenedy, Arthur Patrick	New York, N. Y.
Leonard, Francis Joseph	Scranton, Pa.
Mahoney, George Augustine	Dorchester, Mass.
McAleer, John Hugh	Philadelphia, Pa.
McAleer, William Joseph	Philadelphia, Pa.
McAnerney, Francis Bernard	New York, N. Y.
McCrea, Francis Augustin	Canton, Ohio.

McCullough, William Patrick	Alleghany, Pa.
O'Connor, James Christopher	Louisville, Ky.
O'Connor, Joseph William	Louisville, Ky.
O'Connor, Michael Francis	Washington, D. C.
O'Leary, William Joseph	Canandaigua, N. Y.
Patterson, Herbert Stewart	Washington, D. C.
Perry, Joseph Robert	New Iberia, La.
Pierce, Thomas Murray	Union City, Tenn.
Reardon, James Thomas	Holyoke, Mass.
Ritchie, Abner Cloud	Washington, D. C.
Ryan, Albert Henry	Watertown, N. Y.
Ryan, Eugene	Dubuque, Iowa.
Sappington, James Coale	Libertown, Md.
Shea, Edward Maurice	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Felix Koerner	Chicago, Ill.
Stafford, James Raymond Gregory	Washington, D. C.
Starke, Le Roy Bruce	Jefferson City, Mo.
Sullivan, John Joseph	Washington, D. C.
Waggaman, Daniel Boone Clarke	Washington, D. C.
Waggaman, Samuel John, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Walker, Thomas Joseph	Butte City, Mont.
Walsh, Julius Sylvester, Jr.	St. Louis, Mo.
Wathen, Richard Eugene	Louisville, Ky.

Second Grammar.

Alexander, Paul Fendall	Washington, D. C.
Applegarth, William Francis, Jr.	Golden Hill, Md.
Benoist, Condé Auguste	St. Louis, Mo.
Carr, Joseph Morrison	St. Louis, Mo.
Claiborne, Charles de Balather	New Orleans, La.
Cullen, Livingston James	Washington, D. C.
Delihant, Thomas	Montgomery County, Md.
Donohoe, Clarence Francis	Washington, D. C.
Doyle, Edward Joseph	Lynchburg, Va.
Egan, Frank Joseph	St. Paul, Minn.
Fisk, Samuel Tate, Jr.	Toledo, Ohio.
Foy, James Cuvillier	Toronto, Can.
Garvan, John Stephen	Hartford, Conn.
Geist, Alfred George	Washington, D. C.
Gorman, Edmund Joseph	Providence, R. I.
Green, Augustine de Yturbide	Washington, D. C.
Guillen, Maximo Mateo	Nicaragua, C. A.
Harrington, Howard Louis	Jersey City, N. J.
Helmick, William Joseph	Washington, D. C.
Henry, Sidney Morgan	Annapolis, Md.
Jorrin, Leonard Francis	Newport, R. I.

Kuhn, James O'Riely	Washington, D. C.
Lant, William James	Lancaster, Pa.
McAvoy, William Edward James	Jersey City, N. J.
McGill, Grafton Lewis	Washington, D. C.
Mullan, Eugene Hagan	Annapolis, Md.
Mullen, Charles Raphael	Shamokin, Pa.
O'Shea, James Aloysius	Washington, D. C.
Parker, William Montrose	Falls Church, Va.
Rend, James Edward	Chicago, Ill.
Tobin, Joseph Oliver	San Francisco, Cal.
Walsh, Robert Augustus Barnes	St. Louis, Mo.
Yeatman, Charles Ryan	Washington, D. C.

Third Grammar.

Brennon, John Clarke	Washington, D. C.
Brodhead, Richard Thornton	Detroit, Mich.
Burne, Denis Paul	Newark, N. J.
Byrne, John Terence	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Cameron, Alpin William	New York, N. Y.
Carton, John Benoist	St. Louis, Mo.
Cotter, Thomas Patrick	Washington, D. C.
De Young, Joseph James	San Francisco, Cal.
Dougherty, Edmund Lawrence	Washington, D. C.
Durfee, Ralph Burke	Washington, D. C.
English, John Joseph	Chicago, Ill.
Fleming, William Aloysius	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Ford, Edward Courtney	New York, N. Y.
Gwynn, Raphael Newman	Washington, D. C.
Harlow, William Kilgour	Alexandria, Va.
Head, Paul Leo	Greensburg, Pa.
Heizmann, Charles Lawrence	Reading, Pa.
Henry, Robert Edward	Annapolis, Md.
Hoffman, Francis Burrall	New York, N. Y.
Hoffman, William Wickham	New York, N. Y.
Holt, William Joseph	Philadelphia, Pa.
Horsey, Charles Carroll Lee	Burkettsville, Md.
Hutchison, Claudius Peugh	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Oliver Berry	Washington, D. C.
Jones, Arthur Clarence	New York, N. Y.
Kenedy, Eugene Thomas Joseph	New York, N. Y.
Lant, Joseph Edward	Lancaster, Pa.
Loughran, William Rothert	Norfolk, Va.
McQuillan, Philip Francis	St. Paul, Minn.
Mangan, John Joseph	Pittston, Pa.
McAnerney, Joseph Augustine	New York, N. Y.
McGlensey, Charles Edward	Philadelphia, Pa.

McGrann, Hugh Tell	Lancaster, Pa.
McIntire, James William	Savannah, Ga.
Merrick, George Brent	Upper Marlboro, Md
Monaghan, Anthony Joseph	Shenandoah, Pa.
Mullan, Charles Edward	Annapolis, Md.
Mulligan, Edward Francis	Vicksburg, Miss.
Neale, Claten Ashford	Alexandria, Va.
Nelson, Charles, Jr	Fort Scott, Kan.
O'Neill, Frederick Benedict	Waterbury, Conn.
Prince, David Louis Ligouri	Washington, D. C.
Ridley, Robert Beeman	Atlanta, Ga.
Romaine, Francis William	Washington, D. C.
Smith, William Meredith	Frederick, Md.
Speer, Robert Spalding	Atlanta, Ga.
Sullivan, Thomas Vincent	Washington, D. C.
Taggart, Hugh Fairgreave	Washington, D. C.
Tobin, Cyril Richard	San Francisco, Cal.
Waggaman, Henry Pierpont, Jr	Washington, D. C.
Waggaman, John McKee	Washington, D. C.

Special Classics.

Bouscaren, Julius Albert	New Orleans, La.
Bouscaren, William Second	New Orleans, La.
Boyle, Samuel Andrew, Jr	Washington. D. C.
Brown, John Pancratius	Scranton, Pa.
Byrne, Edward Louis	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Craig, Francis Smarius	New York, N. Y.
Cummings, Andrew Joseph	Chevy Chase, Md.
Dugan, Charles Robert	Baltimore, Md.
Edwards, Thomas Aloysius	Weston, W. Va.
Gillen, William Woods	Youngstown, Ohio.
Gorman, Charles Woodbury	Providence, R. I.
Hogan, Edward Augustus	Lock Haven, Pa.
Holway, Harry Blackwell	La Crosse, Wis.
Horgan, Edward Eugene	Memphis, Tenn.
Horsey, Thomas Simm Lee	Burkettsville, Md.
Jones, James Joseph	New York, N. Y.
Laughlin, James Clifton	Langley, Va.
Loughran, Edward David	Washington, D. C.
Magevney, Hugh Michael	Memphis, Tenn.
McColgan, Joseph Thomas	New York, N. Y.
McIntyre, Charles	New York, N. Y.
McManus, Charles Andrew	New York, N. Y.
McManus, Edward Alphonsus	New York, N. Y.
Murrin, James Bernard	Carbondale, Pa.
Navarro, Luis Soto	Havana, Cuba.

O'Brien, Christopher Dillon	White Bear Lake, Minn.
O'Neil, James Henry	New London, Conn.
Ryan, William Kain	New York, N. Y.
Sullivan, Daniel Francis	Pensacola, Fla.
Walsh, John Redmond	Washington, D. C.
Williams, James Catlett	Washington, D. C.

Rudiments.

Bouscaren, Louis Frederic Gustave	New Orleans, La.
Clark, Maurice Joseph	Cumberland, Md.
Dawson, Guillermo José	San Salvador, C. A.
Egan, Thomas Joseph	New York, N. Y.
Ewing, James Gillespie Blaine	Washington, D. C.
Ewing, John Krepps	Washington, D. C.
Fegan, Hugh Joseph	Washington, D. C.
Fogarty, Alexander Patrick	New York, N. Y.
Grady, John Aloysius	Nashville, Tenn.
Hayes, Joseph Jerome	St. Louis, Mo.
Henry, Reginald Buchanan	Annapolis, Md.
Herold, William Parke	Washington, D. C.
Keane, John	Washington, D. C.
Kenedy, Louis John	New York, N. Y.
King, Thomas Aloysius	Romeoville, Ill.
Lauve, Louis Leroy	Galveston, Tex.
Lenahan, William Donovan	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Lusk, Charles Rufus	Washington, D. C.
Lyddane, Eugene Thomas	Washington, D. C.
MacMahon, Thomas	Richmond, Va.
Maher, Royal Nicholas	Providence, R. I.
Mathews, James Francis	San Antonio, Tex.
McDonell, Alexander Angus	Chippewa, Wis.
Navarro, Ramon Soto	Havana, Cuba.
Neilson, Jules Blanc	New York, N. Y.
Newell, Rufus Ingalls	Washington, D. C.
Roberts, Clarence Meredith	Brightseat, Md.
Roberts, Oden Bowie	Brightseat, Md.
Schader, Albert William Aloysius	Little Rock, Ark.
Simpson, Lester Gerald	Medicine Lodge, Kan.
Smith, Guy Murdoch	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, Martin Hogan	Pensacola, Fla.
Tobin, Oliver Denis	San Francisco, Cal.
Williams, Harry Gale	Norfolk, Va.
Williams, Milo Cecil	Norfolk, Va.
Wilson, Raphael Maher	Blairsville, Pa.

Classification by Residence.

THE UNITED STATES.

District of Columbia	65	Texas	4
New York	35	Iowa	3
Pennsylvania	32	Kansas	3
Maryland	23	Kentucky	3
Massachusetts	12	Florida	3
Virginia	12	Michigan	3
Missouri	10	New Jersey	3
California	9	Indiana	2
Louisiana	8	Montana	2
Connecticut	6	N. Dakota	2
Ohio	6	Arkansas	1
Illinois	5	Colorado	1
Maine	5	Delaware	1
Rhode Island	5	Mississippi	1
Tennessee	5	New Hampshire	1
Wisconsin	5	North Carolina	1
Georgia	4	South Carolina	1
Minnesota	4	West Virginia	1

Foreign Countries.

Central America	3	Cuba	2
Canada	3	Nova Scotia	1

General Summary.

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.		
College Classes		141
Preparatory Department		155
Boarders	226	
Half-Boarders	10	
Day Scholars	60	
		296
SCHOOL OF LAW		304
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE		125
Total		725

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

A. M. D. G.

SEVENTY-EIGHTH
Annual Commencement,

TUESDAY, JUNE 25

At 10 o'clock A. M.

One Hundred and Seventh Year.

Order of Exercises.

Unveiling of the Stuart Portrait of ARCHBISHOP CARROLL, Founder of Georgetown College, presented by JUDGE P. ORD, Washington, D. C.
RT. REV. A. VAN DE VYVER, D. D., Bishop of Richmond

Class Poem, - - - - - H. AUGUSTINE GAYNOR, N. Y.

Bachelor's Oration—*Governmental Atheism,* - E. VINCENT SMITH, VA.

Master's Oration—*The Sphere of the State,* FRANCIS M. ELINE, A.B., Wis.

Conferring of Degrees.

Valedictory, - - - - - - CHARLES E. ROACH, N. Dak.

Distribution of Prizes.

OFFICERS OF THE CLASS
OF '95.

MARTIN MURPHY, - - - - -	President.
JAMES W. BURK, - - - - -	Vice President.
JAMES P. DEERY, - . - - -	Treasurer.
THOMAS J. FINNING, - - - -	Secretary.
MARTIN MURPHY, - - - -	Beadle.

Degrees Conferred.

Honorary Degrees.

Doctor of Laws.

Seth Shepard, Associate Justice Court of Appeals,	District of Columbia.
Hon. John W. Corcoran	Massachusetts.
Ernest LaPlace, M. D.,	Pennsylvania.

Master of Arts.

Judge Needham C. Collier,	New Mexico.

Degrees in Course.

Master of Arts.

William Joseph Cronin, A. B.,	Rhode Island.
Francis Mariani Eline, A. B.,	Wisconsin.
John Stephen Leahy, A. B.,	Missouri.
Condé Montrose Nast, A. B.,	Missouri.
John Patrick O'Brien, A. B.,	Massachusetts.
Francis Martin Phelan, A. B.,	Massachusetts.
André Christie Scanlan, A. B.,	Missouri.
Daniel Aloysius Webb, A. B..	Nova Scotia.

Bachelor of Arts.

Raymond Francis Bâby,	Michigan.
William Denis Bradley,	New York.
James William Burk,	Pennsylvania.
Alexander Chauveau,	Canada.
James Patrick Deery,	Massachusetts.
John Devine,	District of Columbia.
Thomas James Finning,	New Hampshire.
Hugh Augustine Gaynor,	New York.
Ralph Hopkins,	Louisiana.
Daniel Joseph McCarthy,	Massachusetts.
Martin Murphy,	California.
Louis Thomas Noonan,	Maryland.
John George O'Leary,	New York.
John Neal Power,	California.
Charles Edward Roach,	North Dakota.
Charles Aloysius Romadka,	Wisconsin.
Edmund Vincent Smith,	Virginia.
Joseph Aloysius Sproules,	Massachusetts.
Myles Joseph Tierney,	New York.
Edward James Tobin,	California.

Awards.

STANDARD OF MERIT.

Honorable Mention	75 per cent. of the attainable marks.
Distinguished	80 " " " " " "
Medal and Premium	The two highest above 85 per cent.

The attainable marks are those of all the months of the year and of the mid-year and final examinations, making a total of 1,400 marks.

POSTGRADUATE CLASSES.

Philosophy.

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS M. ELINE, A. B.,

WISCONSIN.

Average, 98.

Next in Merit—CONDÉ M. NAST, A. B., *Missouri.*

Average, 96.

English Literature.

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS M. ELINE, A. B.,

WISCONSIN.

Average, 95.8.

Next in Merit—JOHN S. LEAHY, A. B., *Missouri.*

Average, 94.5.

Oriental Literature.

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

AWARDED TO

JOHN P. O'BRIEN, A. B.,

MASSACHUSETTS.

Average, 96.

Next in Merit—FRANCIS M. ELINE, A. B., *Wisconsin.*

Average, 95.5.

History.

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS M. ELINE, A. B.,

WISCONSIN.

Average, 95.8.

Next in Merit—JOHN P. O'BRIEN, A. B., *Massachusetts.*

Average, 93.

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

For the highest average in all the Classes of the Course,

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS M. ELINE, A. B.,

WISCONSIN.

Average, 96.3.

Next in Merit—JOHN P. O'BRIEN, A. B., *Massachusetts.*

Average, 94.2.

SENIOR CLASSES.

MEDAL FOR RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY

(*Given by* MRS. PETER DONAHUE, *San Francisco, Cal.*)

AWARDED TO

CHARLES E. ROACH,

NORTH DAKOTA.

Premium	Myles J. Tierney	New York.
Distinguished	Edward J. Tobin	California.
	James W. Burk	Pennsylvania.
	H. Augustine Gaynor	New York.
	Charles A. Chauveau	Canada.
	Ralph Hopkins	Louisiana.
Honorably Mentioned	J. Neal Power	California.
	E. Vincent Smith	Virginia.
	James P. Deery	Massachusetts.
	Martin Murphy	California.

THE PHYSICS MEDAL

(*Given by* WILLIAM V. McGRATH, B. S., of Philadelphia, Pa.)

AWARDED TO

MYLES J. TIERNEY,

NEW YORK.

Premium	Ralph Hopkins	Louisiana.
Distinguished	E. Vincent Smith	Virginia.
	William D. Bradley	New York.
Honorably Mentioned	John G. O'Leary	New York.
	Daniel J. McCarthy	Massachusetts.
	Charles E. Roach	North Dakota.

THE KIDWELL MEDAL FOR MECHANICS

(*Given by* EDGAR KIDWELL, M. E., of *Houghton, Mich.*)

AWARDED TO

DANIEL J. McCARTHY,

MASSACHUSETTS.

Premium	John G. O'Leary	New York.
Distinguished	William D. Bradley	New York.
	James W. Burk	Pennsylvania.
	E. Vincent Smith	Virginia.
	James P. Deery	Massachusetts.
	Charles E. Roach	North Dakota.
	J. Neal Power	California.
	Martin Murphy	California.
	Charles A. Chauveau	Canada.
Honorably Mentioned	H. Augustine Gaynor	New York.
	Ralph Hopkins	Louisiana.

Class of Rhetoric.

Silver Medal	JOSEPH P. MONAGHAN	Pennsylvania.
Premium	J. Ashton Devereux	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished	John F. Wessel	Tennessee.
	Peter G. LeBoeuf	Wisconsin.
	P. Eugene Dyer	District of Columbia.
	Francis E. Slattery	Massachusetts.
	Alvin J. Finke	Ohio.
	Francis B. McDermott	Ohio.
	William N. Roach	North Dakota.
Honorably Mentioned	J. Charles McGuire	District of Columbia.
	James A. Toomey	District of Columbia.

English Literature and Composition.

Premium	Joseph P. Monaghan	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished	J. Ashton Devereux	Pennsylvania.
	Peter G. LeBoeuf	Wisconsin.
	Francis B. McDermott	Ohio.
	William N. Roach	North Dakota.
	John F. Wessel	Tennessee.
	Robert D. Douglas	North Carolina.
	James A. Toomey	District of Columbia.

Honorably Mentioned	Walter S. Martin	California.
	P. Eugene Dyer	District of Columbia.
	Francis E. Slattery	Massachusetts.
	Charles F. Valentine	Maine.

Class of Poetry.

Silver Medal	TIMOTHY S. CONNOLLY	Maine.
Premium	John C. Tierney	New York.
Distinguished	Samuel A. Ludlow	New York.
	Daniel W. O'Donoghue	District of Columbia.
	William H. Dietzman	Massachusetts.
	W. T. Sherman Doyle	California.
	Francis X. Delany	New York.
	Joseph D. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	Charles A. Shea	Pennsylvania.
	John H. Cassidy	Connecticut.
Honorably Mentioned	Charles F. Curley	Delaware.
	William L. D. Higgins	Massachusetts.

English Literature and Composition.

Premium	Timothy S. Connolly	Maine.
Distinguished	John C. Tierney	New York.
	Samuel A. Ludlow	New York.
	Joseph D. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	Daniel W. O'Donoghue	District of Columbia.
	W. T. Sherman Doyle	California.
	Timothy Welch	Connecticut.
	Francis X. Delany	New York.
	William H. Dietzman	Massachusetts.
	Charles F. Curley	Delaware.
Honorably Mentioned	William E. Fox	Ohio.
	Francis W. Donahue	Maine.
	Charles A. Shea	Pennsylvania.
	John H. Cassidy	Connecticut.
	William L. D. Higgins	Massachusetts.

During the year Walter M. Egginton was promoted to this class.

Class of First Grammar.

Silver Medal	JAMES E. ALEXANDER	District of Columbia.
Premium	Richard E. Wathen	Kentucky.
Distinguished	Samuel J. Waggaman	District of Columbia.
	Harry R. Gower	Iowa.
	Morris Head	Pennsylvania.
	John J. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	Thomas J. Duffy	Pennsylvania.
	Thomas J. Gartland	District of Columbia.
	Herbert S. Patterson	District of Columbia.

Distinguished	Thomas M. Pierce	Tennessee.
	Michael F. O'Connor	District of Columbia.
	Daniel J. Ferguson	Pennsylvania.
	J. William O'Connor	Kentucky.
	F. Koerner Smith	Illinois.
	John H. McAleer	Pennsylvania.
	Wm. J, McAleer	Pennsylvania.
	Thomas J. Walker	Montana.
Honorably Mentioned	Peter F. Hagan	Pennsylvania.
	Abner C. Ritchie	District of Columbia.
	Albert H. Ryan	New York.
	Joseph H. Cahill	Connecticut.
	James C. O'Connor	Kentucky.
	J. Raymond Stafford	District of Columbia.
	Alfred G. Gross	District of Columbia.
	James C. Sappington	Maryland.
	William C. Ford	Massachusetts.
	Julius S. Walsh	Missouri.

English Composition.

Premium	Thomas J. Duffy	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished	William C. Ford	Massachusetts.
	James E. S. Alexander	District of Columbia.
	Thomas M. Pierce	Tennessee.
	Thomas J. Gartland	District of Columbia.
	Joseph H. Cahill	Connecticut.
	Daniel J. Ferguson	Pennsylvania.
	Harry R. Gower	Iowa.
Honorably Mentioned	Herbert S. Patterson	District of Columbia.
	J. Raymond Stafford	District of Columbia.
	Samuel J. Waggaman	District of Columbia.
	Richard E. Wathen	Kentucky.
	John H. McAleer	Pennsylvania.
	Thomas J. Walker	Montana.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

First Class of French.

Silver Medal	CHAS. DE B. CLAIBORNE	Louisiana.
Premium	Howard L. Harrington	New Jersey.
Distinguished	Thomas J. Gartland	District of Columbia.
	William C. Ford	Massachusetts.

During the year John H. McAleer and William J. McAleer were promoted to this class.

First Class of German.

Silver Medal	RICHARD E. WATHEN	Kentucky.
Premium	D. Paul Burne	New Jersey.
Distinguished	Joseph H. Cahill	Connecticut.
Honorably Mentioned	Francis A. McCrea	Ohio.
	Hugh F. McGrann	Pennsylvania.

MATHEMATICS.

First Mathematics.

Silver Medal	William N. Roach	North Dakota.
Premium	John F. Wessel	Tennessee.
Distinguished	Alvin J. Finke	Ohio.
	Antonio J. Smith	Virginia.
Honorably Mentioned	Howard I. Kelly	Pennsylvania.

Second Mathematics.

Silver Medal	Daniel W. O'Donoghue	District of Columbia
Premium	Charles R. Yeatman	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Joseph D. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	Harry R. Gower	Iowa.
	William H. Dietzman	Massachusetts.
	John H. Cassidy	Connecticut.
	Francis J. Bowlin	Minnesota.
	William E. Fox	Ohio.
	Francis X. Delany	New York.
Honorably Mentioned	William L. D. Higgins	Massachusetts.

Higher Algebra.

Silver Medal (ex aequo)	Charles A. Shea Richard E. Wathen	Pennsylvania. Tennessee.
Premium	Daniel J. Ferguson	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished	Timothy S. Connolly	Maine.
	Livingston J. Cullen	District of Columbia.
	Francis W. Donahue	Maine.
	Herbert S. Patterson	District of Columbia.
	John H. McAleer	Pennsylvania.
	Arthur A. Alexander	District of Columbia
Honorably Mentioned	Samuel J. Waggaman	District of Columbia
	Samuel A. Ludlow	New York.
	John A. Fogarty	New York.
	Charles B. Burke	New York.

Analytical Chemistry.

Silver Medal	Howard I. Kelly	Pennsylvania.
Premium	Joseph P. Monaghan	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished	William N. Roach	North Dakota.
	John F. Wessel	Tennessee.
	J. Ashton Devereux	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned	James H. Dugan	Maryland.
	James A. Toomey	District of Columbia.
	Robert D. Douglas	North Carolina.

Honorably Mentioned	Outerbridge Horsey, Jr.	Maryland.
	Charles F. Valentine	Maine.
	Antonio J. Smith	Virginia.
	J. Charles McGuire	District of Columbia.

General Chemistry.

Silver Medal	William H. Dietzman	Massachusetts.
Premium	John C. Tierney	New York.
Distinguished	W. T. Sherman Doyle	California.
	Joseph D. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	Charles F. Curley	Delaware.
Honorably Mentioned	Timothy S. Connolly	Maine.
	Francis X. Delany	New York.
	Arthur A. Alexander	District of Columbia.
	John H. Cassidy	Connecticut.

THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE MEDAL

(*Gift of* MRS. BERNARD D. MURPHY, *San José, Cal.*)

AWARDED TO

CHARLES A. CHAUVEAU,

Canada.

Premium (ex aequo)	Alexander Stephens	Georgia.
	Timothy S. Connolly	Maine.
Distinguished	Myles J. Tierney	New York.
	Daniel W. O'Donoghue	District of Columbia.
	Walter S. Martin	California.
Honorably Mentioned	E. Vincent Smith	Virginia.
	Andrew Berry	Indiana.
	Joseph P. Monaghan	Pennsylvania.
	Robert D. Douglas	North Carolina.
	Samuel A. Ludlow	New York.
	Walter M. Egginton	New York.

GOLD MEDAL FOR ELOCUTION

(*Gift of* MRS. ELEANOR MARTIN, San Francisco, Cal.)

AWARDED TO

ANTONIO J. SMITH,

Virginia.

Premium	Raymond F. Bâby	Michigan.
Distinguished	J. Raymond Stafford	District of Columbia.
	Joseph D. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	William E. Fox	Ohio.
Honorably Mentioned	Benedict F. Maher	Maine.
	E. Vincent Smith	Virginia.

THE MERRICK DEBATING MEDAL

(*Founded by* R. T. MERRICK, ESQ., LL. D.)

AWARDED TO

J. NEAL POWER,

CALIFORNIA.

Next in Merit—JAMES W. BURK, *Pennsylvania.*

QUESTION : Is it desirable that interstate railways should be owned and operated by the general government?

THE DAHLGREN MEDAL FOR CALCULUS

(*Founded by* JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN, LL. M., A. M.)

AWARDED TO

JOHN F. WESSEL,

TENNESSEE.

THE HORACE MEDAL

(*Founded in memory of* REV. JOHN J. MURPHY, S. J., *by his personal friends, for the best metrical translation of Odes of Horace*)

AWARDED TO

JOHN P. O'BRIEN,

MASSACHUSETTS.

Next in Merit—TIMOTHY S. CONNOLLY, *Maine.*

Deserving of Special Mention......................William D. Bradley, New York.
Charles F. Curley, Delaware.

THE TONER SCIENTIFIC MEDAL

(*Given by* JOSEPH M TONER, M. D., PH. D., of *Washington, D. C.*) for the best collection of specimens in some branch of Natural Science

AWARDED TO

MARTIN MURPHY.

CALIFORNIA.

SUBJECT: Ores of California

THE MORRIS HISTORICAL MEDAL

(*Founded by* MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D., of Washington, D. C.)

AWARDED TO

MARTIN MURPHY,

CALIFORNIA.

Next in Merit......................Charles A. Romadka........Wisconsin.

SUBJECT: Joan of Arc,—Heroine and Saint.

THE HOFFMAN MATHEMATICAL MEDAL

(*Given by* CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, LL. D.)

WAS NOT AWARDED.

THE PHILODEMIC PRIZE ESSAY MEDAL

(*Given by* THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY)

AWARDED TO

ROBERT D. DOUGLAS,

NORTH CAROLINA.

SUBJECT: College Athletics.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN DEBATING MEDAL

(*Given by* THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY)

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM C. FORD,

MASSACHUSETTS.

SUBJECT: "Resolved, That Capital Punishment Should be Abolished."

SPECIAL PRIZES.

GOLD MEDAL FOR SIGHT READING

(*Given by* a gentleman of Boston, Mass.)

AWARDED TO

E. VINCENT SMITH,

VIRGINIA.

PRIZE

For the best short story published during the year in the *College Journal*,

AWARDED TO

WALTER M. EGGINTON,

NEW YORK.

For the most scholarly contributions to the *College Journal* during the year,

AWARDED TO

WALTER S. MARTIN,

CALIFORNIA.

Preparatory Department.

Second Grammar.

First Premium	James O'R. Kuhn	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	Alfred G. Geist	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	William J. Helmick	District of Columbia.
	Paul F. Alexander	District of Columbia.
	Edmund J. Gorman	Rhode Island.
Honorably Mentioned	Sidney M. Henry	Maryland.
	Augustine de Y. Green	District of Columbia.

English Composition.

Premium	Paul F. Alexander	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	James O'R. Kuhn	District of Columbia.
	Alfred G. Geist	District of Columbia.
	Grafton L. McGill	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	Joseph O. Tobin	California.
	Sidney M. Henry	Maryland.
	William J. Helmick	District of Columbia.

During the year James Cullen, Thomas Delihant, Francis J. Egan, Leonard F. Jorrin, James A. O'Shea, William M. Parker, and Charles R. Yeatman were promoted to this class.

Third Grammar.

First Premium	Thomas V. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	Thomas P. Cotter	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	D. Paul Burne	New Jersey.
	William R. Loughran	Virginia.
	Cyril R. Tobin	California.

English Composition.

Premium	Thomas P. Cotter	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	William R. Loughran	Virginia.
	Cyril R. Tobin	California.
	D. Paul Burne	New Jersey.
	Hugh F. Taggart	District of Columbia.

During the year the following students were promoted to this class: John C. Brennon, J. Benoist Carton, John J. English, William K. Harlow, Claude P. Hutchison, O. Perry Johnson, John J. Mangan, James W. McIntire, Edward F. Mulligan, C. Ashford Neale, Charles Nelson.

Rudiments.

First Premium	Hugh J. Fegan	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	Charles R. Lusk	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Reginald B. Henry	Maryland.

Distinguished	John Keane	District of Columbia.
	John A. Grady	Tennessee.
	Eugene T. Lyddane	District of Columbia.
	Thomas A. McMahon	Virginia.

English Composition.

Premium	Charles R. Lusk	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Hugh J. Fegan	District of Columbia.
	John Keane	District of Columbia.
	Eugene T. Lyddane	District of Columbia.
	Reginald B. Henry	Maryland.
	John A. Grady	Tennessee.
	Thomas A. McMahon	Virginia.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

Second Class of French.

First Premium	Alfred G. Geist	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	Thomas J. Walker	Montana.
Distinguished	James O'Reily Kuhn	District of Columbia.
	Thomas J. Duffy	Pennsylvania.
	Daniel J. Ferguson	Pennsylvania.
	William J. Helmick	District of Columbia.
	James C. Sappington	Maryland.
	William W. Hoffman	New York.
Honorably Mentioned	F. Burrall Hoffman	New York.

During the year Leonard F. Jorrin and Eugene T. Kenedy were promoted to this class.

Third Class of French—Section A.

First Premium	Thomas Delihant	Maryland.
Second Premium	James A. O'Shea	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	O. Perry Johnson	District of Columbia.
	William M. Parker	California.
	Joseph A. McAnerney	New York.
	Grafton L. McGill	District of Columbia.
	Thomas V. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	L. James Cullen	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	Claude P. Hutchison	District of Columbia.

Third Class of French—Section B.

Honorably Mentioned	William R. Loughran	Virginia.
	Charles R. Mullen	Pennsylvania.

Second Class of German.

Distinguished	James C. O'Connor	Kentucky.
	Hugh F. Taggart	District of Columbia.

Class of Geometry—Section A.

First Premium	John C. Tierney	New York.
Second Premium	Thomas J. Duffy	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished	Michael F. O'Connor	District of Columbia.
	D. Clarke Waggaman	District of Columbia.
	J. Benoist Carton	Missouri.
	John J. English	Illinois.
	M. Mateo Guillen	Central America.
Honorably Mentioned	J. William O'Connor	Kentucky.
	Morris W. Head	Pennsylvania.

Class of Geometry—Section B.

First Premium	Thomas Delihant	Maryland.
Second Premium	Rufus I. Newell	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	Leonard F. Jorrin	Rhode Island.
	Alfred G. Geist	District of Columbia.
	Edmund J. Gorman	Rhode Island.
	William J. Helmick	District of Columbia
	William A. Fleming	Indiana.
	Howard L. Harrington	New Jersey.
	W. Francis Applegarth	Maryland.
	D. Paul Burne	New Jersey.
	Edward J. Doyle	Virginia.
	William R. Loughran	Virginia.

Lower Algebra—Section A.

First Premium	Charles R. Lusk	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	Paul F. Alexander	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	John J. Mangan	Pennsylvania.
	Thomas V. Sullivan	District of Columbia.
	James Murrin	Pennsylvania.
	Charles C. L. Horsey	Maryland.
	William W. Hoffman	New York.
	William M. Parker	California.

Lower Algebra—Section B.

First Premium	James O'Reily Kuhn	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	F. Burrall Hoffman	New York.
Distinguished	O. Perry Johnson	District of Columbia.
	Anthony J. Monaghan	Pennsylvania.
	Claude P. Hutchison	District of Columbia.
	Cyril R. Tobin	California.
	James C. Foy	Canada.

Arithmetic.

First Premium	Hugh J. Fegan	District of Columbia.
Second Premium	Reginald B. Henry	Maryland.

Distinguished	William D. Lenahan	Pennsylvania.
	John Keane	District of Columbia.
	John A. Grady	Tennessee.
	Ralph M. Wilson	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned	M. Cecil Williams	Virginia.

Catechism.

Silver Medal	Thomas F. Delihant	Maryland.
Premium	O. Perry Johnson	District of Columbia.
Distinguished	William M. Parker	Virginia.
	John J. English	Illinois.
	James O'Reily Kuhn	District of Columbia.
	James A. O'Shea	District of Columbia.
	Edward J. Doyle	Virginia.
Honorably Mentioned	William J. Holt	Pennsylvania.
	Thomas P. Cotter	District of Columbia.
	W. Frank Applegarth	Maryland.
	Louis L. Prince	District of Columbia.
	Sidney M. Henry	Maryland.
	Leonard F. Jorrin	Rhode Island.

Elocution.

Gold Medal	Edward E. Horgan	Tennessee.
Premium	Joseph J. de Young	California.
Distinguished	Francis W. Romaine	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned	Hugh J. Magevney	Tennessee.
	Joseph A. McAnerney	New York.
	O. Perry Johnson	District of Columbia
	Howard L. Harrington	New Jersey.

Drawing.

Premium	F. Burrall Hoffman	New York.

Acknowledgments.

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors, and to all others from whom donations or favors have been received during the year:

THE SOCIETY OF ALUMNI OF GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY. Towards the completion of Gaston Alumni Hall, $980.34.

JOHN S. LARCOMBE, Washington, D. C. Bath-room lined and paved with encaustic tiles.

TO THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

MRS. JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN, New York. Three large stained glass windows; a set of Stations of the Cross in relief.

TO THE OBSERVATORY.

MRS. MARIA COLEMAN. By bequest, $4,000.

TO THE ART COLLECTION.

JUDGE PACIFICUS ORD, Washington, D. C. Oil portrait of Archbishop John Carroll, by Gilbert Stuart, purchased for the College from Mrs. George R. Goldsborough, Easton, Md. Oil portrait of James Ord, copied by Frank B. Mayer from the original by Wm. Garle Brown. Large wooden screen, with ancient oil paintings on both sides, and handsome frame.

MRS. ROBERT S. CHILTON, Washington, D. C. Oil portrait of Robert Walsh, by J. Neagle ; photograph of John Carroll Brent.

MRS. VIRGINIA EWING, Engraving of Pius IX.

TO THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

REV. JANUARIUS DEGNI, S. J., Naples, Italy. Collection of minerals from Vesuvius.

ANDRÉ SCANLAN, A. B., St. Louis, Mo. Medal of the consecration of the Cathedral of Sts. Peter and Paul, Philadelphia, in silvered bronze.

THE MISSES ELIZABETH AND MARY JENKINS, Laurel, Md. Diploma of Dr. Theodore Jenkins ; snuff box of Father George Fenwick, etc.

REAR ADMIRAL A. W. WEAVER, Washington, D. C. Bronze medal awarded by the Congress of the United States to Commander Denham. This copy is a first proof and the only one in existence besides that given to the Commander himself. An elegantly carved snuff-box in German silver.

REV. P. F. HEALY, S. J., New York City. Medal of the College of St. Ignatius at Loyola, in Spain.

REV. J. B. MCGRATH, A. M., Gardiner, N. Y. Large bronze medal, commemorating the centenary of Washington's inauguration.

JOSEPH M. SMOLINSKI, Washington, D. C. A valuable collection of curios, chiefly from Europe and the East.

DR. THOMAS NORRIS VINCENT, Washington, D. C. Collection of minerals and rocks; collection of chemicals; also a collection of reptiles from Texas.

REV. WM. O'BRIEN PARDOW, S. J., New York. Three canes, specimens of curious woods from Jamaica, W. I.

BRO. JAMES T. O'SULLIVAN, S. J., Fordham College, N. Y. Seal-skin boots and grass stockings from Alaska.

J. W. LANGDALE, Washington, D, C. Minerals.

MRS. SOPHIE S. SHEA, Newark, N. J. Daguerreotype portrait of Father De Smedt, the famous Indian Missionary.

TO THE CABINET OF PHYSICS.

DR. THOMAS NORRIS VINCENT, Washington, D. C. Pocket spectroscope of Browning.

TO THE RIGGS LIBRARY.

E. FRANCIS RIGGS, Washington, D. C. Oaken furniture, comprising card cases with capacity of 300,000 cards, librarian's desk, railings, show cases, etc.; also book-lift.

JOSEPH M. SMOLINSKI, Washington, D. C. 354 volumes, 223 magazines, 4 charts and maps.

MRS. W. F. WILLIAMS. Le Diable Boiteux, Oeuvres de Rabelais.

MRS. A. COHELAN. De Place Charles, Jesus Christ, The Spirit of St Ignatius.

VISITATION CONVENT, Georgetown, D. C. A Story of Courage.

M. PATENOTRE, Ambassador of France. 56 volumes of government publications of France and the United States.

A REVEREND FRIEND. Album Descriptio del Real Collegio de Belen, Habana, Cuba.

THE AUTHOR. Wolken und Sonnenschein, volumes I. et II. By Rev. Jos. Spillman.

MR. JULIUS S. WALSH. Saint Louis Union Station.

JOHN D. CRIMMINS. Bulletins of the American Geographical Society.

MRS. SOPHIE S. SHEA. Historical MSS ; a valuable collection of newspaper clippings from Catholic newspapers; pamphlets ; Funeral Sermon on Rev. F. Farmer, by Rev. R. Molyneux, 47 copies.

MR. GRANVILLE WHITTINGTON. Colonial Records of Maryland.

MR. CHARLES E. ROACH. Congressional Record, volumes 25 and 26 bound. 13 volumes.

MR. W. W. PALMER. De Pictura Veterum (1637); Maps of the Coast of Lower California and the Gulf of California (1873–1875); Maps of the Veins of the Virginia District, (1868) ; ancient Missions and Churches of America.

MRS. SAMUEL G. WARD. Missale Romanum, Venetiis, 1577. 79 Magazines.

THE AUTHOR. Personal Reminiscences. By Samuel C. Busey, M. D.

THE AUTHOR. Plain Facts for Fair Minds. By Rev. George M. Searle.

G. P. HACKENBERG, M. D. Medical Consultation Book.

REV. JOHN WRIGHT, D. D. Early Bibles of America.

AMERICAN SWEDENBORG PRINTING AND PUBLISHING SOCIETY. Works of Swedenborg. (23 Vols.)

GEN. THOMAS McMANUS, Hartford, Conn. Colonial Records of Connecticut (1636–1776), Vols. 1 to 12, inclusive. New Haven Colonial Records (1638–1649, 1655–1665), 2 Vols.

CHARLES J. HOADLEY, LL. D., State Librarian of Conn. Colonial Records of Connecticut, Vols. 13, 14 and 15; Records of the State of Connecticut, Vol. I.

REV. CHARLES F. KELLY, D. D. Report on the Birds of Pennsylvania.

DR. J. M. TONER. Washington's Rules of Civility. 7 copies.

Mr. FEARING. Proceedings of the Bunker Hill Monument Association's Annual Meeting, 1894.

MR. J. W. DUNPHY. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Mission de Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus, au pays de la Nouvelle France, depuis l'été de l'année 1652 jusqu' à l'été de l'année 1653. Also, Lettres Edifiantes et Curienses Ecrites des Missions Etrangéres par Quelques Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus. Recueils X. et XII.

J. C. BYRNES, M. D. Anales del Museo de la Plata, Revista del Museo de la Plata.

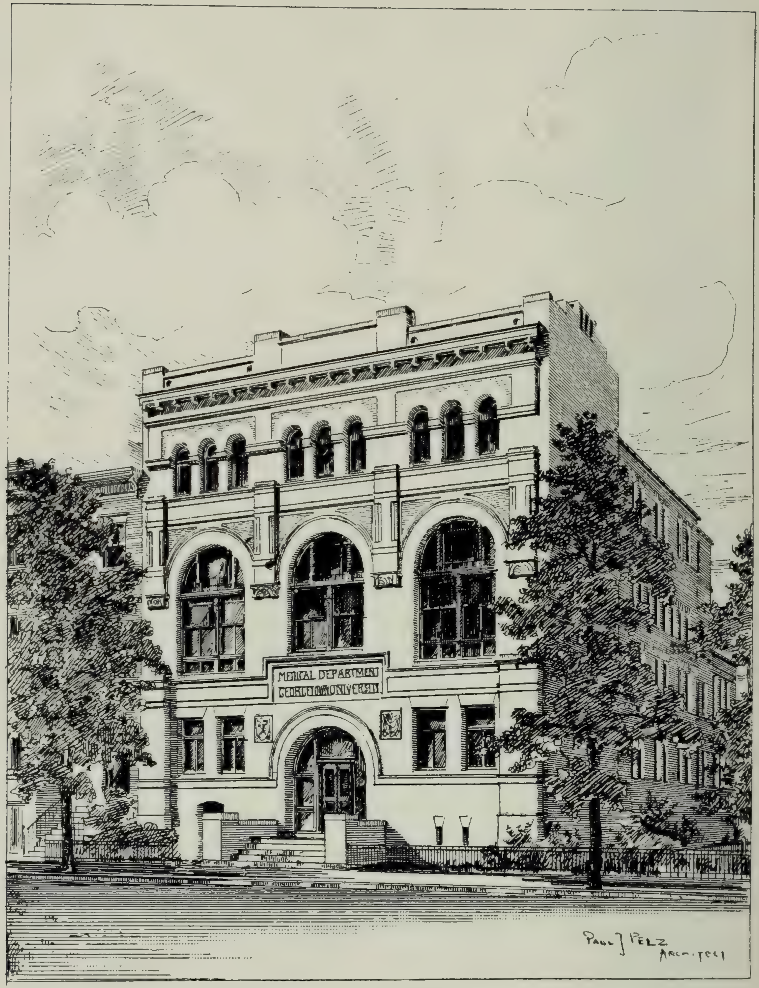
REV. D. A. QUINN. Stenotypy.

MRS. VIRGINIA EWING. War Maps, Maps of Chattanooga and Its Approaches.

The City Government of Boston.

Thanks are also due to the Royal Society of Canada, the Royal Academy of Belgium, the London Society of Arts, the Smithsonian Institution, the Peabody Library, of Baltimore; the St. Louis Mercantile Library, the Brooklyn Library, the State, War and Navy, Treasury, Agricultural and Interior Departments; the U. S. Geological Survey and the Coast and Geodetic Survey, for reports, maps, bulletins, etc.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Established May, 1851.

Faculty.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President of Georgetown University.

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, LL. D., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Dean of the Faculty.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.,
Professor of Gynæcology.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, Ph. D., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and President of the Faculty.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

JOHN J. STAFFORD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics.

WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Clinical Professor of Diseases of Children.

JAMES KERR, M. D., M. Ch.,
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

SWAN M. BURNETT, Ph. D., M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,
Professor of General Pathology.

A. H. WITMER, M. D.,
Professor of Mental Diseases.

J. J. KINYOUN, M. D.,
Professor of Special Pathology and Bacteriology.

C. WARDELL STILES, A. M., Ph. D.,
Professor of Medical Zoology.

W. C. WOODWARD, M. D.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

G. M. KOBER, M. D.,
Professor of Hygiene.

S. S. ADAMS, M. D.,
Professor of the Diseases of Infancy and Childhood.
JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.
C. V. N. CALLAN, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.
HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.
M. F. CUTHBERT, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.
T. N. VINCENT, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.
A. A. SNYDER, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.
I. S. STONE, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Gynœcology.
W. H. COFFRON, B. S., M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Chemistry.
HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Anatomy in charge of Normal Histology.
JOHN F. MORAN, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.
W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Obstetrics.
EDWIN M. PARKER, M. D.,
J. RYAN DEVEREUX, M. D.,
G. DUFF LEWIS, M. D.,
Demonstrators of Surgery.
S. E. WATKINS, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Dermatology and Genito-Urinary Diseases.
F. D. LEE, M. D.,
E. A. GIBBS, B. S., M. D.,
Demonstrators of Chemistry.
THOMAS S. CLAYTOR, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Laryngology.
E. W. REISINGER, M. D.,
J. A. STOUTENBURG, M. D.,
T. B. CRITTENDEN, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrators of Anatomy.
GEORGE BARRIE, M. D.,
Prosector to the Chair of Anatomy.
C. R. DUFOUR, M. D.,
Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otology.
GEORGE J. LOCHBOEHLER, PHAR. D., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Lecturer on Pharmacology.

AUSTIN O'MALLEY, M. D.,
EDWARD AUDRADE PENNY, M. D,, A. B.,
Assistants to Professor of Special Pathology and Bacteriology.

J. RYAN DEVEREUX, A. M., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Anatomy in charge of Osteology.

F. P. VALE, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of General Pathology.

J. DUDLEY MORGAN, A. M., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,
Dean and Treasurer,
815 Vermont Avenue. Telephone No. 334.

Announcement for 1895-6.

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms, of seven months each. The next term will begin Tuesday, October 1, 1895, and end Saturday, April 18, 1896.

The demands of modern medical education are such that the Faculty has found it necessary to extend the hours of instruction so that more time may be given to practical work in laboratories and hospitals. The instruction will, therefore, begin in the morning and continue *throughout the day*. Arrangements will, however, be made so that those already matriculated may complete their courses according to the conditions existing at the time of their matriculation.

The building of this department, which has been extensively enlarged, is conveniently situated on H street northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well ventilated lecture-rooms, chemical, histological, bacteriological and physiological laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting-room, a library and reading-room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power.

These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in these important methods of modern medical research.

The laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

Requisites for Admission.

In accordance with the regulations of the Association of American Medical Colleges, a preliminary examination is required as a condition for admission. It will not be required of those who are graduates of a college, a high-school or an academy.

The examination will comprise the following subjects :

1. An English composition in the handwriting of the applicant of not less than two hundred words, said composition to include construction, punctuation and spelling.

2. Arithmetic—the fundamental rules, common and decimal fractions, ratio and proportion.

3. Algebra—through quadratics.

4. Elementary Physics (Gage.)

5. Latin—equal to one year's study. (Harkness' Latin Reader or its equivalent.)

Students conditioned in any of these branches will be allowed one year's time to meet the requirements.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other medical college in good standing, will be admitted to advanced standing upon passing the examination required of students for the stage at which they propose to enter. Those presenting certificates of examination from other medical colleges in good standing will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

Persons not candidates for the degree M. D. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to intelligently avail themselves of the instruction.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the College Building on Monday, September 30, 1895, at 8 P. M.

Methods of Instruction.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting, laboratory work and other practical manipulation. The students will be divided into four classes, called, respectively, the First, Second, Third and Fourth.

Class recitations will be conducted by the members of the Faculty.

A record of these recitations will be kept; and the average will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations at the end of the session.

Programmes giving time and place of the lectures and other exercises will be distributed at the commencement of each term. The Faculty reserves the right to change these from time to time as circumstances may require.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction:

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

The lectures of this course are so arranged that the student at any year receives such elementary instruction as is necessary, and yet there is not so much repetition as to weary those who have attended previous sessions, there being in each year a considerable amount of new matter upon the higher departments of the subject. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to surgery and pathology. The lectures will be fully illustrated by several hundred diagrams prepared especially for this course.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

DR. JOHN F. MORAN,
Demonstrator.

The new dissecting-room is spacious and well provided with the proper appliances for the assistance of students. Dissecting will commence October 15th and continue until the following March. The room will be open daily for students, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body. The Demonstrator and Assistants will have general supervision and direction over all students while in the dissecting room.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body.

The Demonstrator will examine the students from time to time during the progress of their dissections, and if he finds that they have not properly displayed the structures, or have no accurate knowledge of the parts dissected, he will require a new dissection of the same region upon another subject. He will certify to the Professor of Anatomy the satisfactory completion of each dissection.

OSTEOLOGY.

DR. J. RYAN DEVEREUX, A. M.

This course includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical features of each upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like what the study of the softer parts is in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

HISTOLOGY.

DR. HUGH M. SMITH.

In this course students are taught the theory and practical use of the microscope, and the elements of microscopical technique. Each student is given portions of the principal organs of the human body which he is instructed to prepare, mount, examine and study under the microscope, making notes and drawings of each.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.

This course, which will extend over two sessions, comprises didactic lectures and laboratory work upon the functions of the various organs of the body in health, and upon physiological chemistry. These lectures are illustrated by vivisections, diagrams, plates, and models.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to Providence Hospital, and Chief of the Clinic of Diseases of Children at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Instruction in this Department will extend over the first three years of the medical course.

Students of the second and the third year will be instructed in the physiological action and therapeutical use of drugs, and in prescription-writing. The instruction will be given by lectures, recitations, and occasional written examinations.

MATERIA MEDICA.

DR. GEORGE J. LOCHBOEHLER.

Under this course students of the first year will be taught the appearance and physical properties of the crude drugs and the preparations derived therefrom, illustrated by actual specimens. The elements of pharmacology will also be taught, including the compounding of medicinal substances and preparations, incompatabilities, weights and measures, doses, etc. Instruction will be both didactic and practical.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN J. STAFFORD, A. M., M. D.

This course extends throughout four scholastic years, instruction being given both by lectures and by work in the laboratory. The aim is to present the subject of general chemistry in such a manner that the student will have no difficulty in grasping the principles of the science. The lectures are thoroughly illustrated by numerous experiments and a very complete collection of chemicals. The laboratory is commodious, well lighted and ventilated, and fully equipped with all the modern appliances for chemical investigation. Each student upon entering is assigned a separate table, furnished a full set of reagents, and given access to the various instruments required in the work. The theoretical studies and practical work go hand in hand, the students work being directed by well trained instructors.

The first-year students attend lectures in elementary chemistry during the entire session. They also work in the laboratory six hours per week during a part of the session, where each student is required to prepare the elementary gases and perform experiments illustrating their properties. They construct apparatus, familiarize themselves with chemical manipulation, and thus prepare themselves for the advanced work taken up in the second year.

The second-year students spend six hours per week in the laboratory during the session. They are given a thorough course in qualitative analysis with a special reference to the examination of medicinal and commercial chemicals, food stuffs, etc. A portion of this time is directed to volumetric analysis.

The third-year students attend lectures on urinalysis and clinical diagnosis, and work in the laboratory six hours per week during a part of the session. Each student is required to familiarize himself with the proper methods of examining urine and other excreta with special reference to the diagnosis of diseases.

The fourth-year students attend lectures on toxicology and, in conjunction with same, work in the laboratory, where they investigate the toxic effect of substances, and the detection and estimation of poisons in animal tissues.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

PROF. J. W. H. LOVEJOY, A. M., M. D.,

Consulting Physician to Garfield Memorial and Children's Hospitals.

The course in this branch will be occupied by didactic lectures and reviews.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is hoped, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

SURGERY.

PROF. JAMES KERR, M. D., M. CH.,

Surgeon to Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, to Woman's Hospital and Dispensary, and to Providence Hospital.

The course consist of lectures, clinics, and operations on the cadaver in the lecture-room and demonstrations at the hospital. Special attention will be given to practical methods of teaching surgery in all its branches, in the clinics, at the bedside, and in the operating-room. Surgical clinics are held daily at the Central Dispensary. This work embraces every variety of surgical material, which is fully taken advantage of for purposes of instruction. The work is divided into departments, under the Professor of Surgery and his assistants. The course on operative surgery is conducted by the Professor of Surgery. The students are required to do bandaging, and are instructed in the technique of surgical work.

OBSTETRICS.

PROF. HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,

Obstetrician, Garfield Memorial Hospital.

Obstetrics will be taught didactically, and, as far as practicable, instruction will be given at the bedside. The entire course will be graded, and will consist of classified lectures, comprising the whole subject, of recitation and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. During the past session each member of the Senior Class, under the supervision of the Demonstrator of Obstetrics, attended one or more cases of midwifery. They were required to keep records and present written reports of the cases. In future, every facility will be given to obtain experience in the practical workings of this department, by means of bedside instruction.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state.

The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will also be urged.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will be conducted by Dr. W. Sinclair Bowen, Demonstrator of Obstetrics. Instruction will be given in abdomiual palpatation, in digital examination, and the methods of diagnosticating presentations and positions of the fetus. A fresh fetus is employed in order to accustom the student to feel and recognize the different sutures and fontenelles.

An opportunity is given to each for the performance of various obstetric operations, such as the application of the forceps, version, etc.

GYNECOLOGY.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Woman's Dispensary, Surgeon in charge of his own Hospital for Women.

Modern gynecology will be thoroughly taught in didactic lectures, freely illustrated by plates and blackboard drawings during the course; also in small classes of two or three at a time at private operations, where manipulations and operative work will be carefully explained.

Advanced students will be given an opportunity to witness the preparations for aseptic operations, and actually assist in their performance when practicable.

Abdominal surgery will receive especial attention each year, and it is intended that all of the graduating class, at least, and as many of the other students as possible, shall see abdominal operations not only in the private practice of the Professor of Gynecology, but by Clinical Professor Stone in his service at Columbia Hospital.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLOGY.

PROF. SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., PH. D.,

Ophthalmologist and Otologist to Providence and Children's Hospitals, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

These important branches are taught as a part of the regular curriculum.

The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics. The lectures on the diseases of the eye and ear are wholly clinical, illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Burnett's large service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and at Children's and Providence Hospital. More than twelve hundred new cases of eye and ear diseases are treated annually at the Central Dispensary alone, and all operations are performed in the presence of the class.

Dr. C. R. Dufour, Demonstrator of Ophthalmology and Otology, gives clinical demonstrations twice a week at the Eastern Dispensary.

GENERAL PATHOLOGY.

PROF. I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

The course on Pathology will extend over two sessions, and will consist of lectures, demonstrations, laboratory work, and recitations.

The lectures on the first part of each session will be on general pathological processes; those of the second part will be devoted to morbid condition of individual organs, tissues, and fluids.

The demonstrations and laboratory work will be arranged with special reference to the lectures, to afford an opportunity for practical study of the subjects taught.

MENTAL DISEASES.

PROF. A. H. WITMER, M. D.,

Senior Assistant Physician, Government Hospital for the Insane.

The lectures of this course will treat of the various diseases and defects of the mind and the legal relations of the insane. They will be supplemented by clinical instruction.

Owing to recent advances in psychiatry, a more thorough knowledge of this important branch of medical science is required on the part of the student of medicine, and the subject is now receiving the prominent attention it so justly deserves in the curricula of the leading schools. The importance of the topic is not confined to the specialist alone, for the general practitioner should have an adequate knowledge of the symptomatology, pathology and therapeutics of this special class of cases; and the necessity of a knowledge of this subject in its forensic bearings is too self-evident to be advocated.

SPECIAL PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. J. J. KINYOUN, M. D., U. S. M.-H. S.

The course of instruction will consist of lectures, demonstrations and class recitations on the following subjects:

Infectious diseases and processes, their etiology, pathology and prophylaxis.

Bacteriology, Epidemiology and Quarantine.

In addition to these a laboratory course in Bacteriology will be given which will continue over one-half of the session. This will consist of bacteriological technique, the study and diagnosis of diseases which are caused by micro-organisms.

The student will also be given opportunities to observe and investigate special problems in clinical diagnosis, disinfection, etc.

The laboratory course is obligatory.

HYGIENE AND MILITARY SURGERY.

PROF. GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.

The course on Hygiene will extend over two years and will include Lectures and Recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soils in relation to health and disease; alimentation, food, beverages and condiments, morbific and infected food products; the skin, baths and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds and bedding; public hygiene, building-sites, streets and pavements, parks, disposal of the dead, collection and disposal of refuse and sewerage; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming and lighting with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene.

The course on Military Surgery will consist of Lectures and Recitations on the duties of Medical Officers in time of peace, with special reference to the examination of recruits, discharges for disability and military sanitation; the hygiene of troops upon the march, in camps and barracks, and the training of the hospital corps for war, followed by a consideration of fire-arms, explosive compounds and projectiles, with general statistics of gun-shot, sabre and bayonet wounds, and ratios of mortality from wounds and diseases; the effects of modern fire-arms in battle and probable amount of surgical work in a given number of wounded; first aid and transport of the wounded, dressing stations, field-base and general hospitals; army diseases, their causes and prevention.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS, LARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY.

PROF. T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.

Director of the Throat and Chest Clinic at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

In addition to the didactic lectures on the principles of Physical Diagnosis and Laryngology at the college there will be demonstrations in these branches to the students at Dr. Murray's very large clinic for diseases of the throat and chest at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. This latter will be entirely practical. The class will be divided into sections, each member of which will make examinations under the personal supervision of Dr. Murray; thus they will be made familiar with one of the most important branches of medical practice.

MEDICAL ZOOLOGY.

CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,

Medical Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, Honorary Curator of the Helminthological collection, United States National Museum.

In the zoological department two courses are given, one in human embryology and one on the animal parasites of man.

Embryology. This course will consist of about twenty lectures, covering the subject up to organology. It is required of the second class, and will be illustrated by numerous charts prepared especially for these lectures.

Animal parasites. This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by crayon sketches, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and by exhibition of specimens. The lectures will be supplemented by practical laboratory exercises in microscopical examinations of meat, for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites.

The course is obligatory for fourth year men. An opportunity to carry on original investigation in Medical Zoology, under the direct supervision of Dr. Stiles, will be offered to graduates or to advanced students who may desire to pay special attention to this branch.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

W. C. WOODWARD, M. D.,

Health Officer (formerly Coroner) of the District of Columbia.

From this chair will be treated a variety of subjects important to the general practitioner, such as the signs and causes of death, the means of identification of bodies, the proper method of giving evidence and of conducting post-mortem examinations, etc. The course is obligatory for students intending to graduate.

DISEASES OF INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

Consulting Physician at the Woman's Hospital and Dispensary; and the Sibley Memorial Hospital; one of the Attending Physicians of the Children's Hospital, the Garfield Memorial Hospital, the Washington Home for Incurables and the Washington Hospital for Foundlings.

The instruction in this department will be didactic and clinical. The didactic course will be given at the College and will consist of lectures upon the peculiarities of infancy and childhood, the art of history-taking, and the aetiology, pathology, symptomatology, diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of diseases peculiar to children, as well as the relation of general diseases to this age.

Practical teaching will be at the Children's and Foundling's Hospitals.

Clinical Advantages.

PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL,

Capitol Hill, corner Second and D Streets S. E.

This large general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the general government.

It contains over three hundred beds. The medical and surgical wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. In the new surgical amphitheater, one of the finest in the country, every provision has been made to fully carry out aseptic surgery. Accommodations have been provided for over 150 students. Clinics will be given in this hospital by the following professors of this school, and by other members of the hospital staff:

Surgical—Doctors Kerr, Bayne and Crook.

Clinical Medicine—Doctors Callan, Cuthbert and Vincent.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear—Doctor Burnett.

Doctors Magruder and Hawkes are on the Consulting Staff.

An annual fee of $5, covering all the clinics for the year, is charged by the hospital authorities.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL,

W Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets, N. W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to thoroughly observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards.

The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Dr. Adams will give Clinical Instruction at this Hospital.

Doctors Lovejoy and Burnett are on the staff of this hospital.

CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL,

Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue, N. W.

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here, and over 500 surgical operations performed, many of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident, that occur in the city, are first brought to this hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The new building just completed offers greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction; and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

There are competitive examinations for Resident Physician and two Assistant Resident Physicians.

In this institution Doctor W. H. Hawkes will give clinical lectures upon the diseases of children, Doctor S. M. Burnett upon diseases of the eye and ear, Doctor James Kerr upon Surgery, and Doctor Murray upon Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Diseases of the Throat and Lungs. Clinical lectures are also given by other members of the staff. Doctors Johnson and Magruder are upon the Consulting Board.

The instruction in clinical surgery at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital comprises demonstrations on the cases in the surgical service. An average of over fifty were treated at each service during the year. These cases during the course of a session include a comprehensive study of all the ordinary diseases and injuries met with in practice. A selection of the most important ones is made for a special clinic each Sunday, where the senior students are required to assist the Professor and do the minor operations themselves under his direction.

A bacteriological and pathological laboratory has been founded by Doctor Burnett, and is now in operation under Doctor Gray, where the clinical work of the hospital will be demonstrated.

A systematic course, demonstrated from the Skin and Venereal Department of the Clinic, will be given by Doctor Watkins, the Demonstrator of those branches.

Personal supervision of the training of the student is aimed at to qualify each with a working knowledge of this branch of practice.

Dr. Kerr appoints from the Graduating Class four graduates of the college as his assistants, to hold office for one year.

Clinical Instruction.

Attention to clinical instruction is obligatory upon students of the third and fourth years. The following clinics will be held by members of the Faculty:

Doctor Johnson will invite senior students to witness gynæcological operations.

Doctor Hawkes, diseases of children, at the Central Dispensary, Monday and Thursday, 1 to 2 P. M.

Doctor Kerr, general and operative surgery, daily, at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. He will also give clinics at Providence Hospital, July, August and September.

Doctor Burnett, eye and ear, Central Dispensary, Tuesdays and Fridays, 1 to 2 P. M., and at Children's and Providence Hospitals.

Doctor Murray, throat and chest, Central Dispensary, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 1 to 2 P. M.

Doctor Bayne, surgical, Providence Hospital, October, November and December.

Doctor Crook, surgical, Providence Hospital, April, May and June.

Doctor Callan, medical, Providence Hospital, July, August and September.

Doctor Witmer, insanity, at Government Hospital for the Insane.

Doctor Cuthbert, medical, October, November and December, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Stone will invite in turn senior students to be present at his service at Columbia Hospital. The most important operations in abdominal surgery are frequently performed here.

Doctor Snyder, surgical, Garfield Memorial Hospital.

Doctor Adams, infancy and childhood, Children's and Foundling Hospitals.

Doctor Watkins will avail himself of the valuable material at the Central Dispensary to give instruction upon diseases of the skin and genito-urinary organs.

Doctor Dufour, eye and ear, Eastern Dispensary, Mondays and Thursdays, 1 to 2 P. M.

Special Instruction.

Dr. Burnett has a postgraduate course of instruction in ophthalmology, beginning the 15th of October and extending to the first of March. A fee will be charged for this course, payable to him.

Dr. Kerr gives special clinics on general and operative surgery throughout the session, for which a fee will be charged, payable to him.

Other Advantages.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the student that are unrivalled in America and are equal to those found in most European capitals. These collections are for the most part freely open to the public, or can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those that are pursuing special courses of study. In most cases the collections are made available for education and research by act of Congress. The following may be mentioned:

LIBRARIES.

The Library of Congress	700,000	vols.
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office	110,000	"
The Library of the United States National Museum	16,000	"
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene	10,500	"
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology	5,000	"
The Library of the Bureau of Education	30,000	"
The Library of the Department of Agriculture	25,000	"

MUSEUMS, &c.

The Army Medical Museum.
The United States National Museum.
The Museum of Hygiene.
The Museum of the Agricultural Department.
The Botanical Garden.
The United States National Zoological Park.

Examinations.

At the end of each session examinations will be held as follows:

The *First Class* upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry, materia medica, and histology.

The *Second Class* upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry, therapeutics, pathology, minor surgery, and embryology.

The *Third Class* upon therapeutics, the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, diseases of infancy and childhood, urinalysis, pathology, hygiene, special pathology and bacteriology.

The *Fourth Class* upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, diseases of infancy and childhood, laryngology and physical diagnosis, ophthalmology and otology, animal parasites, toxicology, hygiene, and medical jurisprudence.

A second examination for those who have been found deficient in the work of the previous year will be held immediately before the opening of the following session.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations, his examinations (both written and oral), and his laboratory and clinical work.

Students of the first year will not be permitted to advance to the second unless their standing shall be satisfactory in three out of the five subjects of that year. They must make good their deficiencies in all the branches of the first year before being admitted to the examinations held at the end of the second year.

Students of the second year will not be permitted to advance to the third unless their standing shall be satisfactory in the branches of the first year and in the branches of anatomy, chemistry, and physiology of the second year. Deficiencies in therapeutics, embryology, pathology, and minor surgery must be made up before the student will be admitted to the examinations held at the end of the third year.

Students of the third year will not be permitted to advance to the fourth unless their standing shall be satisfactory in the branches of the second year and in the branches of therapeutics, urinalysis, general and special pathology, and bacteriology of the third year. Deficiencies in practice, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, diseases of infancy and childhood, and hygiene must be made up before the student will be admitted to the examinations held at the end of the fourth year.

Students of the fourth year will not be permitted to graduate unless their standing is satisfactory in the branches of the previous years and in practice, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, ophthalmology and otology, physical diagnosis and diseases of infancy and childhood of the fourth year. Failure in the supplementary branches taught during this year may also be considered a sufficient cause for the rejection of a student at the discretion of the faculty.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution. He must have attended at least two courses of practical anatomy, laboratory courses in physiology, chemistry, histology, pathology, and bacteriology, and the clinical courses of instruction.

FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once)	$5 00
Tuition, each year	100 00
Charge for breakage, use of instruments and material in the several laboratories, each year	5 00
Anatomical material, each part*	1 00

Fees for Special Students, 1895-96.

Didactic lectures from each of the seven chairs of (1) Anatomy, (2) Materia Medica and Therapeutics, (3) Obstetrics and Gynæcology, (4) Physics and Chemistry, (5) Physiology, (6) Practice of Medicine, (7) Surgery	$20 00
Dissection	10 00
Anatomical material, per part*	1 00
Practical chemistry, including chemicals and breakage, per course	25 00
Didactic and laboratory course in normal histology, pathology and pathological histology or bacteriology, including materials, each	25 00
Operative surgery on the cadaver, including material, per course	20 00

No extra charge for Demonstrators' fees.

No graduation fee is required.

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st, ensuing.

Good board, at reasonable rates, can be obtained in the immediate vicinity of the College.

For further information apply to

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D., *Dean*,
No. 815 *Vermont Avenue N. W.*

Telephone, No. 334.

---

*This fee is intended to cover merely the expense of handling and preparing the material.

Forty-Sixth Commencement

OF THE

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

OF

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

Allen's Grand Opera House,

Tuesday, May 7, 1895, at 3 P. M.

Doors open at 2.30 P. M. Overture at 2.45 P. M.

Programme.

OVERTURE	"The Bridal Rose"	Lavallee
SELECTION	"Carmen"	Bizet
MARCH	"Directorate"	Sousa

Conferring of Degrees

BY

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

President of Georgetown University.

CORNET SOLO	"Romance"	Abt

Valedictory,

EDWARD JOSEPH MAHONEY, A. M., M. D.,

GAVOTTE	"Woman's Heart"	Holst

Address to Graduates

BY

PROFESSOR JAMES KERR, M. D., M. CH.

SELECTION	"La Viastesa"	Auber
MARCH	"Tobasco"	Chadwick

MUSIC BY DONCH'S ORCHESTRA,
Prof. H. Donch, Conductor.

Matriculates.

Adams, J. Lee, Jr	District of Columbia.
Andrews, W. F	Michigan.
Ashford, B. K	District of Columbia.
Barnes, W. M	Ohio.
Barron, C. L	West Virginia.
Barry, C. Neil, A. B	District of Columbia.
Bennett, W. A	New Jersey.
Bolton, H. B	Vermont.
Boyd, C. B	District of Columbia.
Braden, F. W	District of Columbia.
Burton, C	New York.
Brooks, J. D., A. B.	District of Columbia.
Capehart, P. W	North Carolina.
Carmody, R. F., A. B	Pennsylvania.
Carter, DeWitt, A. B	Tennessee.
Clark, Jno. A., Jr	District of Columbia.
Clemens, C. A	New York.
Coleman, C. O	Virginia.
Cook, A. F	Virginia.
Corridon, J. J	District of Columbia.
Crittenden, T. B	Virginia.
Crowe, J. W	New York.
Cummiskey, E. F	District of Columbia.
Davis, D. G	Ohio.
Delaney, M. D	Virginia.
Dessez, P. T	District of Columbia.
Dodge, J. A	District of Columbia.
Donnan, Thos. F., A. B	Connecticut.
Edmonston, R. A	Maryland.
Eggleston, J. D	Massachusetts.
Falconer, B. L	Texas.
Falconer, H. S	Virginia.
Ferguson, C. E	Illinois.
Flood, T. A	Illinois.
Flynn, Jas. A	Maryland.
Ford, W. C	Virginia.
Furlong, F. M	District of Columbia.
Gaynor, W. C	Kentucky.
Gibbs, E. A., M. D	Virginia.
Gibson, E. L., A. B	Alabama.
Gilmer, J. P	Alabama.
Glover, M. W	Pennsylvania.

Goodlett, J. B	Georgia.
Gorman, E. A	Virginia.
Gosling, Walter C	Maryland.
Green, A, J., LL. M	Virginia.
Green, R. M	Virginia.
Griffith, Thos. D	Maryland.
Gwynn, W. C	District of Columbia.
Halford, J. A	South Carolina.
Hampton, K. R	Virginia.
Hamilton, E. J	Texas.
Hardman, R. H	Maryland.
Hasbrouck, E. M	New York.
Heller, J. Milton	District of Columbia.
Higgins, M. T	Massachusetts.
Hill, W. C	Tennessee.
Hull, M. McH., M. Sc	Georgia.
Israeli, B	Connecticut.
Johnson, Stuart C	District of Columbia.
Kemp, J. F	Ohio.
Kemp, J. J	Virginia.
Kendall, W. C., A. M	Maine.
Kilroy, J. J	New Jersey.
Koonce, C. J	West Virginia.
Lowrie, H. H., Jr	New Jersey.
Lutton, J. R	Pennsylvania.
Macdonald, A. A., A. B	Nova Scotia.
Macdonald, M. R	Nova Scotia.
Macnamee, A. M	District of Columbia.
Magee, M. D'Arcy, A. B	Virginia.
Mahoney, E. J., A. M	Massachusetts.
Mathews, R. S	Indiana.
Mayer, R. D	Germany.
McClure, J. C	New Jersey.
McDonald, T. B	Maryland.
McElhone, Arthur J	District of Columbia.
McGrath, Bernard F	Massachusetts.
Miner, F. H	New Hampshire.
Moore, Samuel B	Virginia.
Mulcahy, D. D	District of Columbia
Munson, L. W	New York.
Nelson, J. Edward	Missouri.
Newberne, J. M	North Carolina.
Noone, D. P	District of Columbia.
Nowlin, H. E., B. S	Tennessee.
O'Connor, Charles E	Alabama.
O'Grady, Charles, B. S	West Virginia.

Palmer, T. S., A. B	California.
Payn, Abbott S	District of Columbia.
Perkins, Edward D	Maine.
Porter, H. K., M. D	New York.
Quinlan, W. J	District of Columbia.
Ratchford, T. F	Connecticut.
Reeves, W. P	Maryland.
Reeves, W. H	Tennessee.
Repetti, F. F	District of Columbia.
Repetti, J. J	District of Columbia.
Reynolds, Frank A	District of Columbia.
Rice, E. C	Massachusetts.
Richards, A., Jr	Washington.
Richmond, C. W	Wisconsin.
Smart, Robert	New York.
Smith, Chas. F	Maryland.
Snoddy, T. B	Tennessee.
Sothoron, L. J	Maryland.
Sullivan, Patrick T	Pennsylvania.
Test, F. C., A. B	Indiana.
Thompson, J. S	Nova Scotia.
Townsend, Geo. A., Jr	District of Columbia.
Turner, K. B	Kansas.
Underwood, F. R	Ohio.
Walker, L. A	District of Columbia.
Wall, J. S	District of Columbia.
Ward, W. J	Connecticut.
Washington, B. C., Jr	West Virginia.
Webb, D. A., A. B	Nova Scotia.
Weedin, Rob't M	Washington.
Welles, D. A	New Hampshire.
Williams, Sherman	Texas.
Williamson, J. M., A. B	Pennsylvania.
Wilson, T D	Maryland.
Yeager, W. E	West Virginia.
Yount, C. E	Virginia.
Zimmerman, Geo. J	Missouri.

Graduates.

Cornelius Neil Barry, A. B.	District of Columbia.
William Aloysius Bennett	New Jersey.
Frank Wheeler Braden	District of Columbia.
John Dosher Brooks, A. B.	District of Columbia.
Robert Francis Carmody, A. M.	Pennsylvania.
Thomas B. Crittenden	Virginia.
James Denslow Eggleston	New Jersey.
Bolivar Lang Falconer	Texas.
Francis Mohun Furlong	District of Columbia.
Edward J. Hamilton	Texas.
Edwin Marble Hasbrouck	New York.
Marion McHenry Hull, M. Sc.	Georgia.
Alexander A. Macdonald, A. B.	Nova Scotia.
Michael R. MacDonald	Nova Scotia.
Thomas Benton McDonald	Maryland.
Bernard Francis McGrath, A. B.	Massachusetts.
Edward Joseph Mahoney, A. M.	Massachusetts.
Robert Daniel Mayer	District of Columbia.
Francis Hannibal Miner	New Hampshire.
James Edward Nelson	Missouri.
Charles Emmet O'Connor	Alabama.
Edward Dyer Perkins	Maine.
Theodore Sherman Palmer, A. B.	California.
Abbott Smith Payn	District of Columbia.
Frederick Francis Repetti	District of Columbia.
Patrick Thomas Sullivan	Pennsylvania.
Frederick Cleveland Test, A. M.	Indiana.
John S. Thompson	Nova Scotia.

Text-Books.

The following works are recommended by the Faculty as text-books and for collateral reading. The latest editions should always be procured.

Practice of Medicine.—Osler's, Loomis' or Strümpell's Practice; Da Costa's Medical Diagnosis; Pepper's American Text-Book of Theory and Practice.

Surgery.—American Text-Book of Surgery; Senn, Tillman, Treves; Treves' Operative Surgery; Warren's Surgical Pathology.

Obstetrics.—Lusk, Parvin, Reynolds.

Gynæcology.—Thomas or Skene; Mundé's Minor Surgical; American System of Gynæcology; Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

Anatomy.—Gray or Quain; Heath's Dissector; Treves' Applied Anatomy.

Physiology.—Landois, Foster, Kirk or Yeo.

Chemistry.—Barker, Roscoe or Fownes; Smith's Chemical Tables; Kedzie's Hand-Book; Tyson or Whipple on Urine.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.—H. C. Wood, Jr.; Hare, Biddle, Shoemaker, U. S. Pharmacopœia, National Dispensatory.

Medical Jurisprudence.—Reese; Taylor; Tidy.

Hygiene.—Parkes, Rohe, Richardson's Preventive Medicine.

Ophthalmology.—Noyes; Norris and Oliver; de Schweinitz; Landolt (translated by Dr. Burnett); Astigmatism, Swan M. Burnett.

Otology.—Politzer; C. H. Burnett.

Laryngology.—Bosworth, Mackenzie, Browne, or Sajous on the Throat; Wagner on the Nose.

Histology.—Schäfer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol; Klein's Elements.

Pathology.—Ziegler, Green, Delafield and Prudden; Payne.

Bacteriology.—Fränkel; Sternberg; Abbott.

Mental Diseases.—Blandford on Insanity; Clouston on Mental Diseases, Griesinger on Mental Pathology and Therapeutics; Spitzka on Insanity.

Embryology.—Hertwig; Minot.

Parasites.—Neumann; Braun.

Diseases of Children.—Rotch; Holt; Starr.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—LAW DEPARTMENT.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Established May, 1870.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
[FOUNDED 1789.]

School of Law.

Faculty.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President of the University.

HON. HENRY B. BROWN, LL. D.,
(JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES,)
Lecturer on Admiralty Jurisprudence.

HON. MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)
Lecturer on Constitutional and International Law and Comparative Jurisprudence.

HON. SETH SHEPARD,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)
Lecturer on the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence.

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.,
Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate and the Law of Evidence.

JOSEPH J. DARLINGTON, LL. D.,
Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property, Contracts, and Negotiable Paper.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
Lecturer on Practice, Testamentary Law and Equity Pleading and Practice.

R. ROSS PERRY, A. M., LL. D.,
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.

REV. RÉNE HOLAIND, S. J.,
Lecturer on Natural Law.

TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, LL. D.,
Lecturer on Civil Law.

CHARLES A. DOUGLASS, Esq.,
Lecturer on the Law of Torts.

CIRCUIT COURT: MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. M.

COURT OF APPEALS: MESSRS. TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, JOB BARNARD, AND HENRY WISE GARNETT.

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, A. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

School of Law.

1895–1896.

The next term of this institution opens Wednesday evening, October 2 1895, at 6.30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, 506 and 508 E Street N. W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

Advantages.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequaled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over 50,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivalled among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students for seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims and the Supreme Court of the United States are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the students opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

There is, in the District of Columbia, no "Code" of either substantive law or procedure, and no very extensive statutory provisions. This obviates the tendency observable at so many law schools toward consuming the time and loading the memory of the student with merely local enactments, which will be of worse than no service to him when he returns to his home or removes to another locality after graduation. The jurisprudence of the District remains almost intact that of Maryland on the day of original cession, February 27, 1801, and is, therefore, as close an approximation to the simplicity of the Common Law, so constantly referred to in the text-books, as can be found in the Union.

Cost of Boarding, Etc.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodgings, board, fuel and gas varies from $20 to $30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at $25 per month ; and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of $20 per month, and even less. Tuition is $80 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of $10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about $30 per annum. The Law School session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about $300, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

Admission.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register, at or before the opening of the term in October.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the course in one year—must, at the time of entry, present certificates of at least one year's previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner.

Those desiring to enter the Postgraduate Course should exhibit their diplomas, or certificates of equivalent study.

Course of Study.

The regular curriculum covers a period of two years, divided into a Junior and Senior Course.

The Post-Graduate Course covers an additional period of one year.

Students in the Senior Course are required to attend the Lectures, and to be examined upon Part 2 of the studies, of the Junior Course, as indicated below; and students in the Postgraduate Course are, in like manner, required to attend the Lectures, and be examined upon the studies, of Part 2 of the Senior Course.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily, *and delinquency in either particular will be deemed a sufficient cause for refusing to grant a degree.*

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School:

JUNIOR COURSE:—Part 1. *Personal Property, Torts, Domestic Relations and Criminal Law.*

Part 2. *Real Estate, Contracts, and Bills and Notes.*

SENIOR COURSE:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Junior Course.*

Part 2. *Pleading, Practice, Evidence, Equity, Moot Court.*

POST-GRADUATE COURSE:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Senior Course.*

Part 2. *Corporations, Common Law Practice, Equity Pleading and Practice, Testamentary Law, Constitutional and International Law, Comparative Jurisprudence, Civil Law, Conveyancing, Office Practice, etc.*

SPECIAL LECTURES:—*Admiralty Jurisprudence, Statutory Law and Natural Law.*

Text-Books.

JUNIOR COURSE:—*Blackstone's Commentaries; Darlington on Personal Property; Bishop on Contracts; Byles on Bills; Pollock on Torts; Browne's Domestic Relations.*

SENIOR COURSE:—*Stephen on Pleading; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. 1.**

POSTGRADUATE COURSE:—*Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law; Story on Partnership; Taylor on Corporations; Barton's Suit in Equity; Ames' Cases in Pleading; Hadley's Roman Law.*

BOOKS OF REFERENCE:—*Williams on Real Property; Sedgwick's Statutory and Constitutional Law; Paschal's Annotated Constitution.*

Lectures.

JUNIOR COURSE:—*Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday* (except during First Term), *Friday* and *Saturday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

SENIOR COURSE:—Part 1. *Monday, Wednesday* and *Friday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

---

*The textbook on Equity will be announced at the opening session in October.

Part 2. *Tuesday*, *Thursday* and *Saturday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

POSTGRADUATE COURSE:—Part 1. *Tuesday*, *Thursday* and *Saturday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

Part 2. *Monday*, *Wednesday* and *Friday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

SPECIAL LECTURES:

FIRST TERM:—*Monday* evenings, at 7.30 o'clock.

SECOND TERM:—*Wednesday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

Tabular View of Exercises.

For the arrangement of studies the school-year is divided into three terms: the first term ends December 23, 1895; the second, March 14, 1896, and the third, May 23, 1896

The following tabular statement will show the assignment during each of these terms:

First Term, Ending December 23, 1895.

PERSONAL PROPERTY	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
REAL ESTATE	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
PLEADING	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
COMMON LAW PRACTICE	Mondays and Fridays.
MOOT COURT	Thursdays.
CIVIL LAW	Wednesdays.
ADMIRALTY	Mondays.

Second Term, Ending March 14, 1896.

CRIMINAL LAW	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
DOMESTIC RELATIONS	
CONTRACTS	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
EQUITY	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
COMMON LAW PRACTICE	Mondays and Fridays.
PRACTICE (Senior Class)	Thursdays
NATURAL LAW	Wednesdays.
MOOT COURT	Thursdays.

Third Term, Ending May 23, 1896.

TORTS	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
NOTES AND BILLS	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
EVIDENCE	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
CORPORATIONS	Mondays and Fridays.
EQUITY PLEADING AND PRACTICE	Thursdays.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	Wednesdays.
MOOT COURT	Thursdays.

Examinations.

No examination is required on entering the School, or at the beginning of the Course.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year; while those who fall below the standard required *may, at the discretion of the Faculty if they have been regular in their attendance upon lectures and quizzes,* have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance, than a general examination at the close of the Course.

Postgraduate Course.

As will be seen by reference to the curriculum, the course of study for the Junior and Senior Classes embraces quite as much as can be acquired with thoroughness in two years, and a diploma, conferring the degree of Bachelor of Laws, is granted to students successfully completing this course. In the District of Columbia, however, and in many of the States, three years' study is an indispensable prerequisite to admission to the Bar; and it was to meet this exaction or demand for a higher standard of legal acquirements that the Postgraduate Course was added. It has been a source of no slight gratification to the Faculty, and a most favorable omen for the Bar of the future, to observe that many gentlemen who propose to practice in jurisdictions where the requirements are less rigorous, and some, indeed, who have been previously admitted to the Bar, have, nevertheless, diligently pursued the Postgraduate Course of Study, taking the degree of Master of Laws.

The degree of Master of Laws is conferred upon those who successfully complete the Postgraduate Course of Study, and the holder thereof is entitled to participate in the studies and exercises of the School thereafter, without additional charge.

The Moot Court.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training-school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Messrs. Tallmadge A. Lambert, Job Barnard and Henry Wise Garnett, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Postgraduate course are expected to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training-school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

Library and Reading Rooms.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students, in a well-lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law Building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

Prizes.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes:

1st. A cash prize of $50 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of $25 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

3d. A cash prize of $100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of $50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of $50 to the member of the Postgraduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of $25 to the member of the Postgraduate Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

7th. A cash prize of $40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior Class.

8th. A cash prize of $40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Postgraduate Class.

Lecture Students.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree, may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

Less than two years' attendance as a lecture student will not entitle one to admission to the Senior Class of the year following.

System of Instruction.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases put by the lecturer. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated of in the course: *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, *and once again* by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in his answers to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

Terms.

The charge for attendance is *Eighty Dollars* per annum. As far as payment of tuition is concerned, the collegiate year is divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments of $10 each, *strictly in advance.*

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term, unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For the *Postgraduate Course* the charge is *Fifty Dollars*, payable in two equal installments in advance, or monthly in advance, by special arrangement with the Secretary.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Forty Dollars* per annum, payable in monthly installments in advance.

The fee for graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, *and which includes all expenses of the annual commencement*, is *Ten Dollars.*

For further information apply to

S. M. YEATMAN, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Address, Georgetown University Law Building,
Washington, D. C.

Students 1894-'5.

Postgraduates.

Allen, Joseph B., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Andrews, William A., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Atkinson, Horace, L. B., LL. B.	Athens, Ga.
Black, Paul S., Ph. B., LL. B.	Rome, Ga.
Blackistone, Frank D., LL. B.	River Springs, Md.
Bradshaw, Leonard P., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Brantley, Thomas F., A. B., LL. B.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Brennan, George R., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Brown, Charles Orton, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Burg, Joseph P., LL. B.	Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Butts, Elias M., LL. B.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Callan, Guida C., LL. B.	Fredericksburg, Tex.
Carr, Wilbur J., LL. B.	Peekskill, N. Y.
Carter, Charles T., A. B.	Portland, Ore.
Corcoran, Richard P., LL. B.	Ottawa, Ill.
Cronin, William J., A. B., LL. B.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Darr, Charles W., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Dunton, John F., A. B., LL. B.	Williamstown, Mass.
Easterling, Horace V., A. B., LL. B.	Columbus, Kan.
Eline, Francis M., A. B., LL. B.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Ennis, Charles H., LL. B.	Webster City, Iowa.
Flannery, J. Spalding, LL. B.	Laurel, Md.
Flora, W. Kirkwood, LL. B.	New Philadelphia, O.
Fuller, Edward A., LL. B.	Hyattsville, Md.
Griffin, James H., B. S., LL. B.	Worcester, Mass.
Hall, Arthur A., LL. B.	Sutton, Mich.
Hearst, William T., LL. B.	Garnet, Kan.
Jackson, William A., LL. B.	Livingston, Ala.
Johnson, Titian W., LL. B.	Highlands, Md.
Kenney, Alfred E., LL. B.	Grantsville, W. Va.
Lacy, Eugene B., LL. B.	Montgomery, Ala.
Lavin, James P., LL. B.	Savannah, Ga.
Leckie, A. E. Lloyd, LL. B.	Shenandoah, Pa.
Locke, Herbert M., LL. B.	Berryville, Va.
Lowe, Francis M., A. B., LL. B.	Lafayette, Ala.
Luckey, Nelson E., LL. B.	Verdella, Mo.
Martin, Robert H., LL. B.	Ritchie C. H., W. Va.
McBride, Parks R., LL. B.	Martinsville, Ind.
McCardle, Battle, LL. B.	Vicksburg, Miss.

McDevitt, William, M., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Moore, Frederick W., B. S.	Corpus Christi, Tex.
Murphy, John J., LL. B.	Scranton, Pa.
Murray, Lawrence O., LL. M.	Addison Hill, N. Y.
Murray, Thomas J., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Nelms, William H.	Taylorsville, Ill.
O'Connor, Jeremiah I., A. B., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
O'Dea, Patrick H., LL. B.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Orleman, Carl S., LL. B.	Palmer, Florida.
Patterson, John C. C., LL. B.	Rockville, Md.
Perry, R. Ross, Jr., A. B., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Phillips, Robert L.	Marshall, Ill.
Pless, William A., LL. B.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Roberts, Charles F., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Rogers, Joseph S., Ph. D., LL. B.	Bladensburg, Md.
Rupli, J. Theodore, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Thomas, Charles E., LL. B.	Ridgeway, S. C.

Seniors.

Akin, William E.	Atlanta, Ga.
Ayer, David E.	Oakland, Cal.
Bankhead, William B., A. B.	Fayette, Ala.
Barnes, Benjamin S.	Vineland, N. J.
Barrow, William M., A. B.	Baton Rouge, La.
Barry, William Foley	Cranston, R. I.
Beck, Henry K.	District of Columbia.
Bennett, Hilary F.	Austin, Texas.
Blackmon, John Powell	Macon, Ga.
Blackwell, Samuel	Decatur, Ala.
Boyd, Howard	Hancock, Md.
Brantley, A. Augustus	Orangeburg, S. C.
Brown, O. P. Morton	District of Columbia.
Browning, George L.	Rediviva, Va.
Burdine, Elbert F.	District of Columbia.
Cabaniss, E. Gerry, A. B.	Savannah, Ga.
Cain, Charles F.	Urbana, O.
Carleton, Robert P.	Evergreen, Fla.
Cass, Philip H.	Beatrice, Neb.
Cook, Robert M.	Nortonville, Kan.
Cook, Wilson E.	Corydon, Ind.
Corey, Charles A.	District of Columbia.
Cortelyou, George Bruce	Hempstead, N. Y.
Cottrell, Samuel, Jr.	Annville, Pa.
Cuddy, Stephen A.	Chippewa Falls. Wis.
Cuneo, Anthony E.	Austin, Tex.
Daly, Joseph T.	District of Columbia.

Degges, Addison B	District of Columbia.
Denton, John S	Cookville, Tenn.
Donaldson, R. Golden	District of Columbia.
Donovan, Dennis D	Deshler, Ohio.
Donovan, Thomas J	Springfield, Ill.
Driggs, Charles E., B. S	Adrian, Mich.
Drum, John W	Marble Hill, Mo.
Earl, Charles	Riverdale, Md.
Fisher, Samuel P	Alexandria, Va.
Fitch, William S	Mansfield, Ohio.
Fitzgerald, John J., A. B	Pawtucket, R. I.
Flannery, Martin M	District of Columbia.
Gantt, Daniel J., B. S	Evergreen, Ala.
Gardner, R. Bennett	District of Columbia.
Goodrell, Truxton	District of Columbia.
Gorman, George E	Chicago, Ill.
Greene, Albert E. S	District of Columbia.
Hanlon, Thomas F	Chicago, Ill.
Hare, William C	Upper Sandusky, O.
Harr, William R	District of Columbia.
Hart, John T	Montague, Tex.
Hartsfield, Augustus M., A. B	Newnan, Ga.
Hassler, Alpha M	Forest City, S. D.
Holcombe, E. Prosser	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Howard, A. Clinton	St. Louis, Mo.
Johnson, Hayden	District of Columbia.
Johnston, James M., B. L	Waupun, Wis.
Jones, Edwin C	Emporia, Kan.
Lamar, Lucius Q. C	Oxford, Miss.
Lamoreux, Court W., B. L	Horicon, Wis.
Langan, Raymond Charles, B. L	Clinton, Iowa.
Lordan, John J	Galveston, Tex.
Lyden, Michael J., B. S	Worcester, Mass.
Medeira, Francis Pierrepoint	Martinsburg, W. Va.
Marple, Raleigh W	Fort Worth, Tex.
Marshall, Percival H	District of Columbia.
Mattingly, Joseph C., A. B	Oxon Hill, Md.
McHenry, Philip J	District of Columbia.
McKee, Fred	Clinton, Md.
McLoughlin, William I., A. B	Worcester, Mass.
McNish, Alvin M	Savannah, Ga.
Mellen, John F. H	Worcester, Mass.
Mickler, Albert H	St. Augustine, Fla.
Miller, Nathan B	Columbia, Ky.
Mooney, Henry F	Meriden, Conn.
Morgan, Daniel H	Gainesboro, Tenn.

Mortimer, Charles G.	District of Columbia.
Netherland, Thomas H.	Alexandria, Va.
Newton, James T., B. E.	Thomaston, Ga.
O'Keefe, David F., B. L.	Stevens Point, Wis.
O'Laughlin, James P.	Renova, Pa.
Osenton, Charles W.	Montgomery, W. Va.
Ourdan, Vincent L.	District of Columbia.
Peck, William D., B. S.	Milton, Ky.
Pennington, Polk K.	Troy, Ala.
Posey, Richard B.	Charles County, Md.
Power, James H., A. M.	Alexandria, Va,
Rooney, Charles Daniels, A. M.	Winchester, Mass.
Ross, Tenney	District of Columbia.
Ruth, Charles H.	District of Columbia.
Sessford, Charles E.	District of Columbia.
Shannon, Andrew C.	District of Columbia.
Sharbaugh, Frank C.	Carrollton, Pa.
Sheehan, John D. L.	New York, N. Y.
Sheehy, Francis P., A. B.	District of Columbia.
Sheehy, Vincent A., A. B.	District of Columbia.
Shipp, E. Richard	Petersburg, Ill.
Smith, Robert E. L.	Poolesville, Md.
Stone, Ralph W., A. B.	Warren, Pa.
Strittmatter, Thomas P.	Carrollton, Pa.
Sullivan, Daniel M.	Worcester, Mass.
Totten, Howe, A. B.	District of Columbia.
Vaughan, Daniel C.	Milledgeville, Ga.
von Dachenhausen, Alexander	District of Columbia.
Washburn, Aloert H., Ph. B.	Middleboro, Mass.
Watson, Robert	District of Columbia.
Weller, Joseph I., A. B.	District of Columbia.
Willett, Archibald M., A. B.	Annistown, Pa.
Wilkerson, Oliver D.	Topeka, Kan.
Wilson, Edwin L.	District of Columbia.

Juniors.

Abel, Joseph	Philadelphia, Pa.
Ashburn, Addison A.	District of Columbia.
Ballard, T. Victor	Troy, Ala.
Benfer, James P.	Dundee, Ohio.
Black, Richard R.	Walterboro, S. C.
Boone, Nathan F.	Booneville, Tenn.
Bradford, Charles H.	Lexington C. H., S. C.
Brawley, William C.	Mauston, Wis.
Brock, Fenelon B.	District of Columbia.
Burg, Carl O.	Pittsburg, Pa.

Burger, Leopold, C. E.	Birmingham, Ala.
Burke, John C.	Des Moines, Iowa.
Burr, Howard A.	District of Columbia.
Calhoun, Charles A.	Atlanta, Ga.
Casey, Stephen J.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Collins, James M., A. B.	Mill Creek, Ky.
Combs, C. Manning	Leonardtown, Md.
Connellan, James A.	Portland, Me.
Connelly, William	District of Columbia.
Constantine, Dominique B.	Atlanta, Ga.
Cox, Frank B.	Ellenville, N. Y.
Crandall, Theodore	Valhermoso Sp's, Ala.
Cruikshank, Thomas Antisell	District of Columbia.
Cruse, George E.	Baltimore, Md.
Davis, Charles S.	Racine, Wis.
Davis, Lewis B.	District of Columbia.
des Garennes, Jean F. P., A. B.	District of Columbia.
Dodgson, P. C. Earl	Batavia, N. Y.
Douglass, John J., A. B.	East Boston, Mass.
Duffey, George K.	Hillsboro, Md.
Dyer, Leonard H.	District of Columbia.
Easterling, Edward H.	Ardmore, Mo.
Emery, William H.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Ergood, Clarence E.	District of Columbia.
Ervin, Artemus J.	Crawford, Miss.
Espy, Harry B., A. M., Ph. D.	Fredonia, N. Y.
Fallon, James	West Stockb'ge, Mass.
Fenton, David H.	Hammond, Ind.
Fitzgerald, Thomas J.	Albany, N. Y.
Flanagan, Roy C.	Greenville, N. C.
Ford, Horace	Fifes P. O., Va.
Ford, William F.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
French, Edmund R.	District of Columbia.
Garland, William A., A. B.	Little Rock, Ark.
Gibson, Frederick P.	Mobile, Ala.
Govern, Charles J.	Stamford, N. Y.
Gow, Edwin R.	Wooster, Ohio.
Grady, Henry A.	Wallace, N. C.
Grant, Thomas	Soldier's Home, D. C.
Grayson, William W.	District of Columbia.
Grogan, Patrick J.	Baltimore, Md.
Grogan, Thomas J.	Baltimore, Md.
Hackman, Franklin C.	District of Columbia.
Hardy, Calvin S.	White Pine, Tenn.
Harnden, Enos S.	Monroe, Mich.
Hartigan, Charles R.	Worcester, Mass.

Hassan, Dudley T	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hawley, Joseph H	Danbury, Conn.
Hendler, Charles T	Buffalo, N. Y.
Herndon, Cotesworth P	Birmingham, Ala.
Hindmarsh, Walter B	Newport News, Va.
Hodge, Howard B	District of Columbia.
Hoge, Albert M	Athens, Tenn.
Hogue, Charles F., A. B	Marion, Ala.
Hopkins, Herbert G	San Francisco, Cal.
Hutchings, Frank W	Eagle Grove, Iowa.
Jones, Frank A	District of Columbia.
Jordan, Edward L	District of Columbia.
Kane, John J	Trenton, N. J.
Kappler, Charles J	Carson City, Nev.
Kelly, Charles B	Vincennes, Ind.
Kidwell, William B	District of Columbia.
Leahy, John S., A. B	St. Louis, Mo.
Luthy, John H	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mahony, William F	District of Columbia.
Martinson, Joseph E	Minneapolis, Minn.
Matthews, W. Gordon	Lewisburg, W. Va.
Maxwell, William A	Batavia, N. Y.
McCreery, Thomas Livingston	District of Columbia.
McDonald, Allen C	Richmond, Ind.
McRae, Irvin C	Calvert, Ind.
Mercer, Claude	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Merrick, Richard T	Ellicott City, Md.
Mitchell, C. Piquette, A. B	District of Columbia.
Mohun, Barry	District of Columbia.
Montgomery, Denny	Oswego, Kan.
Moon, John B	Bloomington, Ill.
Morgan, D. Oswald	Savannah, Ga.
Murphy, Daniel	San Francisco, Cal.
Nicholls, John L	District of Columbia.
Parrott, P. Bishop	Darlington, S. C.
Pearson, Rufus W	Manchester, Tenn.
Perry, David B	Tarboro, N. C.
Phelan, Francis M., A. B	Worcester, Mass.
Potbury, Jesse E	District of Columbia.
Powell, Benjamin F	Union Springs, Ala.
Rask, Harry G	Fredonia, N. Y.
Ray, James Enos	Chillum, Md
Richmond, Elbert E	Cohoes, N. Y.
Ridgely, Harry S	District of Columbia.
Rosenberg, Maurice D	District of Columbia.
Ruffin, Thomas	Wilson, N. C.

Rush, Francis H	Newburgh, N. Y.
Ryan, James A	Nashville, Tenn.
Sands, William F	Boston, Mass.
Scott, Thomas W	District of Columbia.
Sears, Fulton H	Mount Pleasant, N. C.
Sefton, Edwin	District of Columbia.
Skelly, James J	Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder, Harold C	Alexandria, Va.
Strasburger, Milton	District of Columbia.
Strayer, Meriwether G	Charlottesville, Va.
Sullivan, Simon E	Boston, Mass.
Thompson, Smith, Jr	District of Columbia.
Vaughan, Walter J	Milledgeville, Ga.
Wahly, William H	District of Columbia.
Werle, Charles M	District of Columbia.
White, Will M	Harrisonville, Mo.
Williams, Hugh H	Emporia, Kans.
Wilson, Howard P	District of Columbia.
Wilson, Samuel C	District of Columbia.
Winfrey, Mat. O	Carrollton, Mo.
Wynne, R. Francis	Philadelphia, Pa.
Young, Wilson	District of Columbia.

Lecture.

Abell, Louis F	Leonardtown, Md.
Barry, Daniel P., A. B	Pittsfield, Mass.
Brady, Joseph P	Petersburg, Va.
Brown, James F	District of Columbia.
Buchanan, Claude L	Baltimore, Ohio.
Burg, Carl O	Pittsburg, Pa.
Crawford, William G	New Orleans, La.
Fenton, David H	Hammond, Ind.
Gatti, John M	District of Columbia.
Given, Ralph	District of Columbia.
Hyde, Charles S., Ph. D	Lancaster, Wis.
Mabrey, Richard I	Doniphan, Mo.
Miller, Charles A	Luray, Va.
Moss, Clement D	Lake Charles, La.
Olt, Louis G	Dayton, Ohio.
Peter, George	Rockville, Md.
Reid, William H	District of Columbia.
Sefton, Edwin	District of Columbia.
Stewart, John F	Paintsville, Ky.
Wells, Charles, A. M	Hyattsville, Md.

Recapitulation.

Postgraduates	56
Seniors	107
Juniors	124
Lecture	20
Total	307
Duplicated	3
Actual number of students	304

Attendance by States.

Alabama	16
Arkansas	1
California	3
Connecticut	2
District of Columbia	70
Florida	3
Georgia	14
Illinois	8
Indiana	5
Iowa	4
Kansas	7
Kentucky	5
Louisiana	3
Maine	1
Maryland	22
Massachusetts	15
Michigan	3
Minnesota	1
Mississippi	3
Missouri	8
Nebraska	1
Nevada	1
New Jersey	2
New York	17
North Carolina	5
Ohio	9
Oregon	1
Pennsylvania	14
Rhode Island	4
South Carolina	6
South Dakota	1
Tennessee	8
Texas	7
Utah	2
Virginia	10
West Virginia	5
Wisconsin	8
Total	304

LAW DEPARTMENT
OF THE
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

Twenty-fourth · Annual · Commencement

AT THE

ACADEMY OF MUSIC,

Monday Evening, June 10, 1895.

Doors open at 7.00 Overture at 7.30.

Programme.

OVERTURE—"Fairy Queen,"......Schleppegrell
MARCH—"Law Department of Georgetown University,"......Fanciulli
SELECTION—"Roof Garden,"......Moses
WALTZ—"On the Beautiful Rhine,"......Keler-Bela

Opening Address and Conferring of Degrees.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President of the University.

a. SERENADE—MANDOLINS,
b. SHEPHERD'S MORNING SONG, ...Jungman

Address to Graduates.

R. ROSS PERRY, LL. D.,
District of Columbia.

FLUTE SOLO—"Concert Stück,"
Mr. Henry Jaeger.

Awaading of Prizes.

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.

GALOP—"Good-bye,"......Hoch

Music by the Band of the U. S. Marine Corps.
F. FANCIULLI, Conductor.

Degrees Conferred.

Bachelor of Laws.

Ayer, David E.	Oakland, Cal.
Bankhead, William B., A. B.	Fayette, Ala.
Barnes, Benjamin S.	Vineland, N. J.
Barry, William Foley	Cranston, R. I.
Beck, Henry K.	District of Columbia.
Bennett, Hilary F.	Austin, Texas.
Blackmon, John Powell	Macon, Ga.
Blackwell, Samuel	Decatur, Ala.
Boyd, Howard	Hancock, Md.
Brown, O. P. Morton	District of Columbia.
Browning, George L.	Rediviva, Va.
Burdine, Elbert F.	District of Columbia.
Cabaniss, E. Gerry, A. B.	Savannah, Ga.
Carleton, Robert P.	Evergreen, Fla.
Carter, Charles T., A. B.	Oregon.
Cass, Philip H.	Beatrice, Neb.
Cook, Robert M.	Nortonville, Kan.
Cook, Wilson E.	Corydon, Ind.
Corey, Charles A.	District of Columbia.
Cortelyou, George Bruce	Hempstead, N. Y.
Cuddy, Stephen A.	Chippewa Falls. Wis.
Daly, Joseph T.	District of Columbia.
Degges, Addison B.	District of Columbia.
Denton, John S.	Cookville, Tenn.
Donaldson, R. Golden	District of Columbia.
Donovan, Dennis D.	Deshler, Ohio.
Donovan, Thomas J.	Springfield, Ill.
Drum, John W.	Marble Hill, Mo.
Earl, Charles	Riverdale, Md.
Fisher, Samuel P.	Alexandria, Va.
Fitch, William S.	Mansfield, Ohio.
Fitzgerald, John J., A. B.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Flannery, Martin M.	District of Columbia.
Gantt, Daniel J., B. S.	Evergreen, Ala.
Gorman, George E.	Chicago, Ill.
Hare, William C.	Upper Sandusky, O.
Harr, William R.	District of Columbia.
Hart, John T.	Montague, Tex.
Hartsfield, Augustus M., A. B.	Newnan, Ga.
Hassler, Alpha M.	Forest City, S. D.

Holcombe, E. Prosser	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Howard, A. Clinton	St. Louis, Mo.
Johnson, Hayden	District of Columbia.
Johnston, James M., B. L.	Waupun, Wis.
Jones, Edwin C.	Emporia, Kan.
Lamar, Lucius Q. C.	Oxford, Miss.
Langan, Raymond Charles, B. L.	Clinton, Iowa.
Lordan, John J.	Galveston, Tex.
Lyden, Michael J., B. S.	Worcester, Mass.
Marple, Raleigh W.	Fort Worth, Tex.
Marshall, Percival H.	District of Columbia.
Mattingly, Joseph C., A. B.	Oxon Hill, Md.
McKee, Fred	Clinton, Md.
McLoughlin, William I., A. B.	Worcester, Mass.
McNish, Alvin M.	Savannah, Ga.
Mooney, Henry F.	Meriden, Conn.
Morgan, Daniel H.	Gainesboro, Tenn.
Mortimer, Charles G.	District of Columbia.
Netherland, Thomas H.	Alexandria, Va.
Newton, James T., B. E.	Thomaston, Ga.
O'Laughlin, James P.	Renova, Pa.
Osenton, Charles W.	Montgomery, W. Va.
Ourdan, Vincent L.	District of Columbia.
Peck, William D., B. S.	Milton, Ky.
Pennington, Polk K.	Troy, Ala.
Posey, Richard B.	Charles County, Md.
Rooney, Charles Daniels, A. M.	Winchester, Mass.
Ross, Tenney	District of Columbia.
Ruth, Charles H.	District of Columbia.
Shannon, Andrew C.	District of Columbia.
Sharbaugh, Frank C.	Carrollton, Pa.
Sheehan, John D. L.	New York, N. Y.
Sheehy, Francis P., A. B.	District of Columbia.
Sheehy, Vincent A., A. B.	District of Columbia.
Shipp, E. Richard	Petersburg, Ill.
Smith, Robert E. L.	Poolesville, Md.
Stone, Ralph W., A. B.	Warren, Pa.
Strittmatter, Thomas P.	Carrollton, Pa.
Totten, Howe, A. B.	District of Columbia.
Vaughan, Daniel C.	Milledgeville, Ga.
Washburn, Albert H., Ph. B.	Middleboro, Mass.
Watson, Robert	District of Columbia.
Weller, Joseph I., A. B.	District of Columbia.
Willett, Archibald M., A. B.	Alabama.
Wilkerson, Oliver D.	Topeka, Kan.
Wilson, Edwin L.	District of Columbia.

Master of Laws.

Allen, Joseph B., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Andrews, William A., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Atkisson, Horace, L. B., LL. B.	Athens, Ga.
Black, Paul S., Ph. B., LL. B.	Rome, Ga.
Bradshaw, Leonard P., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Brantley, Thomas F., A. B., LL. B.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Brennan, George R., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Butts, Elias M., LL. B.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Corcoran, Richard P., LL. B.	Ottawa, Ill.
Cronin, William J., A. B., LL. B.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Darr, Charles W., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Dunton, John F., A. B., LL. B.	Williamstown, Mass.
Easterling, Horace V., A. B., LL. B.	Columbus, Kan.
Eline, Francis M., A. B., LL. B.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Ennis, Charles H., LL. B.	Webster City, Iowa.
Flannery, J. Spalding, LL. B.	Laurel, Md.
Fuller, Edward A., LL. B.	Hyattsville, Md.
Griffin, James H., B. S., LL. B.	Worcester, Mass.
Hall, Arthur A., LL. B.	Sutton, Mich.
Hearst, William T., LL. B.	Garnet, Kan.
Kenney, Alfred E., LL. B.	Grantsville, W. Va.
Leckie, A. E. Lloyd, LL. B.	Shenandoah, Pa.
Locke, Herbert M., LL. B.	Berryville, Va.
Luckey, Nelson E., LL. B.	Verdella, Mo.
Martin, Robert H., LL. B.	Ritchie C. H., W. Va.
McBride, Parks R., LL. B.	Martinsville, Ind.
McDevitt, William, M., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Murphy, John J., LL. B.	Scranton, Pa.
Murray, Lawrence O., LL. M.	Addison Hill, N. Y.
O'Connor, Jeremiah I., A. B., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
O'Dea, Patrick H., LL. B.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Orleman, Carl S., LL. B.	Palmer, Florida.
Patterson, John C. C., LL. B.	Rockville, Md.
Perry, R. Ross, Jr., A. B., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Phillips, Robert L.	Marshall, Ill.
Pless, William A., LL. B.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Rupli, J. Theodore, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Thomas, Charles E., LL. B.	Ridgeway, S. C.

Award of Prizes.

ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of $40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior Class, and a cash prize of $40 to the author of the best essay on any legal subject, among the members of the Postgraduate Class.

In addition to these prizes there is furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, a set, in three (3) volumes, of "Smith's Leading Cases," to be awarded for the best essay in the Senior and Postgraduate Classes, combined.

The essays offered in competition for these prizes were referred to a committee consisting of William J. Miller, Esq., and Henry N. Obear, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prizes are awarded as follows:

FACULTY CASH PRIZE OF FORTY DOLLARS,

AWARDED TO

A. M. HARTSFIELD,

GEORGIA.

For the best Essay from among the members of the Senior Class.

SUBJECT:—"On Common Law Marriage."

FACULTY CASH PRIZE OF FORTY DOLLARS,

AWARDED TO

ROBERT H. MARTIN,

WEST VIRGINIA.

For the best Essay from among the members of the Postgraduate Class.

SUBJECT:—"Common Carriers of Passengers, their Duties and Liabilities."

SPECIAL PRIZE.

Of a Set of "Smith's Leading Cases,"

AWARDED TO

ROBERT H. MARTIN,

WEST VIRGINIA.

For the best Essay from among the members of the Senior and Postgraduate Classes, combined.

CLASS PRIZES.

A CASH PRIZE OF FIFTY DOLLARS,

To the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

AWARDED TO

D. OSWALD MORGAN,

GEORGIA.

A CASH PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,

To the member of the Junior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

AWARDED TO

CHARLES T. HENDLER,

NEW YORK.

A CASH PRIZE OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS,

To the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

AWARDED TO

E. RICHARD SHIPP,

ILLINOIS.

A CASH PRIZE OF FIFTY DOLLARS,

To the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

AWARDED TO

THOMAS H. NETHERLAND,

VIRGINIA.

A CASH PRIZE OF FIFTY DOLLARS,

To the member of the Postgraduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

AWARDED TO

R. ROSS PERRY, JR.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

A CASH PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,

To the member of the Postgraduate Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM J. CRONIN,

RHODE ISLAND.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, FROM ANALOSTAN ISLAND, POTOMAC RIVER.

CONTENTS.

Page.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.
- Calendar for 1896–1897 ... 3
- Board of Directors ... 7
- Faculty and Officers ... 7
- General Statement ... 14
- Needs of the University ... 18

THE COLLEGE ... 20
- Organization ... 20
- Studies ... 20
- Degrees ... 21

GRADUATE SCHOOL ... 24
- Faculty and Officers ... 24
- General Information ... 25
- Fees and Expenses ... 26
- Courses for 1896–1897 ... 26

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT ... 31
- Faculty and Officers ... 31
- Sessions and Holidays ... 33
- Examinations and Promotions ... 33
- Fees and Expenses ... 34
- Requirements for Matriculation ... 37
- Course of Studies ... 39
- The Observatory ... 43
- The Department of Physics ... 44
- Chemical Department ... 45
- The Coleman Museum ... 45
- The Riggs Memorial Library ... 46
- The Chapel of the Sacred Heart ... 47
- The Art and Historic Collection ... 47
- Commencement Exercises ... 53
- Degrees Conferred ... 54

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT ... 59
- Faculty and Officers ... 59
- General Statement ... 60
- Fees and Expenses ... 60
- Requirements for Admission ... 60
- Course of Studies ... 60

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ... 65

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE ... 68
- Faculty ... 68
- Announcement for 1896–1897 ... 71
- Requirements for Admission ... 71
- Requirements for Graduation ... 84
- Fees ... 84
- Annual Commencement ... 87

SCHOOL OF LAW ... 89
- Faculty ... 90
- Announcement for 1896–1897 ... 90
- Requirements for Admission ... 91
- Requirements for Graduation ... 92
- Fees ... 96
- Annual Commencement ... 97

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS ... 103

CALENDAR FOR 1896.

September.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

October.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

November.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

December.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

CALENDAR FOR 1897.

January.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

February.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

March.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

April.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

May.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

June.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

July.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

August.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

September.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

October.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

November.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

December.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

CALENDAR OF THE UNIVERSITY FOR 1896–'97.

N. B.—Where no department is specified the College is meant.

1896.

Saturday,	Sept.	12.	Examination of students required to repeat in Lower Schools.
Monday,	Sept.	14.	Examination for admission to the College.
Tuesday,	Sept.	15.	Undergraduate Schools begin.
Wednesday,	Sept.	16.	Formal opening of schools. Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost at 9 A. M., in the Chapel of the Sacred Heart, with the singing of the Veni Creator. Reading of class-lists in Gaston Hall. *Schola Brevis.*
Monday,	Sept.	21.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Sunday,	Sept.	27.	First meeting of the Sodality and of the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul.
Tuesday,	Sept.	29.	School of Medicine: Examinations for admission and advanced standing at College building.
Thursday,	Oct.	1.	Graduate School begins at 10 A. M. School of Medicine. First term begins.
Wednesday,	Oct.	7.	School of Law. First term begins at 6.30 P. M.
Wednesday,	Oct.	28.	Annual Retreat begins in the evening.
Saturday,	Oct.	31.	Solemn Service of Requiem in memory of deceased students.
Sunday,	Nov.	1.	Feast of All Saints.
Sunday,	Nov.	—.	Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.
Monday,	Nov.	23.	St. Cecilia's Day. Choir feast.
Wednesday,	Nov.	25.	St. Catherine's Day. Philosophers' feast.
Thursday,	Nov.	27.	Thanksgiving Day. Holiday.
Sunday,	Nov.	29.	Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins.
Tuesday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Holiday.
Tuesday,	Dec.	15.	Announcement of Subjects for Prize Essays.
Wednesday,	Dec.	16–23.	School of Law. First term examinations: Personal Property, Real Estate, and Pleading.
Tuesday,	Dec.	22.	Christmas recess begins at 5 P. M.
Wednesday,	Dec.	23.	School of Law. Christmas recess begins.
Thursday,	Dec.	24.	School of Medicine. Christmas recess begins.

1897.

Sunday,	Jan.	3.	Christmas recess ends at 6 P. M.
Monday,	Jan.	4.	Repetitions and Examinations begin in Lower Schools. Schools of Medicine and Law. Second term begins.
Thursday,	Feb.	4.	Mid-term holiday.
Friday,	Feb.	5.	Second College term begins. Reading of marks at 9 A. M., followed by class.
Monday,	Feb.	8.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Monday,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday. Holiday. Merrick Debate of Philodemic Society at 8 P. M.
Tuesday,	March	2.	Shrove Tuesday. No class in the afternoon.
Wednesday,	March	3.	Ash Wednesday. Class in the afternoon.
Saturday,	March	6-13.	School of Law. Second-term examinations: Torts. Contracts. Equity. Common Law Practice Constitutional Law.
Monday,	March	15.	School of Law. Third term begins.
Wednesday,	April	14.	Easter recess begins in all departments.
Monday,	April	19.	Schools of Medicine and Law. Easter recess closes. Examinations begin in School of Medicine.
Tuesday,	April	20.	Easter recess closes at 6 P. M.
Tuesday,	May	4.	Preliminary contest in Elocution.
Thursday,	May	13.	School of Medicine. Annual Commencement.
Saturday,	May	15.	Latest date for handing in prize essays, and for examinations for special prizes.
Monday,	May	17.	Repetitions and Examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Monday,	May	17–23.	School of Law. Third-term examinations: Criminal Law. Domestic Relations. Notes and Bills. Evidence. Corporations and Equity. Pleading and Practice.
Thursday,	May	27.	Ascension Day. Holiday.
Friday,	May	28.	Public contest in Elocution.
Monday,	May	31.	Memorial Day. Holiday.
Tuesday,	June	1.	Competition for Hoffman Mathematical Medal.
Friday,	June	4.	Competition for Dahlgren Calculus Medal.
Monday,	June	7.	School of Philosophy. Written examinations begin. School of Law. Commencement.
Tuesday,	June	8.	Competition for Christian Doctrine Medal.
Wednesday,	June	9.	School of Philosophy. Oral examinations begin.
Friday,	June	11.	Graduate School. Oral examinations begin.

Thursday, June 17. Corpus Christi; Novena to the Sacred Heart begins.

Monday, June 21. St. Aloysius' Day. Solemn Mass with Te Deum. Reading of marks of examination and Distribution of Class Premiums, College and Preparatory Departments, 8 P. M.

Tuesday, June 22. Commencement Day. Annual Meeting of the Society of Alumni. Summer Vacation begins.

DIRECTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The College: *Georgetown College, head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown College Observatory, head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F-street (Metropolitan) line of electric cars.

School of Medicine, 920 *H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.* Dean of the Medical Faculty, George Lloyd Magruder, M. D., 815 *Vermont Avenue N. W., Washington, D. C.*

School of Law: 506 *E Street N. W., Washington, D. C.* Secretary of the Legal Faculty, S. M. Yeatman, Esq.

The Undergraduate Schools of Georgetown College will be resumed on *Tuesday, September 15th*, 1896.

The Graduate School will reopen on *Thursday, October 1st, at* 10 *A. M.*

The School of Medicine will begin on *Thursday, October 1st.*

The School of Law will begin on *Wednesday, October 7th, at* 6.30 *P. M.*

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *President.*
REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J., *Vice-President and Secretary.*
REV. EDWARD McTAMMANY, S. J., *Treasurer.*
REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.
REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.

The corporate title of the Institution is, *The President and Directors of Georgetown College.*

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1895–'96.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.

REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,
Vice-President; Secretary of the Faculty; Prefect of Schools.

ADAMS, S. S., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of the Diseases of Infancy and Childhood.

ALLEN, CHARLES LEWIS, M. D.,
Lecturer on Diagnosis of Diseases of the Nervous System.

ANDRADE-PENNY, EDWARD, A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Special Pathology and Bacteriology, in charge of Laboratory.

BAKER, FRANK, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

BARNARD, JOB,
Judge of Appeals in the Moot Court.

BARRINGTON, R. L., PHAR. D., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Chemistry.

BARRIE, GEORGE, M. D.,
Prosector to the Chair of Anatomy.

BAYNE, JOHN W., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.

BLACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,
Professor of General Pathology.

BOONE, CARROLL J., S. J.,
Professor of Elocution; Assistant Prefect of Discipline, Senior Division.

BOWEN, W. SINCLAIR, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Obstetrics.

BROWN, HON. HENRY B., LL. D.,
(Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States,)
Lecturer on Admiralty Jurisprudence.

BRUMMETT, R. B., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

BURNETT, SWAN M., PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.

BUSEY, SAMUEL C., LL. D., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

CALLAN, C. V. N., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.,
Teacher of Banjo, Mandolin, and Guitar.

CLAYTOR, THOMAS S., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Laryngology.

COFFRON, W. H., B. S., M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Chemistry, Medical Department.

COLBERT, MICHAEL J., A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of Practice; Judge of the Moot Court.

CONWELL, JOHN T., S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English, in Sophomore Year, Section A.; Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.

CORBETT, JOHN W., S. J.,
Professor of German Literature, Graduate School,

CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.

CRITTENDEN, T. B., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

CUTHBERT, M. F., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

DARLINGTON, JOSEPH J., LL. D.,
Professor of the Law of Personal Property and Contracts.

DAUGHERTY, REV. JEROME, S. J.,
Minister; Prefect of Health; Professor of Calculus.

DEVEREUX, J. RYAN, A. B., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Surgery and Lecturer on Minor Surgery.

DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics and Political Economy in the Undergraduate and Graduate Schools.

DONLON, ALPHONSUS J., S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.

DOUGLASS, CHARLES A., A. B., LL. B.,
Professor of the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper.

DOUGLASS, JOHN J., A. B., LL. B.,
Secretary to Rector; Teacher of Stenography.

DUFOUR, C. R., M. D.,
Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otology.

FORSTALL, REV. ARMAND W., S. J.,
Professor of French Literature and Analytical Mechanics in the Graduate School; Professor of French, Undergraduate Department.

FORWOOD, W. H., M. D., U. S. A.,
Professor of Principles of Surgery and Surgical Pathology.

FOX, REV. JOHN W., S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry in the Undergraduate and Graduate Schools; Curato of the Coleman Museum.

FRY, HENRY D., M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics.

GARNETT, HENRY WISE,
Judge of Appeals in the Moot Court.

GIBBS, E. A., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Special Pathology and Bacteriology.

GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,
Organist; Professor of Organ and Piano.

HAGEN, REV. JOHN G., S. J.,
Director of the Astronomical Observatory; Professor of Mathematics in the Graduate School.

HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,
Executive Officer of the Law School; Professor of Practice, Testamentary Law, and Equity Pleading and Practice.

HAWKES, WILLIAM H., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

HEDRICK, REV. JOHN T., S. J.,
Assistant Astronomer.

HELMICK, HOWARD,
Professor of Drawing and Painting; Lecturer on History and Philosophy of Art, Graduate School.

HODGE, EDWIN R., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Anatomy, in charge of Osteology.

HOLAIND, REV. RÉNÉ, S. J.,
Lecturer on Natural Law in the Law Department.

HOUGH, J. S., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Chemistry, Medical Department.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

JOHNSON, WALLACE, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Histology.

KAEMMERLING, GUSTAV, U. S. N.,
Professor of Mechanical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry.

KAVANAGH, REV. LAURENCE J., S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English in Junior year; Professor of Post-Elizabethan Literature in the Graduate School.

KINYOUN, J. J., PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Special Pathology and Bacteriology.

KLEINSCHMIDT, C. H. A., PH. D., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

KOBER, G. M., M. D.,
Professor of Hygiene and Military Surgery.

LAMBERT, TALLMADGE A., LL. D.,
Professor of Civil Law; Judge of Appeals in the Moot Court.

LAUTERBACH, BERTHOLD J., S. J.,
Professor of German.

LOCHBOEHLER, GEORGE J., PHAR. D., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Lecturer on Pharmacy.

LOVEJOY, J. W. H., A. M., M. D.,
President of the Medical Faculty and Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

LOVY, EDWARD A.,
Teacher of Orchestral Instruments.

McDONOUGH, REV. WILLIAM M., S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline.

McLOUGHLIN, PETER J., A. B.,
Assistant Librarian, Riggs Library.

McTAMMANY, REV. EDWARD, S. J.,
Treasurer of the University.

MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD, A. M., M. D.,
Dean and Treasurer of the Medical Faculty and Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

MORAN, JOHN F., A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Obstetrics.

MORGAN, J. DUDLEY, A. M., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Lecturer on Medical Diagnosis.

MORRIS, MARTIN F., LL. D.,
(Associate Justice of the Court of Appeals, D. C.),
Professor of Constitutional and International Law and Comparative Jurisprudence; Lecturer in Graduate School on the History of Civil and Constitutional Liberty.

MULVANEY, REV. JAMES F. X., S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English in the Sophomore Year, Section B.

MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M. D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology.

O'BRIEN, JOHN P., A. M.,
Secretary to Prefects of Schools and Discipline.

O'GORMAN, PATRICK F., S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English in the Freshman Year; Assistant Prefect of Discipline, Senior Division; Choir Master.

PERRY, R. ROSS, A. M., LL. D.,
Professor of Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.

REISINGER, E. W., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

RIGGE, REV. WILLIAM F., S. J.,
Assistant Astronomer; Professor of Higher Algebra, Section B.

RICHARDSON, HON. WILLIAM A., LL. D.,
(Chief Justice of the Court of Claims of the United States,)
Emeritus Professor of Statutory and Administrative Law and Legal Maxims.

SCHNEIDER, JOSEPH,
Assistant Librarian of the Riggs Library.

SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J.,
Librarian of the Riggs Library; Professor of Philology and Early English Literature in the Graduate School.

SHEPARD, HON. SETH, LL. D.,
(Associate Justice of the Court of Appeals, D. C.),
Professor of the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence.

SMITH, HUGH M., M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Anatomy in charge of Normal Histology.

SNYDER, A. A., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.

SOHON, FREDERICK, M. D.,
Instructor in Laryngology and Physical Diagnosis.

STAFFORD, JOHN J., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Medical Department.

STILES, CH. WARDELL, A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of Medical Zoology.

STONE, I. S., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Gynecology.

STOUTENBURGH, JOHN A., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

THOMAS, JOHN D., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Histology.

THOMPKINS, JOHN J., S. J.,
Professor of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.

VALE, F. P., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of General Pathology.

VINCENT, THOMAS N., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

WELCH, REV. EDWARD H., S. J.,
Chaplain; Professor of Constitutional History in Graduate School.

WELLES, WALTER A., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Chemistry, Medical Department.

WILSON, JEREMIAH M., LL. D.,
Dean of the Faculty of Law; Professor of the Law of Real Estate and the Law of Evidence.

WITMER, A. H., M. D.,
Professor of Mental Diseases.

WOODWARD, W. C., M. D.,
Professor of State Medicine.

YEATMAN, SAMUEL M., A. M., LL. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer of the Law School.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President.

REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,
Vice-President; Secretary of the Faculty; Prefect of Schools.

BOONE, CARROLL J., S. J.,
Teacher of Geometry.

CAFFERY, MARTIN T., PH. B.,
Teacher of Arithmetic and Book-keeping; Teacher of French in the Second Academic; Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.

CORBETT, JOHN W., S. J.,
Teacher of Classics and English in First Academic.

DES GARENNES, JEAN F. P., A. B., LL. B.,
Teacher of French in the First Academic.

FITZSIMMONS, JAMES I., A. B.,
Teacher of Lower Algebra, Section A.

LAUTERBACH, BERTHOLD J., S. J.,
Teacher of Special Classics; Teacher of German; Assistant Prefect, Junior Division.

McLAUGHLIN, HUGH E., A. M.,
Teacher of Lower Algebra, Section B.

RALEY, CHARLES N., S. J.,
Teacher of Classics and English in Second Academic, Section B; Assistant Prefect, Junior Division.

RICHLEY, REV. WILLIAM J., S. J.,
First Assistant Prefect of Discipline, Junior Division; Teacher of Elocution; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.

THOMPKINS, JOHN J., S. J.,
Teacher of Classics and English in Second Academic, Section A; Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.

WEBER, REV. LOUIS S., S. J.
Teacher of Classics, English and French, Third Academic.

THE SOCIETY OF ALUMNI OF GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

OFFICERS.—*President*, HON. JOHN T. DOYLE, California; *First Vice-President*, HON. EDWARD D. WHITE, Louisiana; *Second Vice President*, LOUIS MACKALL, M. D., District of Columbia; *Third Vice-President*, ANTHONY A. HIRST, Pennsylvania; *Fourth Vice-President*, FRANCIS J. McLAUGHLIN, Massachusetts; *Fifth Vice-President*, JOHN VINCENT DAHLGREN, New York; *Secretary*, EUGENE D. F. BRADY; *Treasurer*, F. O. ST. CLAIR, M. D., District of Columbia.

Executive Committee.—REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *ex officio;* WILLIAM F. QUICKSALL; J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D.; J. NOTA McGILL; FRANCIS O. ST. CLAIR, M. D., *ex officio.*

Alumni Members of Advisory Committee of Athletic Association.—J. NOTA McGILL, MICHAEL J. COLBERT, J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D.

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the University by becoming members of the Alumni Society will please communicate with the Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, Metzerott Building, 1110 F Street N. W., Washington, D. C. All whose names were upon the rolls prior to 1883 are eligible to membership. Since that date only graduates of some department of the University are admitted.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

ORGANIZATION.—GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY at present consists of the COLLEGE, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE and the SCHOOL OF LAW. The COLLEGE, however, comprises in itself four distinct Departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Collegiate Department, the Preparatory Department, and the Astronomical Observatory. Every one of the Schools and Departments is under the direction of its own Dean, and every Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs; but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.—The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterward the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates. On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of *Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School*, in which it ordered that a school should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robt. Molyneux, John Ashton and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterward an appeal was issued, entitled *Proposals to Establish an Academy at George Town, Patowmack River, Maryland.* In this circular it was stated that, "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original lot of ground was dated January 23 in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows:

"AN ACT

"CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

"*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled:* That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degrees.

"LANGDON CHEEVES,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.
"JOHN GAILLARD,
President pro tempore of the Senate.
"Approved: JAMES MADISON."
"March 1, 1815.

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

In 1833 the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology. The text of the decree is as follows:

"DECRETUM SACRÆ CONGREGATIONIS DE PROPAGANDA FIDE.

"Cum R. P. Joannes Roothaan Societatis Jesu Præpositus Generalis supplicibus precibus ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrum Gregorium Div. Prov. PP. XVI. datis exposuerit, ejusdem Societatis Collegium Georgiopoli in America Septentrionali situm, per legem a Conventu Fœderatorum Statuum, anno 1815 latam, fuisse in Universitatem erectum, in eoque juvenes Philosophicis et Theologicis disciplinis institui; quin tamen in eo Gradus conferantur, quod eorum conferendorum potestas a Sancta Sede nondum facta fuerit; insuper addiderit, quod si Georgiopolitano Collegio ea facultas daretur ad illius instar, quæ olim per Brevia Julii III. anno 1552, et Pii IV. anno 1561, competebat omnibus ejusdem Societatis Collegiis, in quibus Philosophiæ et Theologiæ cursus rite absolvebantur, multa Religioni emolumenta obventura, sed illud maxime quod Georgiopolitanum Collegium cum sit in Fœderatis Americæ Statibus sola Universitas publice agnita, spe Doctoratus illecti, qui in illis Regionibus maximi fit, undique ad illud confluerent juvenes ecclesiastici, sicque cursum Theologiæ, quem in eorum Diœcesibus leviter modo attingunt, rite absolverent; relatis per R. P. D. Castruccium Castracane, Sacræ Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretarium, ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrum Gregorium PP. XVI. precibus, Sanctitas Sua benigne annuit, et facultatem Graduum conferendorum, facto prius de idoneitate promovendorum periculo, Collegio Georgiopolitano Societatis Jesu impertita est.

"Datum Romæ ex Æd. dictæ Sac. Congregationis die 30 Martii 1833.

"Gratis sine ulla omnino solutione quocumque titulo
"*C. M. Epûs Prænest. Cardlis Pedicini Præfectus.*
"LOCO ✠ SIGILLI C. CASTRACANE, *Secretarius.*

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observatory in 1843.

In the following year the formal incorporation of the Institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

" AN ACT

" TO INCORPORATE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

" *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style and title of which shall be ' The President and Directors of Georgetown College.'

" SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate, with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by the name, style and title of ' The President and Directors of Georgetown College,' by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said college, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gift, bequest, devise, grant, donation, bargain, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will ; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of said college, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution ; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said college ; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every the business touching or concerning the premises : *Provided*, That the same do not exceed the value of $50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said college.

" SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas, and acts of the said College or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure, to break and alter, or devise a new one.

" SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

" SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall not employ its funds or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the first section of this act; and that nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

"J. W. Jones,
"*Speaker of the House of Representatives.*
"Wm. P. Magnum,
"*President pro tempore of the Senate.*

"Approved June 10, 1844.

"John Tyler.

"I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

"Department of State, *November* 22, 1844.

"J. C. Calhoun, *Secretary.*"

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four Resident Graduates. It has continued with varying degrees of success since that time, and in the year 1890 assumed a marked development.

Location and Extrinsic Advantages.—In its location at the capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated, and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from the noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial centre, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and the students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals, and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made of Washington the great scientific as well as political centre of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are exceptionally numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education: to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be too highly prized, and which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the most eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students receive the most cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Without endowment, and deprived of all resources save the fees of the students, Georgetown College has grown from a struggling Academy to a University, which, with no undue commendation, may be called flourishing. Of late years she has been enabled to liquidate a considerable portion of the debt incurred, and to supply herself with halls and facilities long needed. But much remains to be done to enable Georgetown to continue the development which has been steadily going on for more than a century.

The Faculty therefore appeals earnestly to the friends of the College and to all who are interested in the advancement of education, to assist them with funds for the erection of buildings, and the endowment of the various departments of the University. Every alumnus and friend should incorporate in his will a bequest of greater or less amount to the University.

Chief among the wants of the College are the following : A SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, which would include the present classes of Natural Science, and would add to them the technical courses long contemplated. For the establishment of such classes, particularly in ENGINEERING, the present time is peculiarly opportune. Applications are constantly received from students who desire instruction in these branches ; and professors of the highest degree of competence are ready to undertake the task. What is still needed is that some one possessed of sufficient means and impressed with the value of scientific education, should make this exalted purpose his own. A structure suitable for shops could be erected for a sum not less than $30,000 or $40,000. For apparatus and equipment a like sum would be required ; but this expenditure could be distributed over several years.

A GYMNASIUM and NATATORIUM, $50,000 to $100,000.

A free HOSPITAL in connection with the Medical Department, $75,000 to $100,000.

The liquidation of the debt of the LAW SCHOOL and the foundation of professorships therein.

Besides these principal demands, many smaller wants are pressingly felt. Such are, the completion of the two beautiful stone porches of the new building, one of which is estimated at $6,000 and the other at $10,000; the finishing of certain halls in the same building, $6,000 to $10,000; the completion of the equipment of the Observatory and the foundation of a small working fund for the use of its Director, $25,000, &c. The names of benefactors will be given to buildings erected, halls completed, or schools endowed by them.

It is proposed that for the present the endowment asked for chairs should be $40,000 each; for scholarships covering only tuition, $1,500 each; for scholarships providing lodging and board as well as tuition, $6.000 each.

All bequests should be made to *The President and Directors of Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia.*

THE COLLEGE.

ORGANIZATION.—Georgetown College constitutes one of the three greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz: The College, the Medical School, and the Law School. The College, however, comprises in itself four distinct departments: The Graduate School, the Collegiate Department, the Preparatory Department, and the Astronomical Observatory.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.—Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one-half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the City of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful, and the climate exceptionally soft and mild.

The College buildings are seven in number, exclusive of the Observatory, and present an aggregate frontage of about eight hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.

ACCOMMODATIONS.—A considerable number of single rooms in the main building are rented to students of the Collegiate classes. Those whose means or inclinations do not lead them to take a private room and all students of the Preparatory Department sleep in the dormitories and study in a general study hall. The dormitories are spacious and lofty, well ventilated and heated. The beds are surrounded by curtains, each alcove affording sufficient space for washstand, chair, and trunk, or, if desired, bureau. Thus almost as much privacy is secured as in a separate room.

The double rooms of the North Building are reserved for graduate students. None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the College premises, unless with immediate relatives.

GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES IN THE COLLEGE.—The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout.

In the Preparatory and Collegiate Departments the purpose is to give the student a complete general or liberal education, which will train and develop all powers of the mind and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end, the course, during the Preparatory and Under graduate periods, is prescribed, and embraces the Latin and Greek Classics, English in its various branches and aspects and correlated studies, such as Rhetoric, Literature, History, etc., one Modern Language besides

English, Mathematics, including Differential and Integral Calculus, Chemistry, both General and Qualitative Analytical, the elements of Geology, Astronomy and Mechanics, and a very thorough training in Physics and Rational Philosophy.

The Preparatory Course comprises three years, designated Third, Second and First Academic. The College or Undergraduate Course occupies four years, Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject of comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled, even in the larger colleges of the country. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students, save those of the Senior year, is twenty-seven and a half hours weekly. In the Senior year, lectures, recitation, and disputations occupy twenty-two hours per week. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study is exacted, varying from twenty-three hours and forty minutes to twenty-seven hours per week. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He is thus in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and is saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up. Those who are unable or unwilling to undergo the amount of labor and application necessary to the mastery of the full curriculum will be obliged to go elsewhere.

DEGREES.—The successful completion of this course is rewarded with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. No other first degree is given in the College, those of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Philosophy having been abolished by action of the Faculty.

When this point is reached, the University offers her graduates special training in several branches, at their option. Her schools of Medicine and Law give full and accurate training for those professions; while in the Graduate School higher courses are offered in Psychology, Ethics, Political Economy, History, Philology, the various Literatures of Modern Europe, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Art, Music, etc.

The conditions for the degree of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy will be found under the Graduate Department. Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with exceptional eminence in Literature, Science, or the Professions.

Degrees will not be given at any other time than the annual commencement in June.

METHODS OF TEACHING.—One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough, and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all the teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous RATIO STUDIORUM. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently-devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive, and similar plans, are in reality mere repetitions of devices recommended long ago in the RATIO STUDIORUM and practised with varying degrees of fidelity in the colleges of the Society of Jesus.

DISCIPLINE.—In Georgetown's system of education, one of the most important features is the formation and training of character. It is intended to develop the character no less than the mind. Hence a greater degree of supervision is exercised over the students than is usual at the present day in many other large institutions; but the manner of doing this is such as to relieve the plan of its harsher features. The College is considered as constituting a large family. The Professors live with the students, mingle with them constantly, take part in their sports, direct their studies personally, and in every way assume the relation rather of older brothers than of taskmasters. This constant, familiar, personal communication on kindly terms between Professor and student is a powerful means for the formation and uplifting of character.

As the student reaches the later years of his college course, a somewhat larger degree of liberty is granted him; and when he enters the GRADUATE SCHOOL, or either of the professional departments, he is almost entirely freed from restrictions of any kind. He is then believed, by reason of the long course of judicious training which he has undergone in contact with cultivated and enlightened men, to have acquired habits of self-control, and to be prepared to comport himself anywhere and everywhere as a law-abiding, Christian gentleman.

ACADEMIC COSTUME.—The University gown and cap are worn by the Senior Class of the College, and on the more solemn academic occasions their use is obligatory. Students of the Graduate School add the hood; and all graduates of the University are now entitled to wear the complete academic costume, consisting of gown, cap, and hood. All members of the Faculty who hold a degree from some other institution of learning, may wear the hood proper to the corresponding degree in this University.

It is hoped that at all future commencements and other gatherings of an academic character this right will be exercised by many or all of those possessed of it.

The hood indicates in every case the wearer's degree. The Bachelor's hood is ten inches shorter than the Master's, while the Doctor's hood, of the same length as the Master's, is attached to a panel of the same material as that of the hood itself. The department in which the degree was taken is pointed out by the color of the edging, white designating Arts and Sciences; blue, Philosophy; purple, Law; green, Medicine; scarlet, Theology, etc. The interior of the hood is lined with the College colors—blue and grey, in silk.

In the foregoing features the hood adopted by Georgetown follows the intercollegiate agreement; but in size and shape it has been modified so as to be less cumbrous and more graceful than the usual pattern.

Messrs. Parker, Bridget & Co., of 315 Seventh St. N. W., Washington, D. C., who have devised the hood, furnish it at remarkably low prices; while gowns and caps of the approved type may be obtained from the same firm, or from Strawbridge, Clothier & Co., Philadelphia, or from other respectable dealers, at a moderate expense.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS,

1895–'96.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President, Prefect of Studies.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,
Dean; Professor of Rhetoric, Philology, and Literature.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,
Metaphysics, Ethics, Political Economy.

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,
Constitutional History.

JUSTICE MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,
Lecturer on the History of Civil and Constitutional Liberty.

REV. LAURENCE J. KAVANAGH, S. J.,
Post-Elizabethan English Literature.

REV. ARMAND W. FORSTALL, S. J.,
French Language and Literature, Analytical Mechanics.

MR. JOHN W. CORBETT, S. J.,
German Literature.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,
Mathematics.

MR. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J.,
Physics.

REV. JOHN W. FOX, S. J.,
Chemistry.

GUSTAV KAEMMERLING, U. S. N.,
Mechanical Drawing.

HOWARD HELMICK,
Painting and History of Art.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

This School of Georgetown University is designed for those college graduates who desire to continue their education in the Arts and Sciences. It is adapted to those who come for the mere love of learning, or to those who have in view a more complete preparation for one of the learned professions. Here they can devote themselves to liberal studies of a higher character analogous to the career they have in prospect.

The courses, if pursued to the full extent recommended, are ample enough to tax the energies of any student. Yet the minimum of work exacted is not too much to be profitably combined, in some cases, with the required attention to purely professional studies.

Admission.—All graduates of Georgetown College, or of institutions of like standing, are admissible to these courses.

Residence.—Students taking only graduate work at the College, may reside within the College walls or not, as may suit their convenience. Those attending the Schools of Law or Medicine are expected to live outside of the College; and, if desired, good boarding places, where reasonable rates are charged, will be secured them.

Time.—The yearly session opens on the first day of October, and closes with the annual commencement of the College, on the third or fourth Tuesday in June.

Studies.—A brief schedule of topics in the various branches will be found subjoined. Class work is carried on by lectures, direction in reading, and intimate personal and practical guidance on the part of the professor, and on the side of the student by repetitions, written papers, and the preparation of original theses and investigations. The aim is to surround the graduate student with every facility for advanced work, and every incitement to independent inquiry—in a word, to inspire him with the genuine spirit of scholarship.

Every student must select, with the approval of the Dean, at least three courses, involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. Where a greater number of courses is taken, successful examinations in three, one of which must be Philosophy, will be counted as sufficient for the degree.

Aids to Study.—Students have the privilege of consulting their professors freely outside of the hours of lecture. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they are permitted the use of the Riggs Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical and Chemical Laboratories of the College, and the scientific collections of the Coleman Museum.

The Graduates' Library of Literature, a special collection intended for seminar work and already comprising some thousands of volumes, is placed in the old library of the North Building, so as to be readily accessible at all times. The Morris Literary and Debating Society has been organized for Graduate, Law and Medical Students.

DEGREES.—The Master's Degree in Arts or in Science will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree, on the completion of one year of residence, with attendance upon lectures, presentation of papers, and satisfactory examinations, as specified above.

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, two years of residence and application to selected and duly authorized graduate courses are required. The candidate must pass a final examination, present a thesis bearing upon his special department of study, and convince the committee appointed by the Faculty of his distinguished merit to receive this degree.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The fee for tuition is $100 per annum, whatever number of courses may be taken. The charge for room, board and washing at the College is $300 for the year.

These charges must be paid in half-yearly instalments, and strictly in advance.

COURSES FOR 1896–1897.

I.—DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE 1. *a*) Psychology. Two hours a week, first term. Leading questions of the day developed with special reference to current errors.

b) Natural Theology. Two hours a week, second term. The Concept, Existence and Attributes of the Deity.

COURSE 2. *a*) Ethics. Two hours a week, both terms. A more extended application of ethical principles to modern conditions than can be attempted in the undergraduate course. The right of property. The State—its origin, object, constitution, nature, and limits. Church and State. Church and school. International law. Peace and war. Treaties. Principles of nationality.

b) Political Economy. Two hours a week, both terms. Production and consumption. Exchange, trade, commercial credit. Profits, rents, and wages. Social relations. Financial functions of government, taxation, public debts and revenues.

COURSE 3. Elementary Law. One hour a week, both terms. The general outlines of Jurisprudence and Elementary Law. This course is intended to present the elements of Law as a liberal study: but it may profitably be followed by those purposing to take professional courses in the Law School, or already engaged therein.

II.—DEPARTMENT OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

COURSE 4. *a*) English Philology. One hour a week. Survey of Early English. The English of Chaucer, Shakespeare, Dryden, and Newman. Dialects. Historical Grammar, together with analytical reading of the representative writers of each period. Use of the Early English Text Society publications.

b) Advanced Rhetoric. One hour a week. Study of form in the more salient literary productions of the period. The essay, drama, novel, satire. Forensic and academic oratory. Journalism. Composition with a view to authorship. Criticism.

COURSE 5. *a*) English Literature—Pre-Elizabethan. One hour a week. Anglo-Saxon Period—Beowulf, Caedmon, Aldhelm, Cynewulf, Bede, Ælfred the Great, Ælfric. Norman—Geoffrey of Monmouth, Romances, Layamon, Orm, Hermit of Hampole, Robert of Brunne. Chaucer Period—Langland, Gower, Chaucer, Lydgate, Barbour, Gavin Douglas, Ballads.

b) English Literature—Post Elizabethan. Two hours a week. The era of the great dramatists—Shakespeare. Spenser, Milton, Dryden. The Age of Queen Anne. Johnson, Burke, Sheridan, Cowper. The Nineteenth Century.

c) American Literature. Representative names—Franklin, Daniel Webster, Irving, Brownson, Emerson, Prescott, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Lowell.

COURSE 6. French Language and Literature. Two hours a week. *a*) Philology. Origin and formation of the language. Gallic, Latin, and Teutonic elements. The "Langue d'Oc" and "Langue d'Oil." The dialect of "Ile de France."

b) Literature. Early epics and lyrics. Chanson de Roland. The Troubadours. The Trouvères of the XII. and XIII. century. Early dramatic cycles. The confrères de la Passion. First French Comedy. Prose writers of the XII.–XVI. century.

COURSE 7. German Literature. Two hours a week. *a*) Philology. Development of Modern High German.

b) Literature. Dawn of the modern era. Age of Frederick the Great. The literary galaxy at Weimar. Analysis and critical reading of authors.

N. B.—For admission to the courses of French and German Literature, a reading knowledge of these languages, respectively, is required.

COURSE 8. Comparative Literature. One hour a week. *a*) Rapid survey of the classic literature of Greece and Rome.

b) Sketches of the ancient literature of the East—Hebrew, Assyrian and Egyptian, Sanscrit and Zend. Also short accounts of Modern Persian, Arabic, Chinese and Japanese.

c) The origin and progress of the Romance literatures, with the exception of French.

III.—DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

COURSE 9. Two hours a week. *a*) Theory of historical writing. Euristic, Documents, Chronology. Mental and moral qualifications of the Historian.

b) Epochal events in the Roman Empire and the Middle Ages.

c) American History. The Constitution of the United States.

d) Arrangements are being made for a course of Ecclesiastical History.

COURSE 10. History of the Rise and Development of Civil and Constitutional Liberty. Nature of Civil Liberty. Influence of the Judaic Theocracy. Grecian and Roman institutions. Mediæval struggles. Development of constitutional restrictions on the Continent and in England. The American Constitution. Origin of its various provisions. Reaction of American freedom on Europe.

IV.—DEPARTMENT OF THE NATURAL SCIENCES.

COURSE 11. Pure Mathematics. Two hours a week for each course. *a*) Arithmetical and Algebraic Analysis. *b*) The *Ausdehnungslehre.* *c*) Non-Euclidian Geometry.

COURSE 12. Applied Mathematics. Four hours a week. Analytical Mechanics.

COURSE 13. Mechanical Drawing. Three hours a week. Descriptive Geometry and Machine Design.

COURSE 14. Physics. Two hours a week for each course. *a*) Mathematical Theory of Electricity. Theory of Dynamos. *b*) Thermodynamics.

COURSE 15. Chemistry. Lectures. Three hours a week. Laboratories open eight hours daily.

Laboratory Courses: *a*) Quantitative Analysis. *b*) Determinative Mineralogy, including Blowpipe Analysis and the simpler processes of Furnace Assaying. *c*) Synthesis and Analysis of Carbon Compounds.

Lectures: Chemical Philosophy. Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives.

V.—DEPARTMENT OF THE FINE ARTS.

COURSE 16. Two hours a week. *a*) Philosophy and History of Art, in a series of special lectures. *b*) Technical instruction in drawing and painting.

COURSE 17. Music. Harmony. Scales. Intervals. Common chord. Major system. The general laws of part writing. Cadence. Inversion of common chord. Minor system. Dissonance. Chord of the seventh degree. Dominant seventh chord and its inversions. Collateral seventh harmonies. Double and hard diminished triads. Chromatic alterations of seventh chords. Modulation by normal progression, chromatic and enharmonic. Auxiliary notes, passing notes, anticipations, suspensions. Organpoint.

Counterpoint. Four orders of simple counterpoint. Contrapuntal choral, treatment. Double, triple, quadruple counterpoint. Counterpoint in the octave, tenth and twelfth. Imitation. Canon. Fugue.

History of music.

The course in music is new, and will be given by ANTON GLOETZNER, MUS. D.

The Faculty has in immediate contemplation the furnishing of other advanced instruction in Ecclesiastical History, the Oriental Languages Biology and the Philosophy of History.

As opportunities may offer or demand may suggest, other courses will be provided.

All those interested in additional branches of learning, will kindly send for information.

PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.—Those who aim at Journalism can lay a solid foundation in such courses as: Philosophy, Ethics, Economics, History, Advanced Rhetoric, English and French or German Language and Literature. In addition to the required essays and dissertations in their departments, they may possibly secure for practice the Washington correspondence of some newspapers of the country.

Graduates desiring to qualify themselves as professors have every facility to perfect themselves in their chosen specialty.

Students for the Church can extend and complete the Philosophy they have begun in their last college year, and thus prepare the main requirement for entrance into Theology. This, together with the projected course in Ecclesiastical History, in which the great questions under controversy will be treated, and courses in the theory and practice of Rhetoric and in Literature, will supply a year of great utility. Facility in the use of Latin can be acquired by conversation in groups formed for this purpose.

For those who contemplate taking a course of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Mining Engineering in some technical institute, the Graduate School provides a special scientific department with courses in Mechanical Drawing, Descriptive Geometry, and Analytical Mechanics, the purpose of which is to enable the most capable students to take the degree of C. E., M. E., and E. E. in two years, instead of four. The plan is not so much to teach a text-book as to offer an eclectic course embodying such principles as will afterwards be found most serviceable to the student of Engineering, Architecture and Geodesy.

THE MORRIS LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED MARCH 1, 1896.

The purpose of this Society is to afford its members opportunities for the discussion of literary, philosophical, and scientific subjects. It is particularly intended that the members should present the results of their investigations in the various fields of study chosen by them.

Membership is open to students of the Graduate and Professional Schools.

OFFICERS.—JAMES I. FITZSIMMONS, A. B., *President;* JOHN J. DOUGLASS, A. B., *Vice-President;* CHARLES A. ROMADKA, A. B., *Treasurer;* HUGH AUGUSTINE GAYNOR, A. B., *Secretary;* PETER J. MCLOUGHLIN, A. B., *Custodian of the Records;* The PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENT, SECRETARY, EDWARD M. LAMB, A. B., and HUGH E. MCLAUGHLIN, A. M., *Executive and Literary Committee.* 30 members.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
9-10 A. M.	French Literature.		French Literature.			French Literature.
10-11 A. M.	Advanced Rhetoric.	History.	Engl. Philology.	History.	Early Engl. Lit.	Comparative Lit.
11-12 A. M.	Philosophy.	Post-Elizabeth. Lit.	Philosophy.	Post-Elizabeth. Lit.	Philosophy.	Philosophy.
2-3 P. M.	Analytical Mechanics.		Analytical Mechanics.		Analytical Mechanics.	
3-4 P. M.	German Literature.			German Literature.		
7-9 P. M.	History and Philosophy of Art.	Mechanical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry.	History and Philosophy of Art.	Mechanical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry.	History and Philosophy of Art.	Mechanical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President and Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.

REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,
Vice-President; Prefect of Schools; Secretary of the Faculty.

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,
Chaplain.

REV. EDWARD McTAMMANY, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
Minister and Prefect of Health; Professor of Calculus.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,
Librarian of the Riggs Library.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,
Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory.

REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.,
Assistant Astronomer.

REV. WILLIAM F. RIGGE, S. J.,
Assistant Astronomer and Professor of Higher Algebra, Section B.

ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.

REV. JOHN W. FOX, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry, and Curator of the Coleman Museum.

REV. LAURENCE J. KAVANAGH, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English in Junior Class.

REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English in Sophomore Class, Section A.

JOHN T. CONWELL, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English in Sophomore Class, Section B.

PATRICK F. O'GORMAN, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English in Freshman Class.

REV. ARMAND W. FORSTALL, S. J.,
Professor of French.

BERTHOLD J. LAUTERBACH, S. J.,
Professor of German and Higher Algebra, Section A.

JOHN T. THOMPKINS, S. J.,
Professor of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.

CARROLL J. BOONE, S. J.,
Professor of Elocution.

REV. WILLIAM McDONOUGH, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline.

CARROLL J. BOONE, S. J.,
PATRICK F. O'GORMAN, S. J.,
JOHN T. CONWELL, S. J.,
JOHN J. THOMPKINS, S. J.,
MARTIN T. CAFFERY, Ph. B.,
Assistant Prefects.

JOSEPH SCHNEIDER,
PETER J. McLOUGHLIN, A. B.,
Assistant Librarians.

HOWARD HELMICK,
Professor of Drawing and Painting.

ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.

EDWARD A. LOVY,
Orchestral Instruments.

LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,
Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.

JOHN J. DOUGLASS, A. B., LL. B.,
Stenography.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, Ph. D., M. D.,
Attending Physician.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,
Consulting Physician.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Attending Dentist.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term begins on the 15th day of September, and ends on the 3d day of February. The second term begins on the 5th of February and ends with the annual commencement on the third or fourth Tuesday of June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 23d of December and ends on the 3d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess. Hence parents and guardians are urged to observe the limits set for the recesses that occur during the year.

No schools are taught on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 3 and continue until 5 P. M.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education.

Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there are two Sodalities, which meet weekly. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A General Examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. In the College Department they will rarely be made at any other time.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, students who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student is sent to his parents or guardian.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

REGULAR CHARGES.

Boarders: Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen for the Scholastic Year	$325 00
Medical aid and Medicines	10 00
Library Fee	2 00
	$337 00

$168.50 payable invariably in advance at the beginning of every half-year. A deposit must also be made, sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed $20.

Half Boarders: Tuition, yearly	$60 00
Dinner at the College, yearly	50 00
Library Fee	2 00
	$112 00
Day Scholars: Tuition, yearly	$60 00
Library Fee	2 00
	$62 00

In the classes of Poetry and Rhetoric there is a charge of $10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the class of Philosophy there is a charge of $10 for the use of Philosophical and Astronomical instruments.

Graduation Fee	$10 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Private room (if desired), with heat, light, and attendance, per annum	$80 00
Use of Piano, per annum	12 00
Spanish, German, and Italian, per annum	30 00
Drawing or painting, per annum	50 00
Stenography, per annum	20 00

Music (Piano, Violin and other Orchestral Instruments, Banjo, Guitar, Mandolin), $15 per quarter of 20 lessons.

Mending of clothes and shoes at moderate rates.

All accounts must be paid half yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit for that purpose be left with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. *No advance will be made beyond the deposit.*

Every student from beyond the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offence against morals or discipline.

The use of cigarettes is prohibited.

BOARDERS.

It is important that boarders should come provided with a full supply of clothing for both summer and winter. They must also bring with them six towels and the same number of napkins, with a napkin-ring. Linen and all articles of clothing must be marked with the owner's full name.

Boarders are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission. Violation of this rule will render the offender liable to expulsion. Leave to visit the city, except in the company of some member of the Faculty, will not be given without the written authorization of parents; and even with such authorization, the permission will be given but rarely and for good reasons.

Students whose parents reside in the District will ordinarily be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of every month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College Authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of supervising all correspondence of students.

To avoid serious loss of time from study, the students are prohibited from receiving daily newspapers regularly as individual subscribers. The principal papers, however, as well as other periodicals, are kept on file in the reading-room.

DAY-SCHOLARS.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to all the rules and regulations for boarders.

They are required to attend the mid-day studies at the College, and are expected to spend about three hours daily in study at home.

Punctual attendance at class is required ; and no day-scholar, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

Day-scholars are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders.

REQUIREMENTS FOR MATRICULATION.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted to the Freshman Class, without examination, upon the Principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter College.

In all other cases, for admission to this class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent:

LATIN.—*Grammar.*—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions; Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences.

Prosody.—All the rules as given in Casserly's Prosody or some equivalent work; Application to hexameter verse; Scansion of Ovid and Virgil. A simple exercise will be exacted in the rearrangement of broken verse.

Latin Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's Letters as well as his Orations as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives to the end of the Life of Alcibiades; also the Life of Atticus.

Cæsar—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid—Metamorphoses, one thousand lines.

Cicero—Selected letters, five hundred lines; Orations, the four against Catiline.

Virgil—Æneid, three books.

GREEK.—*Grammar*—Etymology complete, (including all the irregular and defective forms); the Rules for Accents: the Rules of Syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Xenophon—Anabasis, Books I and II.

Lucian—Six Dialogues.

Homer—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey, Books I, II and III.

N. B.—The amount of matter above assigned, as will be perceived, is not great, but it is expected to be most thoroughly known. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—*Higher Grammar*—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based upon the books and authors assigned for study in the preparatory department of this College. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure, and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements. The need of this remark will be evident in view of the lamentable deficiency in these elementary qualifications displayed by many pupils otherwise satisfactorily prepared for College. For 1896–'97 the books assigned will be three in number, comprising any one from each of the following groups: *a*) Hawthorne's Twice-Told Tales; Longfellow's Hiawatha: Scott's Ivanhoe. *b*) Irving's Sketch Book; Scott's Lady of the Lake; Longfellow's Evangeline; Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield; Wiseman's Fabiola. *c*) Addison's Sir Roger de Coverly Papers; Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies; Thackeray's Henry Esmonde; Newman's Callista.

HISTORY.—The History of the Oriental Nations, Greece and Rome, as found in Myer's Ancient History or some similar work; Modern General History, Fredet's or an equivalent.

MATHEMATICS.—*Arithmetic*, entire. *Algebra* to end of Quadratic Equations; *Geometry*, Plane and Solid. (Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.)

MODERN LANGUAGES.–One modern Language other than English is required, preferably French or German. The elements of Grammar, including the irregular verbs; Translation into English at sight of simple Prose; Grammatical Analysis.

COURSE OF STUDIES IN THE COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT

PRESCRIBED FOR THE

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN.

LATIN.—Ten and one-half hours per week. Grammar—Alvarez's Latin Grammar (text in Latin); Syntax reviewed; exceptions, idioms, figurative construction. Casserly's Prosody—Rules reviewed; study of meters; exercise in the construction of hexameters and pentameters. Cicero—De Senectute, Epistolae, Orations. Sallust—De Conjuratione Catilinae or De Bello Jugurthino. Virgil—Eclogues. Æneid, continued as sight reading. Horace—Ars Poetica and Odes. Sight Rendering from various Latin authors; practice in speaking Latin. Composition—Written exercises in Latin Prose three times weekly. Memory—Five hundred lines per term from Cicero and Horace.

GREEK.—Four hours per week. Grammar—Yenni's Grammar reviewed entire, including accent, prosody, dialects, and the scansion of Homer; Herodotus—Selections; Theocritus—three Idyls; Homer—Iliad continued; Composition—Written Exercises in Greek prose, twice weekly; Memory—At least two hundred lines per term from Homer and Theocritus.

ENGLISH.—Four hours per week. History of English Literature—lectures based on Brooke; Rhetoric—Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric, Books I and IV; Critical study of authors selected by the professor; Hales' Longer English Poems; Tennyson's Idyls of the King, selected; Compositions in Prose and Verse at least once a week; Declamation—Bell's Modern Reader and Speaker; History—Burke's Lingard's England; Religious Instruction—De Harbe's Full Catechism, class recitations on one of the three parts to correspond with the weekly general lectures; Memory—Selections from the authors analyzed in class.

MATHEMATICS.—Five and one-half hours per week. Higher Algebra—Wentworth's Complete Algebra, from Quadratics to the end.

FRENCH.—Three hours per week. Grammar reviewed; Selections from modern French authors—Dufour; Racine, Athalie; Corneille, Polyeucte; Exercises in Conversation; Composition.

GERMAN (alternative with French)—Grammar reviewed; Readings from selected authors—Schiller, Jungfrau von Orleans, Letters; Stifter, Das Haidedorf; Goethe, Letters.

SOPHOMORE.

LATIN.—Ten and one-half hours per week. Ars Rhetorica, Du Cygne, L. III, cc. I, II, III, IV, V, upon which the professor bases his lectures. Casserly's Prosody reviewed, knowledge of the hexameter and pentameter verse-construction refreshed, and Horatian lyric meters commenced. Cicero—Pro Archia, Pro Marcello, In Verrem. Horace—Satires and Epistles. Livy—Histories, selected. Composition—Exercises in Latin Prose and Verse. Practice in Latin conversation and reading at sight. Memory studies amounting to 500 lines per term from Horace and Cicero.

GREEK.—Four hours per week. Theme work on authors of Class; Accent, prosody, and dialects continued; The Olynthiacs and Philippics of Demosthenes; Euripides' Hecuba, or Iphigenia among the Taurians; Aeschines; Sight reading; Memory studies amounting to three hundred lines per term.

ENGLISH.—Four hours per week. English Literature—lectures based on Brooke. Rhetoric—Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric, Books V and VI. Poetical Analysis of Shakespeare's plays and selected English poems, Rolfe and Hales; History of the United States, Johnston; Lectures on selected periods of Church History, Noethen; Christian Doctrine recitations corresponding with matter of weekly lectures, De Harbe; Elocution, theory and practice, Bell; Compositions in prose and verse; Memory studies from authors analyzed in class; Classical authors set by the professor for reading, on which either critical round-table talks are held, or essays read.

MATHEMATICS.—Five and one-half hours per week. Wentworth's Trigonometry and Surveying; Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE.—Three hours per week. Remsen's Introduction to the study of Chemistry; Organic Chemistry, Remsen; Laboratory practice under the direction of the professor.

JUNIOR.

LATIN.—Ten and one-half hours per week. Ars Rhetorica, Du Cygne LL. I, II, which the professor enlarges upon in his lectures; Dialectica, Russo, S. J.; Cicero—De Oratore, Pro Lege Manilia, Pro Milone; Tacitus—Agricola or Germania; Juvenal—Satires: Plautus or Terence, selected plays; Prose and verse composition, sight reading, and practice in Latin conversation; Memory studies from Cicero and Juvenal amounting to 500 lines per term.

Greek.—Four hours per week. Theme work on authors of Class; accent, dialects, and prosody, with special study of choric structures. Demosthenes—De Corona; Sophocles—Œdipus Tyrannus, or Œdipus Coloneus; Thucydides—Selections; Sight reading from St. John Chrysostom's Eutropius and from authors read in lower classes; Memory studies from authors of class amounting to 300 lines per term.

English.—Four hours per week. Lectures on Rhetoric, Coppens' Oratorical Composition; Lectures on selected periods of Church history, Noethen; Dramatic analysis of Shakespeare's plays; Historical study and oratorical analysis of selected English and American speeches, Bradley; Constitution of the United States, Story; Christian Doctrine, recitations corresponding with matter of weekly lectures, De Harbe; Elocution, theory and practice, Bell; Compositions in prose and verse; Memory studies from authors analyzed in class. Classical authors are set by the professor for class discussions or written criticism.

Mathematics.—Differential and Integral Calculus, Taylor.

Science.—Laboratory Course of Qualitative Analysis, under direction of Professor; Manual of Qualitative Analysis; Quantitative Analysis, for advanced students.

SENIOR.

Rational Philosophy.—Twelve hours per week. Russo's Logic and Metaphysics; Russo's Ethics and Natural Right. Public and Private Disputations; Papers for graduation and honors, six times in the year.

Natural Science.—Ten hours per week. Mechanics—Dana. Physics—Atkinson's Ganot; Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism; Laboratory Practice. Young's Astronomy; Le Conte's Geology. Public lectures by the students. Papers for graduation and honors, six times in the year.

Elocution—Bell.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.

UNDERGRADUATE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

	Senior.	Junior.	Sophomore.	Freshman.	1st Academic.	2d Academic.	Special Classics.	3d Academic.
8.45 A. M.		Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.
9 A. M.	Rational Philosophy.							
10 A. M.	Natural Sciences.	Mon. Wed. Fri. } Latin. Tues. Thur. Sat. } Chem'y.	Mon. Wed. Fri. } Chem'y. Tues. Thur. Sat. } Latin.	Mon. Wed. Fri. } English. Tues. Thur. Sat. } Latin.	Mon. Wed. Fri. } English. Tues. Thur. Sat. } Latin.	Mon. Wed. Fri. } English. Tues. Thur. Sat. } Latin.	Mon. Fri. } Greek. Tues. Thur. Sat. } Latin. Wed.—English.	Mon. Wed. Fri. } English. Tues. Thur. Sat. } Latin.
11 A. M.		Calculus.	Trigonometry. Anal. Geom.	Higher Algebra.	Geometry.	Lower Algebra.	Lower Algebra.	Arithmetic.
3 P. M.	Rational Philosophy.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.
4 P. M.	Natural Sciences.	Mon. Tues. Thur. } Engl'h* Fri.—Elocution.	Mon. Tues. Thur. } English Fri.—Elocution.	Mon. Tues. Thur. } French or German. Fri.—Elocution.	Mon. Tues. Thur. } French or German. Fri.—Elocution.	Mon. Tues. Thur. } French or German. Fri.—Elocution.	Mon. Tues. Thur. } French or German. Fri.—Elocution.	Mon. Tues. Thur. } French or German. Fri.—Elocution.
7 P. M.	Disputations Tuesdays and Fridays after November 1st.							

*The term "English" is used to denote the various branches taught in that language, as Rhetoric, Literature, History, &c.

THE OBSERVATORY.

STAFF OF THE OBSERVATORY.—REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J., *Director ;* REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J. ; REV. WILLIAM F. RIGGE, S. J., *Assistant Astronomers*, and MR. JOSEPH HISGEN, *Student in Astronomy ;* JOHN J. O'KEEFE, S. J., *Attendant.*

At a distance of about four hundred yards from the College, on a prominent hill, is the Astronomical Observatory, the main building of which is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide.

I. The structure is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a new nine-inch photographic transit instrument, with collimators, by Mr. Saegmuller of Washington. Its cost has been defrayed chiefly by a legacy of $4,000, received from the late Mrs. Maria Coleman. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has a four and one-half inch object-glass. The middle part of the observatory is three stories high, surmounted by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here is erected the new twelve-inch equatorial, which has already produced excellent results.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the Observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories of the world.

Under the library is the clock room, with six pendulum clocks and two chronometers, a chronograph, and a switchboard from which the electrical connections with all the instruments are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the United States Naval Observatory.

All the instruments and rooms have been furnished with electric light.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the southwest brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Troughton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches.

An extension to the main building, on the east side of the meridian-circle room, contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude. This new instrument is called the photographic zenith telescope.

Our three photographic methods of determining the variations of the poles are fully described, with illustrations and results, in a volume published last year by this Observatory under the title "The Photochronograph and its Applications."

II. The use made of the instruments has been substantially in the same lines as during the preceding years.

The *small equatorial* has been used by Mr. J. Hisgen for the observation of the variable stars. His results will appear in the *Astr. Nachr.*

The *large equatorial* is principally devoted to the construction of a Star Atlas of about two hundred and fifty charts, to be issued in five series. The first series is now ready for the press.

The results of our photographic work on double stars, planets and satellites with the twelve-inch equatorial are laid down in the volume mentioned above.

During our observations of the variations of the poles a new kind of error was discovered, apparently inherent in the zenith telescope, the effects of which have been noticed by us in several other series of observations made elsewhere. A full account of our investigations of these errors has appeared in the *Astr. Nachr.*, No. 3306, 1895.

The photographic work done with the *Ertel* transit instrument has just been published in a separate volume, which is about to be distributed. The publication of this volume is due to the munificence of Mr. P. F. Collier, of New York, who has generously supplied the necessary funds.

The work with the new nine-inch photographic transit instrument has not passed beyond the stage of experiment, owing to the illness of one of our assistants.

Father W. F. Rigge has published a valuable article on "A Graphic Method of Predicting Occultations" (*Astr. Nachr.*, No. 3342, 1896.)

III. We cannot close this yearly report on the Observatory without calling the attention of all the friends of the College to a circular which has lately been distributed. It exhibits "The Present Condition and Needs of Georgetown College Observatory," and urges the necessity of a moderate fund which will yield an annual revenue of about twelve hundred dollars, in order to defray the current expenses and provide for the annual publications.

THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

To this Department is devoted an entire floor of the east building of the south row, affording, in addition to a lightsome and commodious lecture-room, a laboratory and a fine cabinet. The lecture-room enjoys a southern exposure, and affords ample facilities for projection by sunlight. During the past year an electric projecting lantern, made by Colt, has been introduced. The laboratory is adapted to the performance of physical experiments and measurements, particularly electrical, to which much attention is given. The collection of instruments in the cabinet numbers several hundred, and is carefully selected for thorough demonstration of the principles of Physics. It includes such instruments as Melloni's apparatus, complete sets of single and double refracting prisms, polariscopes, both refracting and reflecting; the most improved forms of galvanometers and rheostats, and good working models of the various forms of dynamos and steam-engines. During the current year a three-horse-power motor, driven by a direct current of 500 volts, has been added to the equipment. This is used to drive an Edison generator of 1½ kilowatts, which gives a current of 125 volts, and is intended for experimental purposes. In addition to these forms of electrical power, the lecture-room is provided with an alternating current of 50 volts; so that electricity in its various forms is constantly before the student and subject to his command for experiments of the most practical character. The collection of Crooke's tubes is very complete, and has been further improved by the addition of tubes especially designed for the generation of the X rays. With these a series of investigations has been conducted, resulting in the obtaining of a large number of very perfect and interesting plates, some of which seem to throw new light on certain points in this obscure field of science.

CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Chemistry the College is fully equipped for thorough work, both in point of a large stock of apparatus and of ample laboratory facilities.

The laboratories intended for students in General Chemistry, fitted up in the main building, afford ample facilities for the practical courses required in that branch in addition to the regular lectures and daily repetition. The Lecture Rooms for Chemistry are large, well lighted, and abundantly stocked with materials and modern appliances of the most approved type for demonstration.

In the laboratory for Qualitative Analysis, each of the forty desks is fitted with drawers and lockers, separate drainage and water supply, and gas for both heating and illuminating purposes. There are also improved filtering apparatus, fume chambers, blow-pipe tables, powerful furnaces for crucible operations, water-baths, drying ovens, etc.

For Quantitative Analysis and Assaying, offered as electives to Graduate students, there is also a complete line of instruments and supplies.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History, under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when during the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north pavilion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a spacious, lightsome room, fitted with numerous cases of various designs, all made of cherry wood, highly polished.

Since their transfer, the various collections have been newly classified and labeled, and displayed to the best advantage. Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy, many of them being unique. Besides the exhibition series, numbering over 2,000 minerals, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of students. In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska. There are more than 1,000 ornithological specimens, and several rare mammals. The shell collection is very large, and has long been admired for the beauty and variety of the specimens. The Herbarium, containing many thousand plants, has been remounted on the new form of sheets adopted by the National Herbarium in the Department of Agriculture. Specimens of particular interest are from time to time displayed in a set of swinging glass frames constructed for the purpose. A collection of implements and other articles illustrating the ethnology of Alaska, and made by the Rev. P. F. Healy, S. J., during a cruise in the "Bear", comprises specimens which are now very rare.

Though its principal object is the instruction of the student, the Museum contains many exhibits of interest to the visitor. Among these may be mentioned the collections of coins and medals, one of which is a complete series of Pontifical medals, the numerous ethnological curios, and the relics of colonial times in Maryland.

An object of peculiar interest is a large Roman Mosaic picture, five feet by three, the gift of Mr. Coleman in memory of his deceased wife. It is undoubtedly one of the largest and finest of its kind in the world.

During the past year, the Museum has received several accessions by donations. Mr. John W. Langdale has completed and rearranged the valuable collection illustrating the mineralogy of the District of Columbia which he had already presented to the Museum.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

This fine apartment occupies the greater portion of the South Pavilion. It was founded by Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, as a memorial of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Thomas Laurason Riggs, formerly a student of the College.

The elegance and convenience of the library are very great; in beauty and adaptation to its purpose it is judged to be unsurpassed in this country.

The alcoves are designed to afford shelf room for 104,000 volumes. The catalogue cases contain space for 300,000 cards.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 70,000 in number, among which are many rare and curious works. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520, three manuscripts anterior to the year 1400, and others of later dates. Work on the card catalogue has been continued, and considerable progress has been made.

During the past year additions have been made to the Library, by donation and purchase, to the extent of about 1,000 volumes, exclusive of pamphlets. A still larger number has been purchased for the Graduates' Library.

THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an Alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren, and is intended as a memorial of her little son, Joseph Drexel Dahlgren, whose remains lie buried under the sanctuary. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9th, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a spacious and beautiful structure, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

During the year the Foundress of the Chapel has continued to exercise her generosity in its regard. Two side altars of tasteful design, in marble, have been constructed in Florence and are daily expected to arrive.

THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses the nucleus of a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart, and presented by Judge P. Ord, &c.

Some years ago an effort was made to create a collection of portraits of distinguished alumni of the College. This has now assumed considerable proportions. Some of the more important accessions are a portrait of James Ord; one of Robert Walsh, by J. Neagle, given by Mrs. Robert S. Chilton; one of Rev. Francis Neale, S. J., the gift of V. Rev. Henry Cutler, V. G. of Richmond, &c.

COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS.

THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED 1819.

This Confraternity is composed of Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

OFFICERS—REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J., *Director;* JAMES H. DUGAN, *Prefect;* JOHN F. WESSEL, *First Assistant;* FRANCIS X. DELANY, *Second Assistant;* MORRIS W. HEAD, *Secretary and Treasurer;* PETER F. HAGAN, *Sacristan;* SALVADOR GUILLÉN, *Assistant Sacristan.* 65 members.

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1889–'90, under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales of Georgetown College ; and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not so much the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College as to train its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization. Yet the charitable work performed is by no means inconsiderable. During the past year the sum of $102.50 has been expended in relieving the poor. More than 500 articles of clothing have been collected and given away. About 160 rosaries and 40 scapulars have been distributed among the students. The members of the Conference have given active and regular assistance to the Mission established among the soldiers of Fort Myer, Va., teaching Sunday-school there, and in other ways aiding the Father in charge.

OFFICERS—REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *Spiritual Director ;* JAMES H. DUGAN, *President ;* JOHN F. WESSEL, *Vice-President ;* ROBERT D. DOUGLAS, *Secretary ;* RICHARD J. HARLEY, *Treasurer ;* FRANCIS X. DELANY, *Keeper of Wardrobe ;* JOHN P. O'BRIEN, *Librarian.* 24 members.

LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

OFFICERS—REV. LOUIS S. WEBER, S. J., *Director.* PROMOTERS—*Graduate School:* JOHN P. O'BRIEN; *Senior Division:* FRANCIS X. DELANY (Head Promoter), ANDREW BERRY, ROBERT D. DOUGLAS, JAMES H. DUGAN, WILLIAM N. ROACH, JOHN F. WESSEL, HARRY A. GOWER, PETER F. HAGEN, CHARLES R. MULLEN, JAMES W. MCINTIRE, THOMAS DELIHANT (who formed two other bands among friends at home), JAMES J. ALEXANDER; *Junior Division:* PAUL D. BURNE, LOUIS L. LAUVE, HENRY C. CHAPPELL. 245 members.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY.

This society, established in 1892, has for its object the fostering of zeal in the service of the altar and the training of its members in the exact performance of the various ceremonies of the Church. It also assumes charge of the decoration of the Chapel on Festival days.

OFFICERS—CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J., *Director;* WM. J. O'LEARY, *Master of Ceremonies;* JULIUS S. WALSH, *Thurifer;* FRANCIS X. DELANY and JOHN H. CASSIDY, *Acolytes;* HENRY C. CHAPPEL and REGINALD B. HENRY, *Sacristans.* 30 members.

THE COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

The COLLEGE JOURNAL is published towards the close of every month by a committee of the students. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement, to chronicle the news of the College, etc. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication. Being principally devoted to matters of local interest, it must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students and Alumni of the University, and their friends. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

THE STAFF—FRANCIS X. DELANY, '97, *Editor-in-Chief;* J. ASHTON DEVEREUX, '96, JOHN MULVIHILL, '96, EDW. J. BRADY, '97, NEIL M. SCULLY, '97, THOMAS M. PIERCE, '98, LIVINGSTONE J. CULLEN, 99, GRAFTON L. MCGILL, '99, *Associate Editors;* JOHN JOSEPH GALLAGHER, '98, *Exchange Editor;* JOSEPH P. MONAGHAN, '96, *Athletic Editor;* EDWARD M. SHEA, '98, *Business Manager;* JOHN H. MCALEER, '98, O. PERRY JOHNSON, '99, *Assistant Managers.*

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is: Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam. It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

OFFICERS—REV. E. J. DEVITT, S. J., *President;* FRANCIS B. McDERMOTT, *Vice-President;* OUTERBRIDGE HORSEY, JR., *Secretary;* CHARLES F. VALENTINE, *Treasurer;* TIMOTHY WELCH, *Censor.*

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge. The membership is open to students of classes above Second Academic.

OFFICERS—*First Term:* REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J., *President;* JAMES MURRIN, *Vice President;* EDWARD F. MULLIGAN, *Secretary;* EDWARD HORGAN, *Treasurer;* JOHN J. ENGLISH, *Amanuensis;* W. F. APPLEGARTH, *First Censor;* CHARLES DEB. CLAIBORNE, *Second Censor.*

Second Term: REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J., *President;* JAMES MURRIN, *Vice-President;* EDWARD R. FAY, *Secretary;* E. LOUIS BYRNE, *Treasurer;* ROBERT B. RIDLEY, *Amanuensis;* PAUL L. HEAD, *First Censor;* TIMOTHY J. O'CONNELL, *Second Censor.*

THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

This contains about three thousand eight hundred volumes, selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. The library is open to all students, subject to a small annual fee, which serves to defray the ordinary expenses. Connected with the Library is a reading room, where the principal journals are received, together with many reviews and magazines.

OFFICERS—MR. JOHN W. CORBETT, S. J., *Director;* JAMES H. DUGAN, *Librarian;* TIMOTHY WELCH, JOHN J. GALLAGHER, JOSEPH P. MONAGHAN, MORRIS W. HEAD, *Assistants.* Reading-room—JOHN H. McALEER, *First Censor;* FRANCIS X. DELANY, WILLIAM L. D. HIGGINS, *Assistants.*

TONER SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.

This association, which was named in honor of Dr. Joseph M. Toner, of Washington, was established for the purpose of encouraging among the students the study of Natural Science. Each member in turns writes a paper upon some scientific subject; these papers are read and discussed at the meetings of the society.

OFFICERS—MR. A. J. DONLON, S. J., *Director;* WM. N. ROACH, JR., *President;* CHARLES F. VALENTINE, *Secretary;* ALVIN J. FINKE, *Treasurer;* HOWARD I. KELLY, *Librarian;* ANTONIO J. SMITH, *Censor.*

CAMERA CLUB.

OFFICERS—REV. ARMAND W. FORSTALL, S. J., *Director;* RUFUS I. NEWELL, *President;* SALVADOR A. GUILLEN, *Vice-President.* 10 members.

THE GLEE CLUB ORGANIZATION.

This organization has for its object the advancement of musical talent among the students of the several departments of the University. It is composed of a Glee, Banjo and Mandolin Club, and numbers some fifty members.

OFFICERS—MR. P. F. O'GORMAN, S. J., *Director, Leader of Glee Club;* L. A CALLAN, *Leader of Banjo and Mandolin Club;* L. LOUIS TRACEY, *Manager.*

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OR "THE YARD."

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged, but great care is taken that studies suffer no detriment from this cause. Since the death of a student, George D. Bahen, in consequence of injuries received in a foot-ball game on Thanksgiving Day, 1894, this sport has been forbidden with teams from without the College.

As yet there is no adequate gymnasium for the students of the Collegiate Department. They have, however, a series of recreation rooms fitted up for their use on the ground floor of the North pavilion. This suite is finished, like the remainder of the building, in polished wood, and comprises a central hall, an apartment for billiard tables, a dressing-room for athletic contestants, a reading-room, and the students' library.

The baseball field, which was extended and graded one year ago at the cost of more than $3,000, is 525 feet in length and 425 feet in width. During the past year, by the efforts of Walter S. Martin of California, who collected the funds from members of his own family, a fine running track fifteen feet in width, and more than a quarter of a mile long, has been constructed about the outer edge of the field.

The Athletic Association, or "The Yard," comprises under one general direction all the organizations existing among the students for purposes of amusement and exercise, such as Baseball, Track Athletics, Lawn Tennis and Billiards. These associations, which previous to the year 1889 were independent of one another, since that date have been regulated by the Yard Committee, under the direction of the First Prefect.

The Athletic Association has frequently received aid and counsel from the Alumni of the University; but feeling the need of closer relations between present and former students, it has recently organized an Advisory Board. This consists of seven members, viz., a representative of the College Faculty, three members of the Society of Alumni, and three students, one from each of the three departments, Collegiate, Medical and Law.

OFFICERS—REV. WM. M. McDONOUGH, S. J., *President;* WALTER S. MARTIN, *Vice President;* FRANCIS E. SLATTERY, *Secretary;* JOHN F. WESSEL, *Treasurer;* JOHN P. O'BRIEN, *Manager of Baseball;* ROBERT D. DOUGLAS, *Manager of Field and Track Athletics,* resigned, succeeded by FRANCIS E. SLATTERY; JOSEPH P. MONAGHAN, *Journalist,* resigned, succeeded by JOHN H. CASSIDY; ANDREW BERRY, *Manager of Billiards;* HARRY R. GOWER, *Manager of Lawn Tennis.*

The EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE is constituted by the above officers *ex officio.*

ADVISORY BOARD—REV. WM. M. McDONOUGH, S. J., *President;* J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D., M. J. COLBERT, J. NOTA McGILL, WALTER S. MARTIN, PETER J. McLOUGHLIN.

EXERCISES

OF THE

SEVENTY-NINTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

TUESDAY, JUNE 23, 1896,

AT 10 O'CLOCK A. M., IN GASTON HALL.

Class Poem, - - - - - - WALTER S. MARTIN, Cal.

Bachelor's Oration—"*The Genesis of Civil Liberty,*"
CHARLES F. VALENTINE, Maine.

Master's Oration—"*Dangers Threatening Our Civil Liberty,*"
MICHAEL J. SCANLAN, A. B., Mass.

Conferring of Degrees.

Valedictory, - - - - - - J. ASHTON DEVEREUX, Pa.

Awarding of Prizes.

Address to the Graduates by the MOST REV. P. J. RYAN, D. D., Archbishop of Philadelphia.

His Eminence JAMES CARDINAL GIBBONS presided and also delivered an address.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

HONORARY DEGREES.

Doctor of Laws.

Charles E. Gorman	Rhode Island.
Condé B. Pallen	Missouri.
William Winthrop	District of Columbia.

Doctor of Philosophy.

Joseph J. Kinyoun	District of Columbia.
Leland O. Howard	District of Columbia.

Master of Arts.

Charles C. Homer	Maryland.

DEGREES IN COURSE.

Doctor of Medicine.

Claude J. Koonce	West Virginia.

Master of Arts.

Alphonse Dufour	France.
Charles-Auguste Chauveau (A. B., Geo'town)	Canada.
J. F. Poulain des Garennes (A. B., Geo'town)	Maryland.
John Dillon (A. B., St. Louis)	Missouri.
Hugh Augustine Gaynor (A. B., Georgetown)	New York.
James Vincent Hanrahan (A. B., Holy Cross)	Massachusetts.
George Edward Kerrigan (A. B., Holy Cross)	Massachusetts.
Thomas Joseph McDermott (A. B., Holy Cross)	Massachusetts.
Hugh Edmund McLaughlin (A. B., Fordham; A. M., St. Francis Xavier's)	New York.
Henry Francis Reilly (A. B., Marquette)	Wisconsin.
Charles Aloysius Romadka (A. B., Georgetown)	Wisconsin.
Michael James Scanlan (A. B., Boston)	Massachusetts.
Edward James Tobin (A. B., Georgetown)	California.
Luke Louis Tracey (A. B., Fordham)	Michigan.
Thomas J. Walsh (A. B., Georgetown)	Maryland.

Bachelor of Arts.

Andrew Berry	Indiana.
Charles-Auguste Chauveau	Canada.
James Ashton Devereux	Pennsylvania.
Robert Dick Douglas	North Carolina.
James Henry Dugan	Maryland.
Philip Eugene Dyer	District of Columbia.
Alvin John Finke	Ohio.
Richard Joseph Harley	Pennsylvania.
Outerbridge Horsey, Jr	Maryland.
Howard Ignatius Kelly	Pennsylvania.
Peter George Le Boeuf	Wisconsin.
Walter Stanislaus Martin	California.
Francis Borgia McDermott	Ohio.
James Charles McGuire	District of Columbia.
Joseph Patrick Monaghan	Pennsylvania.
Thomas Clement Nelson	Kansas.
John Francis O'Brien	New York.
William Nathaniel Roach, Jr	North Dakota.
Francis Edward Slattery	Massachusetts.
Antonio Justinian Smith	Virginia.
James Aloysius Toomey	District of Columbia.
Charles Francis Valentine	Maine.
John Frederick Wessel	Tennessee.
William Franklin Sands	District of Columbia.
Thomas Aloysius Driscoll	California.
John Aloysius Mulvihill	Ohio.

Bachelor of Science.

John Martin Gallagher	Massachusetts.

Officers of the Class of '96.

Outerbridge Horsey, Jr., *President;* Richard Joseph Harley, *Vice-President;* Robert Dick Douglas, *Secretary;* Joseph Patrick Monaghan, *Treasurer;* Andrew Berry, *Beadle,*

AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in their marks for all the months of the year and for the midyear and final examinations, provided the average be above 85 per cent. of all attainable marks. The names of those attaining the grade of Distinction (80 per cent.) and Honorable Mention (75 per cent.) have been published in the July number of the GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

CLASS PRIZES.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

Cash prize of $75.00 (given by John W. Corcoran, LL. D., Boston, Mass., for the highest average in the courses of the Graduate School) awarded to Edward J. Tobin, A. B., California; average, 98.5.

Cash prize of $25.00 (given in memory of Bernard A. Kengla, LL. B., to the student of the Graduate School gaining the second highest average in the graduate courses) awarded to James V. Hanrahan, A. B., Massachusetts; average, 93.3.

UNDERGRADUATE CLASSES.

SENIOR.

Medal for Rational Philosophy (given by Mrs. Peter Donahue, San Francisco, Cal.) awarded to Robert D. Douglas, North Carolina. Premium, Francis B. McDermott, Ohio.

The Physics Medal (given by William V. McGrath, B. S., of Philadelphia, Pa.) awarded to Philip E. Dyer, District of Columbia. Premium, William N. Roach, North Dakota.

The Kidwell Medal for Mechanics (given by Edgar Kidwell, A. B., M. E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the State School of Mines, Houghton, Mich.) awarded to William N. Roach, North Dakota. Premium, Philip E. Dyer, District of Columbia.

JUNIOR.

Silver Medal, Joseph S. McNamara, District of Columbia. Premium, John M. Carr, District of Columbia.

English Literature and Composition: Premium, John M Carr, District of Columbia.

SOPHOMORE—SECTION A.—Silver Medal, Joseph H. Cahill, Connecticut. Premium, James E. J. Alexander, District of Columbia.

English Literature and Composition: Premium, James E. J. Alexander, District of Columbia.

SOPHOMORE—SECTION B.—Silver Medal, Thomas M. Pierce, Tennessee. Premium, Samuel J. Waggaman, District of Columbia.

English Literature and Composition: Premium, Thomas M. Pierce, Tennessee.

FRESHMAN.—Silver Medal, Alfred G. Geist, District of Columbia. Premium, James O'R. Kuhn, District of Columbia.

English Composition: Premium, Livingston J. Cullen, District of Columbia.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

FRENCH.—Silver Medal, Thomas F. Cullen, Rhode Island. Premium, James O'R. Kuhn, District of Columbia.

GERMAN.—Silver Medal, D. Paul Burne, New Jersey.

MATHEMATICS.

CALCULUS.—Silver Medal, Daniel W. O'Donoghue, District of Columbia. Premium, Joseph H. Cahill, Connecticut.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.—Silver Medal, Livingston J. Cullen, District of Columbia. Premium, Daniel J. Ferguson, Pennsylvania.

HIGHER ALGEBRA—SECTION A.—Silver Medal, James V. Reddy, Virginia.

HIGHER ALGEBRA—SECTION B.—Silver Medal, Alfred G. Geist, District of Columbia. Premium, John J. English, Illinois.

CHEMISTRY.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Silver Medal, W. T. S. Doyle, California.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.—Silver Medal, Morris Head, Pennsylvania. Premium, Daniel J. Ferguson, Pennsylvania.

PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

The Christian Doctrine Medal, awarded to Robert D. Douglas, North Carolina. Premium, Francis B. McDermott, Ohio.

Gold Medal for Elocution (gift of Mrs. Eleanor Martin, San Francisco, Cal.) awarded to Benedict F. Maher, Maine. Premium, *ex aequo*, William E. Fox, Ohio; Thomas C. Nelson, Kansas.

The Merrick Debating Medal (founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL. D.) awarded to Francis E. Slattery, Massachusetts. Question: *Resolved*, That Congress should provide for the speedy recovery and cancellation of the legal-tender notes.

The Dahlgren Medal for Calculus (founded by John Vinton Dahlgren, LL. M., A. M.) awarded to William N. Roach, North Dakota.

The Horace Medal (founded in memory of Rev. John J. Murphy, S. J., by his personal friends for the best metrical translation of Odes of Horace) awarded to Samuel Waggaman, Jr., District of Columbia. Next in merit, John J. Gallagher, Pennsylvania.

The Toner Scientific Medal (given by Joseph M. Toner, M. D., Ph. D., Washington, D. C., for the best collection of specimens in some branch of natural science) awarded to John A. Mulvihill, Ohio. Subject—Fossils of the Lower Silurian.

The Morris Historical Medal (founded by Martin F. Morris, LL. D., of Washington, D. C.) awarded to Charles A. Chauveau, Quebec. Next in merit, Timothy S. Connolly, Maine ; John H. McAleer, Pennsylvania. Subject—The Origin and Development of Religious Freedom in America.

The Hoffman Mathematical Medal (given by Charles W. Hoffman, LL. D., of Maryland) awarded to Daniel J. Ferguson, Pennsylvania.

The Philodemic Prize Essay Medal (given by the Philodemic Society) awarded to Timothy S. Connolly, Maine. Next in Merit, Walter S. Martin, California. Subject—The Aim of the Philodemic Society, the Cultivation of Truth, Eloquence, and Liberty.

The Philonomosian Debating Medal (given by the Philonomosian Society) awarded to Livingston J. Cullen, District of Columbia. Next in merit, Edward R. Fay, Connecticut. Subject—*Resolved*, That Free Trade is the true economic policy of the United States.

The Gorman Medal (given by Hon. Charles E. Gorman, LL. D., Providence, R. I., to the class of '99 until its graduation in memory of his son, Edmund) awarded to Livingston J. Cullen, District of Columbia. Next in merit, Thomas J. Cullen, Rhode Island. Subject for '96—Critical English studies in selected authors.

SPECIAL PRIZES.

Prize of $25.00 (the gift of E. A. Scott, Newberry, South Carolina, for the best contribution to the College Journal) awarded to Caleb Clarke Magruder, A. B., Georgetown Law School.

Prize of $10.00 (the gift of the College Journal for the best short story for the Journal)—awarded to Edward J. Tobin, California.

Prize for a successful examination in four speeches of Cicero in addition to the regular matter assigned for class work, awarded to Timothy S. Connolly, Maine.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President.

REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,
Vice-President; Prefect of Schools.

REV. WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J.,
First Assistant Prefect of Discipline, Junior Division; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine and Teacher of Elocution.

JOHN W. CORBETT, S. J.,
Teacher of Classics and English in First Academic Class.

JOHN J. THOMPKINS, S. J.,
Teacher of Classics and English in Second Academic Class, Section A.

CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J.,
Teacher of Classics and English in Second Academic Class, Section B; Assistant Prefect, Junior Division.

REV. LOUIS S. WEBER, S. J.,
Teacher of Classics, English and French in Third Academic Class.

BERTHOLD J. LAUTERBACH, S. J.,
Teacher of Special Classics and German; Assistant Prefect, Junior Division.

CARROLL J. BOONE, S. J.,
Teacher of Geometry.

JEAN F. P. DES GARENNES, A. B., LL. B.,
Teacher of French in First Academic Class.

MARTIN T. CAFFERY, Ph. B.,
Teacher of French in Second Academic; Teacher of Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

JAMES I. FITZSIMMONS, A. B.,
Teacher of Lower Algebra, Section A.

HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN, A. M.,
Teacher of Lower Algebra, Section B.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

The Preparatory Department comprises a course of three years, intended to prepare the student thoroughly for College.

The class-rooms of the Preparatory Department are situated in the main building of the College. In all other respects the younger students are kept apart from the older, and their dormitories, study hall, play-ground, etc., are entirely separate.

Regulations.—The rules of the junior students are the same as those given above for the students of the Collegiate Department, save that the former are forbidden the use of tobacco in any form, and that they are not allowed, even with the authorization of parents, to visit the city unaccompanied.

Fees and Expenses.—These are also the same as for students in the Collegiate Department; but no student of the Preparatory Department will be allowed the use of a private room.

Admission.—Candidates for admission are required to have completed a course equivalent to that of a public grammar school. They will be examined upon Elementary English Grammar, United States History, Geography, English Composition, and Arithmetic as far as Percentage, inclusively. Intelligent reading, fair penmanship, and accurate spelling are indispensable prerequisites.

These conditions are seldom found verified in boys under fourteen years of age.

COURSE OF STUDIES

PRESCRIBED IN THE

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST ACADEMIC.

Latin.—Ten and one-half hours per week. Alvarez' Grammar (text in Latin); Repetition of the matter seen in Second Academic; More advanced Syntax; Figurative construction. Theme work on authors and grammar; Prosody, Versification—Casserly; Cicero—In Catilinam, De Amicitia; Virgil—Æneid. Memory studies from authors of class amounting to 450 lines per term; Practice in conversation; Sight reading.

Greek.—Four hours per week. Grammar—Yenni's Repetition of matter seen in Second Academic; Verbs in μι; Syntax; Homeric Dialect; Theme work on authors and grammar; Homer—Iliad; Xenophon—Cyropaedia; Memory studies from authors of class amounting to 250 lines per term; Sight reading.

English.—Four hours per week. The English Language, Meiklejohn; Part II. reviewed; Parts III., IV. History, Modern, Fredet; Mythology in connection with authors. Composition—Chria—Descriptive Narrative with special attention to sentence structure and paragraph analysis of authors read. Christian Doctrine—Recitations in class to correspond with the general weekly explanations, De Harbe. Elocution—Theory and Practice, Bell. Reading for '96–'97—Addison, Roger de Coverley Papers; Ruskin, Sesame and Lilies; Shakespeare, As You Like It, Midsummer Night's Dream; Thackeray, Henry Esmond; Newman, Callista. Memory studies from authors of class.

Mathematics.—Five and one-half hours per week. Geometry, Plane and Solid, Wentworth.

French.—Three hours per week. Grammar, continued, Dufour; Readings, selected, Dufour; Fables Choisies, La Fontaine; Le Lépreux de la Cité d'Aoste, De Maistre; Written exercises; Practice in conversation; Memory study.

German (alternative with French)—Three hours per week. Grammar, continued, Schmitz; Readings, selected, Joynes; Monate, Seidel; Written exercises; Practice in conversation; Memory studies.

SECOND ACADEMIC.

Latin.—Ten and one-half hours per week. Alvarez' Grammar in Latin; Repetition of the matter seen in Third Academic; Irregular Verbs, Advanced Rules of Syntax; Theme work from authors of class illustrating grammatical precepts. Cicero—Epistolae Selectae. Cæsar—De Bello Gallico. Ovid—Metamorphoses. Memory Studies from authors of class amounting to 400 lines per term; Practice in conversation and sight reading.

Greek.—Four hours per week. Grammar—Yenni. Repetition of the matter seen in Third Academic; Contract Verbs; Leading Irregular Verbs; Syntax; Theme work on authors and grammar. Æsop—Fables, completed. Lucian—Dialogues. Xenophon—Anabasis. Memory studies from authors of class amounting to 150 lines per term.

English—Four hours per week. The English Language, Part II.—Meiklejohn. History—The Roman Kingdom and Republic (First Term), Myers; The Roman Empire, Roman Life and Customs (Second Term). Composition—Letter writing; Imitation of classical authors; Narrative description with careful attention to sentence structure. Geography—Ancient (especially in connection with history and authors). Christian Doctrine—Recitations in Class to correspond with general weekly explanation, De Harbe. Elocution—Theory and Practice, Bell. Reading for '96–'97—Irving, Sketch Book; Scott, Lady of the Lake; Goldsmith, Vicar of Wakefield; Wiseman, Fabiola; Longfellow, Evangeline; Memory studies from class authors.

MATHEMATICS.—Five and one-half hours per week. Algebra, as far as Logarithms, Wentworth's Complete Algebra, including Quadratic Equations, Simple Intermediate Equations and Theory of Exponents.

FRENCH.—Three hours per week. Progressive French Course, Part II., Fasnacht; Fables Choisies, La Fontaine; Written Exercises; Practice in Conversation; Memory study.

GERMAN (alternative with French).—Three hours per week. Grammar, continued, Schmitz. Reading, Extracts, Joynes. Written exercises; Practice in conversation.

THIRD ACADEMIC.

LATIN.—Ten and one-half hours per week. Alvarez' Grammar in Latin; Declensions; Conjugations; Easier Rules of Syntax; Special Word Studies; Theme work formed on authors of class, illustrating the grammatical precepts; Speaking of Latin begun. Cicero—Epistolae et Historiae Selectae. Nepos—Selections. Memory studies from class authors amounting to 300 lines per term.

GREEK.—Four hours per week. Yenni's Grammar; Reading and writing; Declensions; Paradigm of the Substantive and Regular Verb; Easy theme work formed on authors of class. Hierocles—Witticisms. Æsop—Fables. Memory studies from class authors amounting to 100 lines per term.

ENGLISH.—Four hours per week. The English Language, Part I., Meiklejohn; History, The Eastern Nations, First Term, Myers; Greece, Second Term. Memory Studies from Class authors. Geography—Ancient (especially in connection with history and authors). Christian Doctrine—Recitations in class to correspond with general weekly explanation, De Harbe. Elocution—Theory and Practice, Bell. Composition—Letter writing; paraphrasing; reproduction from classical authors; imaginary and personal descriptions, with special care of punctuation, capitalization and spelling. Reading for '96–'97—Hawthorne, Twice Told Tales; Longfellow, Hiawatha; Scott, Ivanhoe.

ARITHMETIC.—Five and one-half hours per week. From percentage to the end, Wentworth; Book-keeping, Mayhew.

FRENCH.—Three hours per week. Progressive French Course, Part I., Fasnacht; Written Exercises; Practice in conversation; Memory studies.

GERMAN.—(alternative with French)—Three hours per week. Grammar, Schmitz; Written exercises; Practice in conversation; Memory studies.

STUDENTS' ORGANIZATIONS IN THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THE JUNIOR SODALITY.

Officers—Mr. John J. Thompkins, S. J., *Director;* Paul D. Burne, *Prefect;* Cyril R. Tobin, *First Assistant;* John Keane, *Second Assistant;* Martin H. Sullivan, *Secretary;* Thomas McMahon. *Treasurer;* Thomas J. Egan, *Sacristan.* 38 members.

THE JUNIOR LIBRARY.

Officers—Rev. W. J. Richley, S. J., *Director.* Librarians—*First Term:* James A. O'Shea, Thomas A. McMahon, Thomas J. Egan. *Second Term:* Thomas A. McMahon, Thomas J. Egan, Austin A. McCracken.

JUNIOR CAMERA CLUB.

Officers—Mr. Berthold J. Lauterbach, S. J., *Director;* Kurtz Wimsatt, *President;* Thomas Egan, *Vice-President;* John Timmes *Treasurer;* Henry C. Chappell, *Secretary;* Reginald Henry and, Louis L. Lauve, *Prefects.*

PREMIUMS IN THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

First Academic.—First Premium, Theodore Metcalf, Massachusetts. Second Premium, Paul F. Alexander, District of Columbia.

English Composition.—Premium (ex aequo), Theodore Metcalf, Massachusetts; Paul F. Alexander, District of Columbia.

Second Academic—Section A.—First Premium, Hugh J. Fegan, District of Columbia. Second Premium, Charles R. Lusk, District of Columbia.

English Composition (ex aequo).—Charles R. Lusk, District of Columbia; Hugh J. Fegan, District of Columbia.

Second Academic—Section B.—First Premium, George E. Gillise, Maine. Second Premium, C. Moran Barry, Virginia.

English Composition —Premium, C. Moran Barry, Virginia.

Third Academic.—First Premium, George Quinlan, Texas. Second Premium, Preston A. Edmonston, District of Columbia.

English Composition.—Premium, Henry C. Chappell, Connecticut.

First Class of French.—Premium, Theodore Metcalf, Massachusetts.

SECOND CLASS OF FRENCH.—First Premium, Hugh J. Fegan, District of Columbia. Second Premium, W. Kurtz Wimsatt, District of Columbia.

THIRD CLASS OF FRENCH.—First Premium, Preston A. Edmonston, District of Columbia. Second Premium, Joseph A. Kuhn, District of Columbia.

FIRST CLASS OF GERMAN.—Premium, Hugh F. Taggart, District of Columbia.

SECOND CLASS OF GERMAN.—Premium, John Timmes, Pennsylvania.

THIRD CLASS OF FRENCH.—Premium, Allan Kennedy, Louisiana.

GEOMETRY.—First Premium, James O'R. Kuhn, District of Columbia. Second Premium, Charles R. Lusk, District of Columbia.

LOWER ALGEBRA—SECTION A.—First Premium, Hugh J. Fegan, District of Columbia. Second Premium, James B. Horrigan, District of Columbia.

LOWER ALGEBRA—SECTION B.—First Premium, W. Kurtz Wimsatt, District of Columbia. Second Premium, John Timmes, Pennsylvania.

ARITHMETIC AND BOOKKEEPING.—First Premium, Joseph A. Kuhn, District of Columbia. Second Premium, Charles W. Ellis, District of Columbia.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors, and to all others from whom donations or favors have been received during the year :

A Reverend Friend, $1,000.

A Friend Deceased, by bequest, $1,000.

The Society of Alumni of Georgetown University, toward the completion of Gaston Hall, $616.84.

Miss Mary Reed, Georgetown, D. C. For the purchase of a vestment for the Domestic Chapel, $40.

TO THE OBSERVATORY.

Mr. P. F. Collier, N. Y. City. To defray the expense of publication of the work, Photographic Transits of One Hundred and Sixty-one Stars, $500.

TO THE ATHLETIC FIELD.

Through Mr. Walter S. Martin, of California : Miss Winifred Martin, of Baltimore, $250 ; Mrs. Eleanor Martin, San Francisco, Cal., $100 ; Mrs. Annie Donahue, San Francisco, Cal., $100.

TO THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

Very Rev. Henry F. Cutler, Vicar General, Richmond, Va., with the concurrence of the former owner, Mrs. Laffon, of Alexandria. Oil Portrait of Rev. Francis Neal, S. J.

Rear Admiral A. W. Weaver, U. S. N., retired, Washington, D. C. Oil Painting of Resurrection ; also a fine line engraving of Da Vinci's Last Supper.

Mr. Joseph Smolinski, Washington, D. C. Large collection of Prang's chromos in carved frames.

Mrs. J. Henry Loughborough, Tennallytown, D. C. Confederate bond, papers of parol, etc.

Messrs. Feely & Co., Providence, R. I., through Rev. W. O'B. Pardow, S. J., Provincial. Ancient silver Chalice, and two silver Ostensoriums used in early Jesuit Missions at St. Thomas, Maryland.

To the Riggs Memorial Library.

Richard H. Clarke, LL. D. Memorial Volume on Christopher Columbus, illustrated, prepared especially for Georgetown College by the donor.

Charles L. Hoadly, LL. D. State Records of Connecticut, Vol. II.

John Vinton Dahlgren, Esq. Three copies of his work, Laws Relating to the Department of Buildings of the City of New York.

Justice Martin F. Morris. Matth. Casim. Sarbievii, S. J. Opera Poetica, Ed. Balth. Moreti. M. Antonii Sabellici, De Latinae Linguae Reparatione. Publications of the U. S. Census for 1890.

Mrs. J. Henry Loughborough. Faith the Victory, published in Richmond during the war; Confederate official papers.

Professor Le Métayer de Guichainville, New York City. Six Spanish-American documents.

Miss Ellen Daingerfield. Letters of Father Stephen Dubuisson, S. J., thirteenth president of Georgetown College.

Miss Thomasina Antisell. Japanese books and maps (deposited).

Mrs. M. E. Cruikshank. Two copies of the Koran.

Notre Dame University, South Bend, Ind. Brief history of the University.

Dr. J. B. Galhem. La Sainte Bible (in folio).

The Author. History of the United States (1801–1817) and Historical Essays, 9 volumes, by Henry Adams.

Justice Edward D. White. Sixteen pamphlets on the Income Tax.

The Author. On the Way to Rome, by William Richards.

Rev. J. T. O'Farrell. One hundred and thirty-four volumes.

Sisters of the Visitation, Washington, D. C. Lives and Times of the Roman Pontiffs.

Mr. George Leander Chapin. Chapin's System of Planet Movements.

Rev. Charles Coppens, S. J. A brief text-book of Moral Philosophy.

Mr. Joseph Smolinski. One hundred and twenty-four volumes, 17 pamphlets, 545 magazines.

Hon. William McAleer. Government Reports, 133 volumes and 34 pamphlets.

Miss Marie Clothilde Redfern. Thoughts for Women of the World, translated by Miss Redfern.

James A. Seawright. Records of the Seawright family.

Miss Maria Beale. Jack O'Doon.

Mrs. P. H. Foley. Librarian's revolving chair, in antique oak and leather.

Mr. G. N. Whittington. Four volumes of Maryland Archives.

Mr. William T. Connolly. Autograph letter of Archbishop Blanc of New Orleans.

Rev. Stanislas F. Ryan. Burnett's History of His Own Time, original edition, 2 vols. in fol.

Rev. William J. Scanlan, S. J. Ceremonies and Religious Customs, by Bernard Picart. 2 vols. in fol. Inchiquin, The Jesuit Letters.

A Friend of Old Georgetown. Elzevir and Aldine Presses, 2 vols. 25 volumes privately printed documents.

Rev. John A. Morgan, S. J. City of Baltimore: Memorial Volume.

Mr. John McCall. New York Life Insurance Co.

The Author. Chapters of Bible Study, by the Rev. H. J. Heuser.

Miss Cora E. Crompton. Memorial Volume of Mr. George Crompton.

Rev. Sylvester Malone. Memorial of his Golden Jubilee.

Mrs. Samuel G. Ward. 64 Magazines.

M. Jules Boeufvé. Annuaire de la Legislation Etrangère, 7 vols. and 7 pamphlets. Rapports de l'Exposition Internationale de Chicago, 7 vols. Bulletin de la Société de Legislation Comparée, 4 numbers. Journal du Droit International Privé, 1 number.

Col. Daniel S. Lamson. Rome et le Gouvernement Italien.

Rev. John Scully, S. J. M. T. Ciceronis Opera Selecta. In fol. Venitiis et Lipsiae, 1511-1518.

Thanks are also due to the Society of Arts, London; the Smithsonian Institution, the State, War, Navy, Treasury, Interior, and Agricultural Departments, the Bureau of Education, the United States Geological and the Coast and Geodetic Survey for transactions, reports, bulletins, maps, charts, etc.

GRADUATES' LIBRARY OF LITERATURE.

This essential instrument in the most progressive work of the University was founded in the course of the year through the kindness of friends. It is mainly indebted to the following donors:

"A Friend of Old Georgetown," $1,450; Sir Hugh O'Donnell, $100; John Lamb, Esq., $100; Edmund A. Kinney, Esq., Larousse Grand Dictionnaire, 17 volumes; Rev. T. J. Danahy, $25; Miss M. Annie Brady, $15; Rev. James Noonan, S. J., $15; Miss Rose Doyle, $10; Mr. John J. Maguire, $10.

TO THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

Mr. John W. Langdale, Washington, D. C. Mineral specimens, to complete the collection illustrating the mineralogy of the District of Columbia.

Rear Admiral A. W. Weaver, Washington, D. C. Two pairs of Stag Antlers, from Texas.

E. Francis Riggs, Washington D. C. Shield, Leopard Robe, and Head Dress of South African Warrior.

Miss Emily Healy, Washington, D. C. Rare Confederate Stamps.

Rev. J. H. O'Rourke, S. J., Frederick, Md. Coins.

TO THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. A. K. Miller. Library of Dr. H. C. Miller, Kennebunkport, Me.

Miss Salter. Library of Dr. Richard Henry Salter, Boston, Mass. Five hundred volumes.

A subscription has been begun for the erection of a Dispensary building, in connection with the Medical Department, but as it is not yet completed, detailed acknowledgment of the contribution is postponed to another year.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

FACULTY.

1896–'97.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President of Georgetown University.

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, LL. D., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, 1545 I street N. W.

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Dean of the Faculty,
815 Vermont Avenue.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.,
Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, 1728 K street.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, Ph. D., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology, 3107 N street.

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and President of the Faculty,
900 Twelfth street.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy. 1804 Columbia Road.

JOHN J. STAFFORD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, 514 Sixth street S. W.

HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics, 1133 Fourteenth street.

WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 734 Seventeenth street.

W. H. FORWOOD, M. D., U. S. A.,
Professor of Principles of Surgery and Surgical Pathology. U. S. Soldiers' Home.

SWAN M. BURNETT, Ph. D., M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology, 916 Seventeenth street.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology, 730 Thirteenth street.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,
Professor of General Pathology, St. Elizabeth's Hospital.

A. H. WITMER, M. D.,
Professor of Mental Diseases, St. Elizabeth's Hospital.

J. J. KINYOUN, M. D.,
Professor of Special Pathology and Bacteriology, 1458 Stoughton street.

Ch. WARDELL STILES, A. M., Ph. D.,
Professor of Medical Zoology, The Woodmont.

W. C. WOODWARD, M. D.,
Professor of State Medicine, 508 I street.

G. M. KOBER, M. D.,
Professor of Hygiene and Military Surgery, 1819 Q street.

S. S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of the Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1 Dupont Circle.

J. C. McGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Dermatology, 818 Seventeenth street N. W.

JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, 116 Second street S. E.

C. V. N. CALLAN, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 1422 F street.

HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, 918 Fourteenth street.

M. F. CUTHBERT, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 1462 Rhode Island avenue.

I. S. STONE, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Gynecology, 1449 Rhode Island avenue.

THOMAS N. VINCENT, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 1221 N street.

A. A. SNYDER, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, 1303 Thirty-first street N. W.

JOHN F. MORAN, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Obstetrics, 2426 Pennsylvania avenue.

W. H. COFFRON, B. S., M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Chemistry, 5 Tennessee avenue N. E.

HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Anatomy in charge of Normal Histology, 1248 New Jersey ave.

C. R. DUFOUR, M. D.,
Instructor of Ophthalmology and Otology, 1016 I street N. W.

GEORGE J. LOCHBOEHLER, PHAR. D., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Lecturer on Pharmacy, 59 K street.

EDWARD ANDRADE-PENNY, M. D., A. B.,
Assistant to Professor of Special Pathology and Bacteriology, in charge of Laboratory, 2 Iowa Circle.

E. A. GIBBS, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Special Pathology and Bacteriology, 1608 13th street N.W.

JOHN E. WALSH, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Special Pathology and Bacteriology, 628 East Capitol street.

EDWIN R. HODGE, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Anatomy in charge of Osteology, 1920 H street.

F. P. VALE, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of General Pathology, 1324 L street.

J. DUDLEY MORGAN, A. M., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Lecturer on Medical Diagnosis, 919 Fifteenth street.

CHARLES LEWIS ALLEN, M. D.,
Lecturer on Diagnosis of Diseases of the Nervous System, 1811 H street N. W.

J. D. HIRD, A. M.,
Lecturer and Demonstrator of Sanitary Chemistry, 606 B street N. E.

W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Obstetrics, 1228 Sixteenth street.

J. RYAN DEVEREUX, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Surgery and Lecturer on Minor Surgery, 1510 H street N. W

J. S. HOUGH, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Chemistry, 1624 7th street N. W.

R. L. BARRINGTON, M. D., PHAR. D.,
Demonstrator of Chemistry, 3514 N street N. W.

WALTER A. WELLES, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Chemistry, 1191 14th street N. W.

W. H. BARTON, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Chemistry, 9th and F street N. W.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1209 Thirteenth street.

R. B. BRUMMETT, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy. 902 Penna. avenue S. E.

J. A. STOUTENBURG, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1326 New York avenue.

T. B. CRITTENDEN, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 928 New York avenue.

F. F. REPETTI, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 54 I street N. W.

M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Garfield Hospital.

WALLACE JOHNSON, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Histology, 928 Seventeenth street.

JOHN D. THOMAS, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Histology, The Cairo.

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, B. S.,
Demonstrator of Histology. The Lincoln.

B. K. ASHFORD, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Diseases of Children, Children's Hospital.

MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.,
Prosector.

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

Dean and Treasurer,

815 Vermont Avenue. Telephone No. 334.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1896–7.

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms, of seven months each. The next term will begin Thursday, October 1, 1896, and end Thursday, May 13, 1897.

The demands of modern medical education are such that the Faculty found it necessary to extend the hours of instruction so that more time may be given to practical work in laboratories and hospitals. The instruction will, therefore, begin in the morning and continue *throughout the day.* Arrangements will, however, be made so that those already matriculated may complete their courses according to the conditions existing at the time of their matriculation.

The building of this department, which has been extensively enlarged, is conveniently situated on H street northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well ventilated lecture-rooms, chemical, histological, bateriological and physiological laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting-room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power.

These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in these important methods of modern medical research.

The laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

In accordance with the regulations of the Association of American Medical Colleges, a preliminary examination is required as a condition for admission. It will not be required of those who are graduates of a college, a high school or an academy.

The examination will comprise the following subjects:

1. An English composition in the handwriting of the applicant of not less than two hundred words, said composition to include construction, punctuation and spelling.
2. Arithmetic—the fundamental rules, common and decimal fractions, ratio and proportion.
3. Algebra—through quadratics.
4. Elementary Physics (Gage).
5. Latin—equal to one year's study. (Harkness' Latin Reader or its equivalent.)

Students conditioned in any of these branches will be allowed one year's time to meet the requirements.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other medical college in good standing, will be admitted to advanced standing upon passing the examination required of students for the stage at which they propose to enter. Those presenting certificates of examination from other medical colleges in good standing will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

Persons not candidates for the degree M. D. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to intelligently avail themselves of the instruction.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the College Building on Tuesday, September 29, 1896, at 8 P. M.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting, laboratory work and other practical manipulation. The students will be divided into four classes, called, respectively, the First, Second, Third and Fourth.

Class recitations will be conducted by the members of the Faculty.

A record of these recitations will be kept, and the average will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations at the end of the session.

Programmes giving time and place of the lectures and other exercises will be distributed at the commencement of each term. The Faculty reserves the right to change these from time to time as circumstances may require.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction :

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.

Separate courses of instruction are given to the students of the first and those of the second years. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to surgery and pathology. The lectures will be fully illustrated by several hundred diagrams prepared especially for this course.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

DR. EMORY W. REISINGER,

Demonstrator.

The new dissecting-room is spacious and well provided with the proper appliances for the assistance of students. Dissecting will commence October 15th and continue until the following March. The room will be open daily for students, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body. The Demonstrator and Assistants will have general supervision and direction over all students while in the dissecting room.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body.

The Demonstrator will examine the students from time to time during the progress of their dissections, and if he finds that they have not properly displayed the structures, or have no accurate knowledge of the parts dissected, he will require a new dissection of the same region upon another subject. He will certify to the Professor of Anatomy the satisfactory completion of each dissection.

OSTEOLOGY.

Dr. Edwin R. Hodge.

This course includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical features of each upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like what the study of the softer parts is in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

HISTOLOGY.

Dr. Hugh M. Smith.

In this course students are taught the theory and practical use of the microscope, and the elements of microscopical technique. Each student is given portions of the principal organs of the human body, which he is instructed to prepare, mount, examine and study under the microscope, making notes and drawings of each.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Prof. C. H. A. Kleinschmidt, Ph. D., M. D.

This course, which will extend over two sessions, comprises didactic lectures and laboratory work upon the functions of the various organs of the body in health, and upon physiological chemistry. These lectures are illustrated by demonstrations, diagrams, plates, and models.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

Prof. William H. Hawkes, A. M., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to Providence Hospital, and Chief of the Clinic of Diseases of Children at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Instruction in this Department will extend over the first three years of the medical course.

Students of the second and the third year will be instructed in the physiological action and therapeutical use of drugs, and in prescription-writing. The instruction will be given by lectures, recitations, and occasional written examinations.

MATERIA MEDICA.

GEORGE J. LOCHBOEHLER, PHAR. D., M. D.

Under this course students of the first year will be taught the appearance and physical properties of the crude drugs and the preparations derived therefrom, illustrated by actual specimens. The elements of pharmacology will also be taught, including the compounding of medicinal substances and preparations, incompatibilities, weights and measures, doses, etc. Instruction will be both didactic and practical.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN J. STAFFORD, A. M., M. D.

This course extends throughout four scholastic years, instruction being given both by lectures and by work in the laboratory. The aim is to present the subject of general chemistry in such a manner that the student will have no difficulty in grasping the principles of the science. The lectures are thoroughly illustrated by numerous experiments and a very complete collection of chemicals. The laboratory is commodious, well lighted and ventilated, and fully equipped with all the modern appliances for chemical investigation. Each student upon entering is assigned a separate table, furnished a full set of reagents, and given access to the various instruments required in the work. The theoretical studies and practical work go hand in hand, the student's work being directed by well-trained instructors.

Special attention will be given to the examination of air, water, and milk with reference to public health and hygiene.

The first year students attend lectures in elementary chemistry during the entire session. They also work in the laboratory four hours per week during the session, where each student is required to prepare the elementary gases and perform experiments illustrating their properties. They construct apparatus, familiarize themselves with chemical manipulation, after which they are required to group and analyze the various salts of the elements, using both the wet and dry methods.

The second-year students spend six hours per week in the laboratory during the session. They are given a thorough course in qualitative analysis with special reference to the examination of medicinal and commercial chemicals, food stuffs, cosmetics, wall papers, dyes, fabrics, paints, etc., for the detection of substances injurious to health. A portion of this time is directed to volumetric analysis.

The third-year students attend lectures on urinalysis and clinical diagnosis, and work in the laboratory six hours per week during a part of the session. Each student is required to familiarize himself with the proper methods of examining urine and other excreta with special reference to the diagnosis of diseases.

The fourth-year students attend lectures on toxicology and, in conjunction with same, work in the laboratory, where they study the toxic effect of substances, and the detection and estimation of poisons in animal tissues.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

PROF. J. W. H. LOVEJOY, A. M., M. D.,

Consulting Physician to Garfield Memorial and Children's Hospitals.

Instruction in this branch will be given by didactic lectures and reviews. An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is hoped, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS.

JAMES D. MORGAN, A. B., M. D.

It will be the aim in this course to impress upon the student the aids to diagnosis derived from a proper consideration of each phenomenon connected with disease. The more common and perplexing diseases will be clinically demonstrated in the lecture hall or at the bedside, and the student will be called upon to differentiate cases presented, giving the characteristic signs and symptoms of such disease.

Exhibition of such instruments as are used in diagnosis will be given, and their practical value shown.

PRINCIPLES OF SURGERY AND SURGICAL PATHOLOGY.

W. H. FORWOOD, M. D.,

Lieut.-Col. Deputy Surg.-Gen'l, U. S. A., Surgeon in charge Barnes Hospital, Soldiers' Home, D. C. Professor Military Surgery, Army Medical School.

The course in surgery is so arranged as to extend over two years, and consists of illustrated lectures and operations on the cadaver at the college and clinical instruction and demonstrations at the hospitals. Special attention is given to the modern advancements in Surgery and to practical methods of teaching all its branches, at the clinics, at the bedside, and in the operating room. Surgical clinics are held at the various hospitals and dispensaries, where there is an abundance of surgical material of every variety, which is fully taken care of for purposes of instruction. The students are required to do bandaging and are instructed in the technique of surgical work.

During the last four weeks of each college year the graduating class will receive a course of instructions in Operative Surgery on the cadaver, when each member of the class will have opportunity to do nearly every capital and minor operation under the direction of the professors.

OBSTETRICS.

PROF. HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,

Obstetrician, Garfield Memorial and Columbia Hospitals.

Obstetrics will be taught didactically, and, as far as practicable, instruction will be given at the bedside. The entire course will be graded, and will consist of classified lectures, comprising the whole subject, of recitations and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. During the past session each member of the Senior Class, under the supervision of the Demonstrator of Obstetrics, attended one or more cases of midwifery, of which he was required to keep records and present written reports of the cases. In future, every facility will be given to obtain experience in the practical workings of this department, by means of bedside instruction.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state.

The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will also be urged.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will be conducted by Dr. W. Sinclair Bowen, Demonstrator of Obstetrics. Instruction will be given in abdominal palpatation, in digital examination, and the methods of diagnosticating presentations and positions of the fetus. A fresh fetus is employed in order to accustom the student to feel and recognize the different sutures and fontenelles.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of the forceps, version, etc.

GYNECOLOGY.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Woman's Dispensary, Surgeon in charge of his own Hospital for Women.

Modern gynecology will be taught in didactic lectures, freely illustrated by plates and blackboard drawings; also in small classes of two or three at a time at private operations, where manipulations and operative work will be carefully explained.

Advanced students will be given an opportunity to witness the preparations for aseptic operations, and to assist in their performance when practicable.

Abdominal surgery will receive especial attention each year, and it is intended that all of the graduating class, at least, and as many of the other students as possible, shall see abdominal operations not only in the private practice of the Professor of Gynecology, but by Clinical Professor Stone in his service at Columbia Hospital.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLOGY.

PROF. SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., PH. D.,

Ophthalmologist and Otologist to Providence and Children's Hospitals, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

These important branches are taught as a part of the regular curriculum.

The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics. The lectures on the diseases of the eye and ear are wholly clinical, illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Burnett's extensive service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and at Children's and Providence Hospitals. More than twelve hundred new cases of eye and ear diseases are treated annually at the Central Dispensary alone, and all operations are performed in the presence of the class.

Dr. C. R. Dufour, Demonstrator of Ophthalmology and Otology, gives clinical demonstrations twice a week at the Eastern Dispensary.

GENERAL PATHOLOGY.

PROF. I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

The course on Pathology will extend over two sessions, and will consist of lectures, demonstrations, laboratory work, and recitations.

The lectures during the first part of each session will be on general pathological processes; those of the second part will be devoted to morbid condition of individual organs, tissues, and fluids.

The demonstrations and laboratory work will be arranged with special reference to the lectures, to afford an opportunity for practical study of the subjects taught.

MENTAL DISEASES.

PROF. A. H. WITMER. M. D.,

Senior Assistant Physician, Government Hospital for the Insane.

The lectures of this course will treat of the various diseases and defects of the mind and the legal relations of the insane. They will be supplemented by clinical instruction.

Owing to recent advances in psychiatry, a more thorough knowledge of this important branch of medical science is required on the part of the student of medicine, and the subject is now receiving the prominent attention it so justly deserves in the curricula of the leading schools. The importance of the topic is not confined to the specialist alone, for the general practitioner should have an adequate knowledge of the symptomatology, pathology and therapeutics of this special class of cases; and the necessity of a knowledge of this subject in its forensic bearings is too self-evident to be discussed.

SPECIAL PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. J. J. KINYOUN, M. D., U. S. M. H. S.

The course of instruction will consist of lectures, demonstrations and class recitations on the following subjects:

Infectious diseases and processes, their etiology, pathology and prophylaxis.

Bacteriology and Quarantine.

In addition to these a laboratory course in Bacteriology will be given which will continue one-half of the session. This course will consist of bacteriological technique, the study and diagnosis of diseases which are caused by micro-organisms.

The student will also be given opportunities to observe and investigate special problems in clinical diagnosis, disinfection, etc.

The laboratory course is obligatory.

HYGIENE AND MILITARY SURGERY.

PROF. GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.

The course on Hygiene will extend over two years and will include Lectures and Recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soils in relation to health and disease; alimentation, food, beverages and condiments, morbific and infected food products; the skin, baths and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming and lighting with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene.

The course on Military Surgery will consist of Lectures and Recitations on the duties of Medical Officers in time of peace, with special reference to the examination of recruits, discharges for disability and military sanitation; the hygiene of troops upon the march, in camps and barracks, and the training of the hospital corps for war, followed by a consideration of fire-arms, explosive compounds and projectiles, with general statistics of gun-shot, sabre and bayonet wounds, and ratios of mortality from wounds and diseases; the effects of modern fire-arms in battle and probable amount of surgical work in a given number of wounded; first aid and transport of the wounded, dressing stations, field-base and general hospitals; army diseases, their cause and prevention.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS, LARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY.

PROF. T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,

Director of the Throat and Chest Clinic at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

In addition to the didactic lectures on the principles of Physical Diagnosis and Laryngology at the college there will be demonstrations in these branches to the students at Dr. Murray's very large clinic for diseases of the throat and chest at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

This latter will be entirely practical. The class will be divided into sections each member of which will make examinations under the personal supervision of Dr. Murray: thus they will be made familiar with one of the most important branches of medical practice.

MEDICAL ZOOLOGY.

CH. WARDELL STILES. A. M., PH. D.,

Zoologist, United States Bureau of Animal Industry, Honorary Custodian of the Helminthological Collection, United States National Museum, Correspondant Etranger de l'Académie de Médecine (Paris).

In the Zoological department two courses are given—one on human and comparative embryology and one on the animal parasites of man.

Embryology. This course will consist of about twenty lectures, covering the subject up to organology. It is required of the first and second classes, and is illustrated by numerous charts prepared especially for these lectures.

Animal parasites. This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by crayon sketches, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and by exhibition of specimens. The lectures will be supplemented by practical laboratory exercises in microscopical examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites.

The course is obligatory for fourth year men. An opportunity to carry on original investigation in Medical Zoology, under the direct supervision of Dr. Stiles, will be offered to graduates or to advanced students who may desire to pay special attention to this branch.

STATE MEDICINE.

PROF. W. C. WOODWARD, M. D.,

Health Officer (formerly Coroner) of the District of Columbia.

This course will consist of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purposes of Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon students in their third and fourth years.

DISEASES OF INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

Consulting Physician at the Woman's Hospital and Dispensary; and the Sibley Memorial Hospital; one of the Attending Physicians of the Children's Hospital, the Garfield Memorial Hospital, and the Washington Hospital for Foundlings.

The instruction in this department will be didactic and clinical. The didactic course will be given at the College and will consist of lectures upon the peculiarities of infancy and childhood, the art of history-taking, and the etiology, pathology, symptomatology, diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of diseases peculiar to children, as well as the relation of general diseases to this age.

Practical teaching will be at the Children's and Foundlings' Hospitals.

DERMATOLOGY.

Prof. J. C. McGuire, A. M., M. D.,

Dermatologist to Garfield Memorial Hospital.

The preliminary course will include a review of the history of dermatology, minute anatomy of the skin, general pathology, etiology, and diagnosis of cutaneous affections, followed by lectures upon individual diseases illustrated by plates.

A clinical course will be given to advanced students, as it is only at the bedside that a practical knowledge of this important branch of medicine can be obtained.

DIAGNOSIS OF DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

Dr. Charles Lewis Allen.

This course will be on the diagnosis of diseases of the nervous system and, as far as possible, illustrated by clinical demonstrations. The uses of electricity as a means of diagnosis and as a therapeutic agent will be carefully taught.

CLINICAL ADVANTAGES.

PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL,

Capitol Hill, corner Second and D Streets, S. E.

This large general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the general government.

It contains over three hundred beds. The medical and surgical wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. In the new surgical amphitheatre, one of the finest in the country, every provision has been made to fully carry out aseptic surgery. Accommodations have been provided for over 150 students. Clinics will be given in this hospital by the following professors of this school, and by other members of the hospital staff:

Surgical—Doctors Bayne and Crook.

Clinical Medicine—Doctors Callan, Cuthbert and Vincent.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear—Doctor Burnett.

Doctors Magruder and Hawkes are on the Consulting Staff.

An annual fee of $5, covering all the clinics for the year, is charged by the hospital authorities.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL,

W Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets, N. W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to thoroughly observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards.

The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Doctors Burnett and Adams will give Clinical Instruction at this Hospital.

Doctors Lovejoy, Burnett and Adams are on the staff of this hospital.

CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL,

Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue, N. W.

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here, and over 500 surgical operations performed, many of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that occur in the city are first brought to this hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The new building just completed offers greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction; and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

There are competitive examinations for Resident Physician and two Assistant Resident Physicians.

In this institution Doctor W. H. Hawkes will give clinical lectures upon the diseases of children, Doctor S. M. Burnett upon diseases of the eye and ear, and Doctor Murray upon Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Diseases of the Throat and Lungs. Clinical lectures are also given by other members of the staff. Doctors Johnson and Magruder are upon the Consulting Board.

The instruction in clinical surgery at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital comprises demonstrations on the cases in the surgical service. An average of over fifty were treated at each service during the year. These cases during the course of a session include a comprehensive study of all the ordinary diseases and injuries met with in practice. A selection of the most important ones is made for a special clinic each Sunday, where the senior students are required to assist the Professor and do the minor operations themselves under his direction.

Personal supervision of the training of the student is aimed at to qualify each with a working knowledge of this branch of practice.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

Attention to clinical instruction is obligatory upon students of the third and fourth years. The following clinics will be held by members of the Faculty:

Doctor Johnson will invite senior students to witness gynecological operations.

Doctor Hawkes, diseases of children, at the Central Dispensary, Monday and Thursday, 1 to 2 P. M.

Doctor Forwood, surgical, Barnes Hospital, Soldiers' Home.

Doctor Burnett, eye and ear, Central Dispensary, Tuesdays and Fridays, 1 to 2 P. M., and at Children's and Providence Hospitals.

Doctor Murray, throat and chest, Central Dispensary, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 1 to 2 P. M.

Doctor Bayne, surgical, Providence Hospital, October, November and December.

Doctor Crook, surgical, Providence Hospital, April, May and June.

Doctor Callan, medical, Providence Hospital, July, August and September.

Doctor Witmer, insanity, at Government Hospital for Insane.

Doctor Cuthbert, medical, October, November and December, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Vincent, medical, Providence Hospital, January, February and March.

Doctor Stone will invite in turn senior students to be present at his service at Columbia Hospital. The most important operations in abdominal surgery are frequently performed here.

Doctor Snyder, surgical, Garfield Memorial Hospital.

Doctor Adams, infancy and childhood, Children's and Foundling's Hospitals.

Doctor McGuire, dermatology, Garfield Hospital.

Doctor Dufour, eye and ear, Eastern Dispensary, Mondays and Thursdays, 1 to 2 P. M.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.

Dr. Burnett has a postgraduate course of instruction in ophthalmology, beginning the 15th of October and extending to the first of March. A fee will be charged for this course, payable to him.

OTHER ADVANTAGES.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the student that are unrivaled in America and are equal to those found in most European capitals. These collections are for the most part freely open to the public, or can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those that are pursuing special courses of study. In most cases the collections are made available for education and research by act of Congress. The following may be mentioned:

LIBRARIES.

The Library of Congress	700,000	vols
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office	110,000	"
The Library of the United States National Museum	16,000	"
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene	10, 00	"
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology	5,000	"
The Library of the Bureau of Education	30,000	"
The Library of the Department of Agriculture	25,000	"

MUSEUMS, &c.

The Army Medical Museum.
The United States National Museum.
The Museum of Hygiene.
The Museum of the Agricultural Department.
The Botanical Garden.
The United States National Zoological Park.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the end of each session examinations will be held as follows:

The *First Class* upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry, materia medica, and histology.

The *Second Class* upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry, therapeutics, pathology, minor surgery, and embryology.

The *Third Class* upon therapeutics, the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, diseases of infancy and childhood, urinalysis, pathology, hygiene, special pathology and bacteriology, and mental diseases.

The *Fourth Class* upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, diseases of infancy and childhood, laryngology and physical diagnosis, ophthalmology and otology, animal parasites, toxicology, hygiene, state medicine, mental diseases, and dermatology.

A second examination for those who have been found deficient in the work of the previous year will be held immediately before the opening of the following session.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations, his examinations (both written and oral), and his laboratory and clinical work.

Students of the first year will not be permitted to advance to the second unless their standing shall be satisfactory in three out of the five subjects of that year. They must make good their deficiencies in all the branches of the first year before being admitted to the examinations held at the end of the second year.

Students of the second year will not be permitted to advance to the third unless their standing shall be satisfactory in the branches of the first year and in the branches of anatomy, chemistry, and physiology of the second year. Deficiencies in therapeutics, embryology, pathology, and minor surgery must be made up before the student will be admitted to the examinations held at the end of the third year.

Students of the third year will not be permitted to advance to the fourth unless their standing shall be satisfactory in the branches of the second year and in the branches of therapeutics, urinalysis, general and special pathology, and bacteriology of the third year. Deficiencies in practice, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, diseases of infancy and childhood, and hygiene must be made up betore the student will be admitted to the examinations held at the end of the fourth year.

Students of the fourth year will not be permitted to gruduate unless their standing is satisfactory in the branches of the previous years and in practice, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, ophthalmology and otology, physical diagnosis and diseases of infancy and childhood of the fourth year. Failure in the supplementary branches taught during this year may also be considered a sufficient cause for the rejection of a student at the discretion of the faculty.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution. He must have attended at least two courses of practical anatomy, laboratory courses in physiology, chemistry, histology, pathology, and bacteriology, and the clinical courses of instruction.

FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once)	$5 00
Tuition, each year	100 00
Charge for breakage, use of instruments and material in the several laboratories, each year	5 00
Anatomical material, each part*	1 00

FEES FOR SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Didactic lectures from each of the seven chairs of (1) Anatomy, (2) Materia Medica and Therapeutics, (3) Obstetrics and Gynecology, (4) Physics and Chemistry, (5) Physiology, (6) Practice of Medicine, (7) Surgery	$20 00
Dissection	10 00
Anatomical material, per part*	1 00
Practical chemistry, including chemicals and breakage, per course	25 00
Didactic and laboratory course in normal histology, pathology and pathological histology or bacteriology, including materials, each	25 00
Operative surgery on the cadaver, including material, per course	20 00

No extra charge for Demonstrators' fees.

No graduation fee is required.

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st, ensuing.

Good board, at reasonable rates, can be obtained in the immediate vicinity of the College.

For further information apply to

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D., *Dean*,
No. 815 *Vermont Avenue N. W.*

Telephone, No. 334.

---

*This fee is intended to cover merely the expense of handling and preparing the material.

TEXT-BOOKS.

The following works are recommended by the Faculty as text-books and for collateral reading. The latest editions should always be procured.

Practice of Medicine.—Osler's, Loomis' or Strümpell's Practice; Da Costa's Medical Diagnosis; Pepper's American Text-Book of Theory and Practice.

Surgery.—American Text-Book of Surgery; Senn, Tillman, Treves; Treves' Operative Surgery; Warren's Surgical Pathology.

Obstetrics.—Lusk, Parvin, Reynolds.

Gynecology.—Thomas or Skene; Mundé's Minor Surgical; American System of Gynecology; Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

Anatomy.—Gray, Morris or Quain; Heath's Dissector; Treves' Applied Anatomy.

Physiology.—Landois, Foster, Kirk or Yeo, Foster and Langley.

Chemistry.—Barker, Roscoe or Fownes; Smith's Chemical Tables; Kedzie's Hand-Book; Tyson or Whipple on Urine.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.—H. C. Wood; Hare, Biddle, Shoemaker, Sayre's Organic, U. S. Pharmacopœia, National Dispensatory,

Medical Jurisprudence.—Reese, Taylor, Tidy.

Hygiene.—Parkes, Rohe, Richardson's Preventive Medicine.

Ophthalmology.—Noyes; Norris and Oliver; de Schweinitz; Landolt (translated by Dr. Burnett); Astigmatism, Swan M. Burnett.

Otology.—Politzer; C. H. Burnett.

Laryngology.—Bosworth, Mackenzie, Browne on the Throat; Wagner on the Nose.

Physical Diagnosis.—Loomis, Vierordt.

Histology.—Schäfer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol; Klein's Elements.

Pathology.—Ziegler, Green, Delafield and Prudden; Woodhead; Payne.

Bacteriology.—Fränkel; Sternberg; Abbott; McFarland.

Mental Diseases.—Blandford on Insanity; Clouston on Mental Diseases; Griesinger on Mental Pathology and Therapeutics; Spitzka on Insanity.

Embryology.—Hertwig; Minot.

Parasites.—Neumann; Braun.

Diseases of Children.—Rotch; Holt; Starr.

Dermatology.—Hyde; Kaposi; Jackson.

FORTY-SEVENTH COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

OF

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

METZEROTT MUSIC HALL,

THURSDAY, MAY 14, 1896, AT 8 O'CLOCK P. M.

PROGRAMME.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

BY

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

President of Georgetown University.

VALEDICTORY,

BY

M. D'ARCY MAGEE, A. B., M. D.

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES

BY

PROFESSOR CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.

GRADUATES.

Ashford, Bailey Kelly	District of Columbia
Cummiskey, Edward Francis	District of Columbia
Heller, Joseph Milton	Virginia.
Kendall, William Converse, A. M	Maine.
Magee, M. D'Arcy, A. B	Virginia.
Munson, Leonard Walter	New York.
Nowlin, Homer Edgar, B. S	Tennessee.
Smart, Robert	New York.
Sothoron, Levin Johnson	Maryland.
Webb, Daniel Alphonsus, A. M	Nova Scotia.
Yount, Clarence Edgar	Virginia.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

FACULTY.

1896–'97.

Rev. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
President of the University.

Hon. HENRY B. BROWN, LL. D.,
(JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES,)
Lecturer on Admiralty Jurisprudence.

Hon. WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON, LL. D.,
(CHIEF JUSTICE UNITED STATES COURT OF CLAIMS,)
Emeritus Professor of Statutory and Administrative Law and Legal Maxims.

Hon. MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)
Lecturer on Constitutional and International Law and Comparative Jurisprudence.

Hon. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)
Lecturer on the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence.

Hon. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.,
Dean of the Faculty and Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate and the Law of Evidence.

JOSEPH J. DARLINGTON, LL. D.,
Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property and Contracts.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
Lecturer on Practice, Testamentary Law and Equity Pleading and Practice.

R. ROSS PERRY, A. M., LL. D.,
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.

Rev. RÉNÉ HOLAIND, S. J.,
Lecturer on Natural Law.

TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, LL. D.,
Lecturer on Civil Law.

CHARLES A. DOUGLASS, Esq.,
Lecturer on the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper.

Circuit Court: MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. M.

Court of Appeals: Messrs. TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, JOB BARNARD, and HENRY WISE GARNETT.

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, A. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1896 7.

The next term of this institution opens on Wednesday evening, October 7, 1896, at 6.30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, 506 and 508 E Street N. W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

ADVANTAGES.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequaled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over 50,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivaled among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students for seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims and the Supreme Court of the United States are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

There is in the District of Columbia, no " Code " of either substantive law or procedure, and no very extensive statutory provisions. This obviates the tendency observable at so many law schools towards consuming the time and loading the memory of the student with merely local enactments, which will be of worse than no service to him when he returns to his home or removes to another locality after graduation. The jurisprudence of the District remains almost intact that of Maryland on the day of orginal cession, February 27, 1801, and is, therefore, as close an approximation to the simplicity of the Common Law, so constantly referred to in the text-books, as can be found in the Union.

COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodging, board, fuel and gas, varies from $20 to $30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at $25 per month, and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of $20 per month, and even less. Tuition is $80 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of $10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about $30 per annum. The Law School session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June —about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about $300, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

ADMISSION.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register, at or before the opening of the term in October.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the course in one year—must, at the time of entry, present certificates of at least one year's previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner.

Those desiring to enter the Postgraduate Course should exhibit their diplomas, or certificates of equivalent study.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum covers a period of two years, divided into a Junior and Senior Course.

The Postgraduate Course covers an additional period of one year.

Students in the Senior Course are required to attend the Lectures, and to be examined upon Part 2 of the studies, of the Junior Course, as indicated below ; and students in the Postgraduate Course are, in like manner, required to attend the lectures, and be examined upon the studies, of Part 2 of the Senior Course.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily, *and delinquency in either particular will be deemed a sufficient cause for refusing to grant a degree.*

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School :

JUNIOR COURSE :—Part 1. *Personal Property, Torts, Domestic Relations, and Criminal Law.*

Part 2. *Real Estate, Contracts and Bills and Notes.*

SENIOR COURSE :—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Junior Course.*

Part 2. *Pleading, Practice, Evidence, Equity, Moot Court.*

POSTGRADUATE COURSE :—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Senior Course.*

Part 2. *Corporations, Common Law Practice, Equity Pleading and Practice, Testamentary Law, Constitutional and International Law, and Comparative Jurisprudence, Civil Law, Conveyancing, Office Practice, etc.*

SPECIAL LECTURES :—*Admiralty Jurisprudence, Statutory Law and Natural Law.*

TEXT-BOOKS.

JUNIOR COURSE :—*Blackstone's Commentaries ; Darlington on Personal Property; Bishop on Contracts; Byles on Bills; Pollock on Torts; Browne's Domestic Relations.*

SENIOR COURSE :—*Stephen on Pleading; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol.* 1; *Adams on Equity; Shepard's Selected Cases in Equity.*

POSTGRADUATE COURSE :—*Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law; Story on Partnership; Taylor on Corporations; Burton's Suit in Equity; Ames' Cases in Pleading; Hadley's Roman Law; Shepard's Selected Cases in Corporations.*

BOOK OF REFERENCE :—*Williams on Real Property; Sedgwick's Statutory and Constitutional Law; Paschal's Annotated Constitution.*

LECTURES.

JUNIOR COURSE :—*Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday,* (except during First Term), *Friday* and *Saturday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

SENIOR COURSE : Part 1. *Monday, Wednesday,* and *Friday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

Part 2. *Tuesday, Thursday* and *Saturday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

POSTGRADUATE COURSE :—Part 1. *Tuesday, Thursday* and *Saturday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

Part 2. *Monday, Wednesday* and *Friday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

SPECIAL LECTURES :

FIRST TERM :—*Monday* evenings, at 7.30 o'clock.

SECOND TERM :—*Wednesday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES.

For the arrangement of studies the school-year is divided into three terms: the first term ends December 23, 1896; the second, March 13, 1897, and the third, May 22, 1897.

The following tabular statement will show the assignment during each of these terms:

First Term, Ending December 23, 1896.

Personal Property	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
Real Estate	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
Pleading	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
Common Law Practice	Mondays and Fridays.
Moot Court	Thursdays.
Civil Law	Wednesdays.
Admiralty	Mondays and Fridays.

Second Term, Ending March 13, 1897.

Torts	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
Contracts	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
Equity	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
Common Law Practice	Fridays.
Constitutional Law	Mondays.
Natural Law	Wednesdays.
Moot Court	Thursdays.

Third Term, Ending May 22, 1897.

Criminal Law Domestic Relations	Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
Notes and Bills	Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.
Evidence	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
Practice (Senior Class)	Thursdays.
Corporations	Wednesdays and Fridays.
Equity Pleading and Practice	Mondays and Thursdays.
Moot Court	Thursdays.

EXAMINATIONS.

No examination is required on entering the School, or at the beginning of the Course.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year; while those who fall below the standard required *may, at the discretion of the Faculty, if they have been regular in their attendance upon lectures and quizzes*, have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close.

This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance, than a general examination at the close of the Course.

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

As will be seen by reference to the curriculum, the course of study for the Junior and Senior Classes embraces quite as much as can be acquired with thoroughness in two years, and a diploma, conferring the degree of Bachelor of Laws, is granted to students successfully completing this course. In the District of Columbia, however, and in many of the States, three years' study is an indispensable prerequisite to admission to the Bar; and it was to meet this exaction or demand for a higher standard of legal acquirements that the Postgraduate Course was added. It has been a source of no slight gratification to the Faculty, and a most favorable omen for the Bar of the future, to observe that many gentlemen who propose to practice in jurisdictions where the requirements are less rigorous, and some, indeed, who had been previously admitted to the Bar, have, nevertheless, diligently pursued the Postgraduate Course of Study, taking the degree of Master of Laws.

The degree of Master of Laws is conferred upon those who successfully complete the Postgraduate Course of Study, and the holder thereof is entitled to participate in the studies and exercises of the School thereafter, without additional charge.

THE MOOT COURT.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training-school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Messrs. Tallmadge A. Lambert, Job Barnard and Henry Wise Garnett, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Postgraduate Course are expected to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court. it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training-school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students, in a well-lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law Building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes :

1st. A cash prize of $50 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of $25 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

3d. A cash prize of $100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of $50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of $50 to the member of the Postgraduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of $25 to the member of the Postgraduate Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

7th. A cash prize of $40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior Class.

8th. A cash prize of $40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Postgraduate Class.

LECTURE-STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to the recitations or being candidates for a degree may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

Less than two years' attendance as a lecture-student will not entitle one to admission to the Senior Class of the year following.

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text; explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases put by the lecturer. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated of in the course: *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, *and once again* by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in his answers to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

FEES.

The charge for attendance is *Eighty Dollars* per annum. As far as payment of tuition is concerned, the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments of $10 each, *strictly in advance.*

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term, unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For the *Postgraduate Course* the charge is *Fifty Dollars,* payable in two equal installments in advance, or monthly in advance, by special arrangement with the Secretary.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Forty Dollars* per annum, payable in monthly installments in advance.

The fee for graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, *and which includes all expenses of the annual commencement,* is *Ten Dollars.*

Some changes in, and additions to, the Course of Study and Faculty hereinbefore specified, are in contemplation, and will be hereafter announced.

For further information apply to

S. M. YEATMAN,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Address, Georgetown University Law Building, Washington, D. C.

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

LAW DEPARTMENT

OF

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

AT THE

NEW NATIONAL THEATRE,

MONDAY EVENING, JUNE 8, 1896, AT 8 O'CLOCK P. M.

PROGRAMME.

OPENING ADDRESS AND CONFERRING OF DEGREES,

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

President of the University.

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES,

HON. LOUIS E. McCOMAS,

Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.

AWARDING OF PRIZES,

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.,

Dean of the Faculty.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

MASTER OF LAWS.

Beck, Henry K., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Blackmon, John Powell, LL. B	Macon, Ga.
Blackwell, Samuel, LL. B	Decatur, Ala.
Boyd, Howard, LL. B	Hancock, Md.
Burdine, Elbert F., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Cabaniss, E. Gerry, A. B., LL. B	Savannah, Ga.
Callan, Guida C., LL. B	Fredericksburg, Tex.
Carleton, Robert P., LL. B	Evergreen, Fla.
Cass, Philip H., LL B	Beatrice, Neb.
Cook, Robert M., LL. B	Nortonville, Kans.
Corey, Charles A., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Degges, Addison B., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Denman, Hampton Y., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Earl, Charles, LL. B	Riverdale, Md.
Fisher, Samuel P., LL. B	Alexandria, Va.
Fitzgerald, John J., A. B., LL. B	Pawtucket, R. I.
Gantt, Daniel J., B. S., LL. B	Evergreen, Ala.
Harr, William R., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Hart, John T., LL. B	Montague, Tex.
Jackson William A., LL. B	Livingston, Ala.
Johnson, Hayden, LL. B	District of Columbia.
Jones, Edwin C., LL. B	Emporia, Kans.
Lavin, James P., LL. B	Savannah, Ga.
Lordan, John J., LL. B	Galveston, Tex.
Lyden, Michael J., B. S., LL. B	Worcester, Mass.
Marshall, Percival H., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Mattingly, Joseph C., A. B., LL. B	Oxon Hill, Md.
McCardle, Battle, LL. B	Vicksburg, Miss.
McKee, Fred., LL. B	Clinton, Md.
McNish, Alvin M., LL. B	Savannah, Ga.
Mooney, Henry F., LL. B	Meriden, Conn.
Mortimer, Charles G., LL. B	District of Columbia.
O'Laughlin, James P., LL. B	Renova, Pa.
Osenton, Charles W., LL. B	Montgomery, W. Va.
Pennington, Polk K., LL. B	Troy, Ala.
Rooney, Charles Daniel, A. M., LL. B	Winchester, Mass.
Sheehy, Francis P., A. B., LL. B	District of Columbia.

Sheehy, Vincent A., A. B., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Shipp, E. Richard, LL. B	Petersburg, Ill.
Smith, Robert E. L., LL. B	Poolesville, Md.
Stewart, John F	Paintsville, Ky.
Stone, Ralph W., A. B., LL. B	Carrollton, Pa.
Totten, Howe, A. B., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Vaughan, Daniel C., LL. B	Milledgeville, Ga.
Wedderburn, George C., Jr., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Wilkerson, Oliver D., LL. B	Topeka, Kans.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

Abel, Joseph	Philadelphia, Pa.
Akin, William E	Atlanta, Ga.
Ballard, Thomas V	Troy, Ala.
Barry, William E., A. M	Omaha, Neb.
Black, Richard R	Walterboro, S. C.
Boone, Nathan F., A. B	Booneville, Tenn.
Brady, Joseph P	Petersburg, Va.
Brantley, A. Augustus	Orangeburg, S. C.
Brawley, William C	Mauston, Wis.
Brock, Fenelon B	District of Columbia.
Burke, John C	Des Moines, Iowa.
Calhoun, Charles A	Atlanta, Ga.
Casey, Stephen J	Pawtucket, R. I.
Collins, James M., A. B	Mill Creek, Ky.
Connellan, James A	Portland, Me.
Cottrell, Samuel, Jr	Annville, Pa.
Cox, Frank B	Ellenville, N. Y.
Cruikshank, Thomas Antisell	District of Columbia.
Cruse, George E	Baltimore, Md.
Davis, Charles S	Racine, Wis.
Des Garennes, Jean F. P., A. B	District of Columbia
Donnelly, Charles	Minneapolis, Minn.
Douglass, John J., A. B	East Boston, Mass.
Emery, William H	Syracuse, N. Y.
Ergood, Clarence E	District of Columbia.
Ervin, Artemus J., Jr	Crawford, Miss.
Fallon, James	West Stockbridge, Mass
Fenton, David H	Hammond, Ind.
Fitzgerald, Thomas J	Albany, N. Y.
Ford, Horace	Fifes, Va.
Ford, William F	Salt Lake City, Utah,
Gantt, Robert J., B. E	Spartanburg, S. C.
Gardner, R. Bennett	District of Columbia.
Govern, Charles J	Stamford, N. Y.

Gow, Edwin R.	Wooster, Ohio.
Grant, Thomas	Soldiers' Home, D. C.
Grayson, William W.	District of Columbia.
Grogan, Patrick J.	Baltimore, Md.
Grogan, Thomas J.	Baltimore, Md.
Hardy, Calvin S.	White Pine, Tenn.
Hassan, Dudley T.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hendler, Charles T.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hindmarsh, Walter B.	Newport News, Va.
Hodge, Howard B.	District of Columbia.
Jones, Frank A.	District of Columbia.
Jordan, Edward L.	District of Columbia.
Kappler, Charles J.	Carson City, Nev.
Kelly, Charles B.	Vincennes, Ind.
Leahy, John S., A. M.	St. Louis, Mo.
Loughran, Patrick H.	New York, N. Y.
Mabrey, Richard L.	Doniphan, Mo
Madeira, Francis P.	Martinsburg, W. Va.
Mahony, William F.	District of Columbia.
Martinson, Joseph E.	Minneapolis, Minn.
McDonald, Allen C.	Richmond, Ind.
McHenry, Philip J., A. M.	District of Columbia.
McRae, Irvin C.	Calvert, Ala.
Mercer, Claude	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Merrick, Richard T.	Ellicott City, Md.
Miller, Charles A.	Luray, Va.
Mitchel, C. Piquette, A. B.	District of Columbia.
Mohun, Barry	Alexandria, Va.
Montgomery, Denny	Oswego, Kans.
Moon, John B.	Bloomington, Ill.
Morgan, D. Oswald	Savannah, Ga.
Murphy, Daniel	San Francisco, Cal.
Nichols, John L.	District of Columbia.
Parrott, P. Bishop	Darlington, S. C.
Pell, George P.	Mount Airy, N. C.
Potbury, Jesse F.	District of Columbia.
Rask, Harry G.	Frewsburg, N. Y.
Ray, J. Enos, Jr., A. B.	Chillum, Md.
Richardson, John Robert	Monroe, La.
Richmond, Elbert E.	Cohoes, N. Y.
Ridgely, Harry S.	District of Columbia.
Rosenberg, Maurice D.	District of Columbia.
Ruffin, Thomas	Wilson, N. C.
Ryan, James A.	Nashville, Tenn.
Sands, W. Franklin	District of Columbia.
Scott, Thomas W.	District of Columbia.

Sears, Fulton H	Mount Pleasant, N. C.
Sefton, Edwin	District of Columbia.
Snyder, Harold C	Alexandria, Va.
Strasburger, Milton	District of Columbia.
Stuart, Benjamin R., Jr	Charleston, S. C.
Sullivan, Simon E	Boston, Mass.
Thompson, Smith, Jr	District of Columbia.
Vaughan, Walter J	Milledgeville, Ga.
Wahly, William H	District of Columbia.
Werle, Charles M	District of Columbia.
Wetmore, James A	Hornellsville, N. Y.
Williams, Hugh H	Emporia, Kans.

AWARD OF PRIZES.

ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of $40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior Class, and a cash prize of $40 to the author of the best essay on any legal subject, among the members of the Postgraduate Class.

In addition to these prizes there is furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, a set, in three (3) volumes, of "Smith's Leading Cases," to be awarded for the best essay in the Senior and Postgraduate Classes, combined.

The essays offered in competition for these prizes were referred to a committee consisting of Wm. Meyer Lewin, Esq., and J. Holdsworth Gordon, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prizes are awarded as follows:

Faculty cash prize of $40, to Charles T. Hendler, of New York, for the best essay from among the members of the Senior Class: Subject: "Conflict of Laws."

Faculty cash prize of $40, to E. Richard Shipp, of Illinois, for the best essay from among the members of the Postgraduate Class. Subject: "Sale of a Specific Chattel Conditionally."

Special prize of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to Charles T. Hendler, of New York, for the best essay from among the members of the Senior and Postgraduate Classes, combined.

CLASS PRIZES.

A cash prize of $50 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Benjamin M. Connelly, of Pennsylvania.

A cash prize of $25 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to John G. Williams, of North Carolina.

A cash prize of $100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to D. Oswald Morgan, of Georgia.

A cash prize of $50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Charles T. Hendler, of New York.

A cash prize of $50 to the member of the Postgraduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Edwin C. Jones, of Kansas.

A cash prize of $25 to the member of the Postgraduate Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to E. Richard Shipp, of Illinois.

A CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE

From September, 1895, to June, 1896.

Alexander, Arthur Aloysius	*Washington, D. C.*	Junior.
Alexander, James Edmund Joseph	*Washington, D. C.*	Sophomore.
Alexander, Paul Fendall	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Academic.
Applegarth, Wm. Francis, Jr.	*Golden Hill, Md.*	Freshman.
Barnum, Zenus Francis Xavier	*Meachum River, Va.*	Special Classics.
Barry, John Cheevers Moran	*Norfolk, Va.*	2d Academic.
Barrymore, John Sidney	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Academic.
Benoist, Condé Auguste	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Freshman.
Berry, Andrew	*Vincennes, Ind.*	Senior.
Bolger, James Chrysostom	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Academic.
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon Chas.	*Washington, D. C.*	Junior.
Bouscaren, Louis Frederic Gustave	*New Orleans, La.*	3d Academic.
Bowlin, Francis Joseph	*St. Paul, Minn.*	Junior.
Brady, Daniel Conners	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	Special Classics.
Brady, Edward Joseph	*Garrett Park, Md.*	Sophomore.
Brennon, John Clarke	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Academic.
Brown, Robert Aloysius	*New York, N. Y.*	2d Academic.
Burne, Denis Paul	*Newark, N. J.*	1st Academic.
Byrne, Edward Louis	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	2d Academic.
Byrne, Francis Joseph	*Wilmington, Del.*	Freshman.
Cahill, Joseph Henry	*Meriden, Conn.*	Sophomore.
Callaghan, William John	*Tenallytown, D. C.*	Sophomore.
Carbo, Luis Alberto	*Guayaquil, Ecuador.*	3d Academic.
Cameron, Alpin William	*New York, N. Y.*	2d Academic.
Carr, John MacAuliffe	*Batavia, Ohio.*	Junior.
Carroll, Augustine Levins	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	Sophomore.
Cassidy, John Hughes	*Norwich, Conn.*	Junior.
Chappell, Henry Clarence	*New London, Conn.*	3d Academic.
Chauveau, Charles Auguste	*Quebec, Can.*	Graduate.
Claiborne, Charles de Balathier	*New Orleans, La.*	Freshman.
Clark, Maurice Joseph	*Cumberland, Md.*	3d Academic.
Coffey, Maurice James	*Cincinnati, Ohio.*	Sophomore.
Coleman, Frederick William	*Washington, D. C.*	Sophomore.
Colliflower, Charles Ernest, Jr.	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Academic.
Collins, Joseph Francis	*Hyde Park, Mass.*	Junior.
Confer, Francis John Frederick	*Altoona, Pa.*	Special Classics.
Connolly, Timothy Stanislaus	*Portland, Me.*	Junior.
Costello, Thomas Edward Stanislaus	*Delaware City, Del.*	3d Academic.

Creecy, Richard Bennett	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Academic.
Cullen, Livingston James	*Washington, D. C.*	Freshman.
Cullen, Thomas Francis	*Berkeley, R. I.*	Freshman.
Curley, Charles Fallon	*Wilmington, Del.*	Junior.
Daly, Harry John, Jr	*Brightwood, D. C.*	2d Academic.
Dawson Castellanos, Guillermo Josè	*San Salvador, C. A.*	Special Classics
Delany, Francis Xavier	*Newburgh, N. Y.*	Junior.
Delany, Jeremiah Daniel	*Worcester, Mass.*	Special Classics
Delihant, Thomas Joseph	*Randolph, Md.*	Freshman.
Des Garennes, Jean F. Poulain, A. B.	*Annapolis, Md.*	Graduate.
Devereux, Anthony John Antelo	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Sophomore.
Devereux, James Ashton	*Charleston, S. C.*	Senior.
Devlin, Joseph Angelo	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Academic.
Diamond, William Carrell	*Gaithersburg, Md.*	Sophomore.
Dillon, John, A. B.	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Graduate.
Dissel, Theodore Augustine	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Academic.
Dixon, William Wirt, Jr	*Butte City, Mont.*	Sophomore.
Donahue, Frank William Joseph	*Portland, Me.*	Junior.
Douglas, Robert Dick	*Greensboro, N. C.*	Senior.
Douglas, Stephen Arnold	*Greensboro, N. C.*	2d Academic.
Doyle, Edward Joseph	*Lynchburg, Va.*	Freshman.
Doyle, William Tecumseh Sherman	*Menlo Park, Cal.*	Junior.
Driscoll, Thomas Aloysius	*Oakland, Cal.*	Senior.
Dugan, James Henry	*Westminster, Md.*	Senior.
Duffy, James Patrick Bernard	*Rochester, N. Y.*	2d Academic.
Dyer, Philip Eugene	*Washington, D. C.*	Senior.
Edmonston, Preston Paul	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Academic.
Egan, Francis Joseph	*St. Paul, Minn.*	Freshman.
Egan, Thomas Joseph	*New York, N. Y.*	2d Academic.
Egginton, Walter Michael	*Corning, N. Y.*	Junior.
Ellis, Charles William	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Academic.
English, John Joseph	*Chicago, Ill.*	1st Academic.
English, Thomas Augustine	*Chicago, Ill.*	2d Academic.
Ewing, John Krepps	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Academic.
Farrell, Edward Joseph	*Chicago, Ill.*	2d Academic.
Fay, Edward Robert	*Danbury, Conn.*	1st Academic.
Fegan, Hugh Joseph	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Academic.
Ferguson, Daniel John	*Shenandoah, Pa.*	Sophomore.
Finke, Alvin John	*Dayton, Ohio*	Senior.
Fitzpatrick, Joseph Peter	*Pittston, Pa.*	2d Academic.
*Fitzsimmons, James Ignatius, A. B.	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	Graduate.
Flaherty, Daniel Joseph	*Lowell, Mass.*	Sophomore.
Flannigan, John Stanislaus	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	3d Academic.
Fleming, Patrick Joseph	*Cambridge, Mass.*	2d Academic.

---

* Not a candidate for a degree.

Fleming, William Aloysius	*Fort Wayne, Ind*	1st Academic.
Fogarty, Alexander Patrick	*New York, N. Y*	2d Academic.
*Fox, William Evans	*Cincinnati, Ohio*	Junior.
Gallagher, John Joseph	*Coaldale, Pa*	Sophomore.
Gallagher, John Martin	*Worcester, Mass*	Graduate.
Garrigan, Gerald Paul	*Newark, N. J*	1st Academic.
Gartland, Thomas James	*Washington, D. C*	Sophomore.
Gaynor, Hugh Augustine, A. B	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	Graduate.
Geist, Alfred George	*Washington, D. C*	Freshman.
Gibbs, George Wildy	*Dallas, Tex*	3d Academic.
Gillise, George Edwin	*Brockton, Mass*	2d Academic.
Goodrich, Benjamin Briggs	*Phoenix, Ariz*	3d Academic.
†Gorman, Edmund Joseph	*Providence, R. I*	Freshman.
Gower, Henry Ryan	*Washington, D. C*	Sophomore.
Green, Agustin de Yturbide V	*Washington, D. C*	Freshman.
Greene, Charles Augustine	*Washington, D. C*	Sophomore.
Griffin, John Tracy	*Palatka, Fla*	Special Classics.
Gross, Alfred Gregory	*Washington, D. C*	Sophomore.
Guillen, Maximo Mateo	*Nicaragua, C. A*	Freshman.
Guillen, Salvador Antonio	*Nicaragua, C. A*	Sophomore.
Hagan, Peter Francis	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Sophomore.
Hallahan, John William	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Freshman.
Hanger, James Edward, Jr	*Washington, D. C*	Special Classics.
Hanrahan, James Vincent, A. B	*Pittsfield, Mass*	Graduate.
Harley, Richard Joseph	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Senior.
Harrington, Francis Thomas	*Washington, D. C*	3d Academic.
Harrington, Howard Louis	*Jersey City, N. J*	Freshman.
Hayes, George Francis Xavier	*St. Louis, Mo*	3d Academic.
Hayes, Joseph Jerome Aloysius	*St. Louis, Mo*	3d Academic.
Head, Morris William	*Greensburg, Pa*	Sophomore.
Head, Paul Leo	*Greensburg, Pa*	1st Academic
Helmick, William Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	Freshman.
Henry, Reginald Buchanan	*Annapolis, Md*	2d Academic.
Henry, Sidney Morgan	*Annapolis, Md*	Freshman.
Herold, William Parke	*Washington, D. C*	3d Academic.
Higgins, Bernard Percival	*Washington, D. C*	1st Academic.
Higgins, William Laurence Denis	*Holyoke, Mass*	Junior.
*Hisgen, Joseph, S. J	*Germany*	Graduate.
Hoffman, Francis Burrall	*New York, N. Y*	1st Academic.
Hoffman, Theodore George	*Fort Myer, Va*	Special Classics.
Hoffman, William Wickham	*New York, N. Y*	1st Academic.
Holmead, William Frederick	*Washington, D. C*	2d Academic.
Holt, William Joseph	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Academic.

---

*Not a candidate for a degree.

†Died October 5th, 1895.

Horgan, Edward Eugene	*Memphis, Tenn*	2d Academic.
Horrigan, James Bernard	*Washington, D. C*	1st Academic.
Horsey, Charles Carroll Lee	*Burkettsville, Md*	1st Academic.
Horsey, Outerbridge, Jr	*Burkettsville, Md*	Senior.
Howard, Charles Stewart Lowell	*Washington, D. C*	3d Academic.
Hunter, Frank Rhodes	*Washington, D. C*	Sophomore.
Johnson, Oliver Perry	*Washington*, D. C	Freshman.
Jones, Arthur Clarence	*New York, N. Y*	2d Academic.
Jorrin, Leonard Francis	*Washington, D. C*	Freshman.
Joyce, William Joseph	*Columbus, Ohio*	Sophomore.
Keane, Joseph Henry	*Washington, D C*	Sophomore.
Keane, John	*Washington, D. C*	2d Academic.
Kelly, Howard Ignatius	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Senior.
Kenedy, Eugene Thomas Joseph	*New York, N. Y*	1st Academic.
Kenedy, Louis John	*New York, N. Y*	3d Academic.
Kennedy, Allan Anthony	*New Orleans, La*	2d Academic.
Kernan, George Albert	*Utica, N. Y*	Sophomore.
Kernan, William, Jr	*Utica, N. Y*	Sophomore.
Kerrigan, George Edward, A. B	*Haverhill, Mass*	Graduate.
Kerwin, Thomas Henry	*St. Paul, Minn*	Special Classics.
Kieffer, Edward John	*Larimore, N. Dak*	2d Academic.
King, Thomas Aloysius	*Romeoville, Ill*	2d Academic.
Kirby, Maurice Aloysius Brown	*Washington, D. C*	Junior.
Kuhn, James O'Reilly	*Washington, D. C*	Freshman.
Kuhn, Joseph Aloysius	*Washington, D. C*	3d Academic.
Lambe, Augustus Francis	*Michigan City, N Dak*	2d Academic.
Lambert, William Albert	*Pine City, Mich*	Special Classics.
Lauve, Louis Leroy	*Galveston, Texas*	2d Academic.
LeBoeuf, Peter George	*Chippewa Falls, Wis*	Senior.
Lilly, John Matthew	*Chicago, Ill*	2d Academic.
Lobit, Joseph	*Galveston, Texas*	Freshman.
Lobit, Paul Peter	*Galveston, Texas*	2d Academic.
Loughran, Edward David	*Washington, D. C*	2d Academic.
Loughran, William Rothert	*Norfolk, Va*	1st Academic.
Lusk, Charles Rufus	*Washington, D. C*	2d Academic.
Lyddane, Eugene Thomas	*Washington, D. C*	2d Academic.
Lynch, Leo Augustine	*Olyphant, Pa*	Freshman.
MacMahon, Paul William Arthur	*Orange, N. J*	Sophomore.
MacMahon, Thomas	*Richmond, Va*	1st Academic.
Maher, Benedict Francis	*Augusta, Me*	Junior.
Maloney, William Alphonsus	*Lewiston, Me*	Special Classics.
Mangan, John Joseph	*Pittston, Pa*	1st Academic.
Marsteller, Massillon Cyrus	*Susanville, Cal*	Special Classics.
Martin, Walter Stanislaus	*San Francisco, Cal*	Senior.
Masury, John Wesley	*New York, N. Y*	3d Academic.

May, Henry Coleman	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Academic.
McAleer, John Hugh	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Sophomore.
McAleer, William Joseph	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Sophomore.
McAnerney, Francis Bernard	*New York, N. Y.*	Sophomore.
McAnerney, Joseph Augustine	*New York, N. Y.*	1st Academic.
McColgan, Joseph Thomas	*New York, N. Y.*	1st Academic.
McCracken, John James	*Fredericksburg, Va.*	2d Academic.
McCracken, Patrick Austin A.	*Fredericksburg, Va.*	2d Academic.
McCullough, William Patrick	*Alleghany, Pa.*	Sophomore.
McDermott, Thomas Joseph, A. B.	*Worcester, Mass.*	Graduate.
McDermott, Francis Borgia	*Stockport, Ohio.*	Senior.
McDonell, Alexander Angus	*Chippewa, Wis.*	3d Academic.
McGill, Grafton Louis	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Academic.
McGuire, James Charles	*Washington, D. C.*	Senior.
McIntire, James William	*Savannah, Ga.*	1st Academic.
McIntyre, Charles	*New York, N. Y.*	2d Academic.
McLaughlin, Hugh Edmund, A. M.	*Fordham, N. Y.*	Graduate.
McLaughlin, Michael Charles	*Cedar Rapids, Iowa*	Special Classics.
McNamara, Joseph Stuart	*Washington, D. C.*	Junior.
Metcalf, Theodore	*Brookline, Mass.*	1st Academic.
Monaghan, Joseph Patrick	*Girardville, Pa.*	Senior.
Mullen, Charles Raphael	*Shamokin, Pa.*	Freshman.
Mulligan, Edward Francis	*Vicksburg, Miss.*	1st Academic.
Mulvihill, John Aloysius	*Cincinnati, Ohio.*	Senior.
Murphy, Albert Edward	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	2d Academic.
Murphy, James Wilmot	*Washington, D. C.*	Sophomore.
Murphy, John Joseph	*Richmond, Va.*	Special Classics.
Murrin, James Bernard	*Carbondale, Pa.*	1st Academic.
Nelson, Charles, Jr.	*Fort Scott, Kan.*	1st Academic.
Nelson, Thomas Clement	*Fort Scott, Kans.*	Senior.
Newell, Rufus Ingalls	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Academic.
O'Brien, Christopher Dillon	*White Bear Lake, Minn.*	Special Classics.
O'Brien, John Francis	*Watertown, N. Y.*	Senior.
O'Connell, Timothy Joseph	*Corning, N. Y.*	2d Academic.
O'Connor, Kenneth Aloysius	*Washington, D. C.*	Special Classics.
O'Connor, Michael Francis	*Washington, D. C.*	Sophomore.
O'Donoghue, Daniel William	*Washington, D. C.*	Junior.
*O'Laughlin, James P.	*Renova, Pa.*	Senior.
O'Leary, William Joseph	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	Sophomore.
O'Shea, James Aloysius	*Washington, D. C.*	Freshman.
Parker, William Montrose	*Washington, D. C.*	Freshman.
Patterson, Francis Xavier	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Academic.
Patterson, Henry Stanley	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Academic.
Patterson, Herbert Stewart	*Washington, D. C.*	Sophomore.

---

* Not a candidate for a degree.

Phillips, Edmund Laurence	*Baltimore, Md*	Junior.
Pierce, Thomas Murray	*Union City, Tenn*	Sophomore.
Poulson, Augustine Leopold	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	Sophomore.
Power, John Neal, A. B	*Washington, D. C*	Graduate.
Prince, David Louis Ligouri	*Washington, D. C*	1st Academic.
Quinlan, George Augustine, Jr	*Houston, Texas*	3d Academic.
Reardon, James Thomas	*Holyoke, Mass*	Sophomore.
Reddy, James Vincent	*Richmond, Va*	1st Academic.
Reeve, Ernest Manning	*Washington, D. C*	Junior.
Reilly, Henry Francis, A. B	*Milwaukee, Wis*	Graduate.
Ridley, Robert Beeman, Jr	*Atlanta, Ga*	2d Academic.
Ritchie, Abner Cloud	*Washington, D. C*	Sophomore.
Roach, William Nathaniel, Jr	*Larimore, N. Dakota*	Senior.
Romadka, Charles Aloysius, A. B	*Milwaukee, Wis*	Graduate.
Romaine, Francis William	*Washington, D. C*	Freshman.
Ryan, Albert Henry	*Watertown, N. Y*	Sophomore.
Ryan, Thomas Joseph	*Hancock, Mich*	1st Academic.
Sands, William Franklin	*Washington, D. C*	Senior.
Sappington, Clifford Thomas	*Unionville, Md*	2d Academic.
Scanlan, Michael James, A. B	*East Boston, Mass*	Graduate.
Scully, Neil Michael	*Mitteneague, Mass*	Junior.
Shea, Charles Augustus	*Nanticoke, Pa*	Junior.
Shea, Edward Maurice	*Washington, D. C*	Sophomore.
Sheridan, John Emmet	*Dubuque, Iowa*	1st Academic.
Slattery, Francis Edward	*South Boston, Mass*	Senior.
Smith, Antonio Justinian	*Norfolk, Va*	Senior.
Smith, Edmund Vincent, A. B	*Norfolk, Va*	Graduate.
Smith, Edward Joseph	*Frederick, Md*	2d Academic.
Smith, Felix Koerner	*Chicago, Ill*	Sophomore.
Smith, William Meredith	*Frederick, Md*	1st Academic.
Stafford, James Raymond Gregory	*Washington, D. C*	Sophomore
Sullivan, Daniel Francis	*Pensacola, Fla*	2d Academic.
Sullivan, Francis Lawrence	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	Sophomore.
Sullivan, John Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	Sophomore.
Sullivan, Joseph Daniel	*Washington, D. C*	Junior.
Sullivan, Martin Hogan	*Pensacola, Fla*	2d Academic.
Sullivan, Thomas Vincent	*Washington, D. C*	1st Academic.
Taft, Ray Baker	*Milton, Mass*	3d Academic.
Taggart, Hugh Fairgreave	*Washington. D. C*	1st Academic.
Timmes, John William	*Shamokin, Pa*	2d Academic.
Tobin, Cyril Richard	*San Francisco, Cal*	1st Academic.
Tobin, Edward James, A. B	*San Francisco, Cal*	Graduate.
Tobin, Joseph Oliver	*San Francisco, Cal*	Freshman.
Tobin, Oliver Denis	*San Francisco, Cal*	2d Academic.
Toomey, James Aloysius	*Washington, D. C*	Senior.

Tracey, Luke Louis, A. B.	*Adrian, Mich.*	Graduate.
Tremoulet, Sidney Joseph	*New Orleans, La*	Junior.
Valentine, Charles Francis	*Augusta, Me.*	Senior.
Wade, Charles Joseph	*New York, N. Y*	1st Academic.
Waggaman, Daniel Boone Clarke	*Washington, D. C.*	Sophomore.
Waggaman, John McKee	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Academic.
Waggaman, Samuel John, Jr.	*Washington, D. C.*	Sophomore.
Walker, Thomas Joseph	*Butte City, Mont*	Sophomore.
Walsh, Julius Sylvester, Jr.	*St. Louis, Mo*	Sophomore.
Walsh, Robert Augustus Barnes	*St. Louis, Mo*	Freshman.
Walshe, Raymond Maurice	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Academic.
Wathen, Richard Eugene	*Louisville, Ky.*	Sophomore.
Watkins, Richard James	*Washington, D. C.*	Junior.
Wefers, Bernard Joseph	*Lawrence, Mass.*	Sophomore.
Wefers, James Aloysius	*Lawrence, Mass.*	Special Classics.
Welch, Timothy	*Norwich, Conn.*	Junior.
Wessel, John Frederick	*Nashville, Tenn*	Senior.
Williams, Harry Gale	*Norfolk, Va*	3d Academic.
Williams, Milo Cecil	*Norfolk, Va*	Special Classics.
Wimsatt, William Kurtz	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Academic.
Yeatman, Charles Ryan	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Academic.
Yrarrázaval Corréa, Arturo	*Santiago, Chile, S. A.*	2d Academic.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY ARRANGED BY CLASSES.

THE COLLEGE.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

COURSES.

1. *Philosophy.* 2. *Philology.* 3. *Early English Literature.* 4. *Comparative Literature.* 5. *Advanced Rhetoric.* 6. *Post-Elizabethan English Literature.* 7. *French Literature.* 8. *German Literature of the* 18*th Century.* 9. *Constitutional History.* 10. *History of the Development of Civil and Constitutional Liberty.* 11. *Astronomy.* 12. *Pure Mathematics.* 13. *Analytical Mechanics.* 14. *Descriptive Geometry.* 15. *Mechanical Drawing.* 16. *Chemistry.* 17. *Physics.* 18. *Philosophy and History of Art.*

	Residence.	City Address.
CHAUVEAU, CHARLES-AUGUSTE, Courses 1, 7, 8, 9, 10, 18. Also undergraduate Physics.	*Quebec, Can*	College.
DES GARENNES, JEAN F. P., A. B. Georgetown. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10.	*Annapolis, Md*	College.
DILLON, JOHN, A. B. St. Louis. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 18.	*St. Louis, Mo*	College.
*FITZSIMMONS, JAMES IGNATIUS, A. B. Marquette. 13.	*Milwaukee, Wis*	College.
GALLAGHER, JOHN MARTIN 1, 7, 8, 10, 16, 18.	*Worcester, Mass*	College.
GAYNOR, HUGH AUGUSTINE, A. B. Georgetown. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 18.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	3323 O St. N. W.
HANRAHAN, JAMES VINCENT, A. B. Holy Cross. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 18.	*Pittsfield, Mass*	College.
*HISGEN, JOSEPH, S. J. 11.	*Germany*	College.

---

* Not a candidate for a degree.

	Residence.	City Address.
KERRIGAN, GEORGE EDWARD, A. B. Holy Cross. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10.	*Haverhill, Mass*	713 12th St. N. W.
McDERMOTT, THOMAS JOSEPH, A. B. Holy Cross. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 18.	*Worcester, Mass*	College.
McLAUGHLIN, HUGH EDMUND, A. B. Fordham, A. M. St. Francis Xavier's. 13, 14, 15.	*Fordham, N. Y*	College.
POWER, JOHN NEAL, A. B. Georgetown. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9.	*Washington, D. C*	2007 G St. N. W.
REILLY, HENRY FRANCIS, A. B. Marquette. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10.	*Milwaukee, Wis*	3233 N St. N. W.
ROMADKA, CHARLES ALOYSIUS, A. B. Georgetown. 1, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 18.	*Milwaukee, Wis*	College.
SCANLAN, MICHAEL JAMES, A. B. Boston. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 18.	*East Boston, Mass*	36th and O Sts. N. W.
SMITH, EDMUND VINCENT, A. B. Georgetown. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9.	*Norfolk, Va*	College.
TOBIN, EDWARD JAMES, A. B. Georgetown. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10.	*San Francisco, Cal*	808 12th St. N. W.
TRACEY, LUKE LOUIS, A. B. Fordham. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 18.	*Adrian, Mich*	College.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR.

Berry, Andrew	Vincennes, Ind.
Chauveau, Charles Auguste	Quebec, Canada.
Devereux, James Ashton	Charleston, S. C.
Douglas, Robert Dick	Greensboro, N. C.
Driscoll, Thomas Aloysius	Oakland, Cal.
Dugan, James Henry	Westminster, Md.
Dyer, Philip Eugene	Washington, D. C.
Finke, Alvin John	Dayton, Ohio.
Harley, Richard Joseph	Philadelphia, Pa.
Horsey, Outerbridge, Jr	Burkettsville, Md.
Kelly, Howard Ignatius	Philadelphia, Pa.
LeBoeuf, Peter George	Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Martin, Walter Stanislaus	San Francisco, Cal.
McDermott, Francis Borgia	Stockport, Ohio.
McGuire, James Charles	Washington, D. C.
Monaghan, Joseph Patrick	Girardville, Pa.
Mulvihill, John Aloysius	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Nelson, Thomas Clement	Fort Scott, Kans.
O'Brien, John Francis	Watertown, N. Y.
* O'Laughlin, James P	Renova, Pa.
Roach, William Nathaniel, Jr	Larimore, N. Dak.
Sands, William Franklin	Washington, D. C.
Slattery, Francis Edward	South Boston, Mass.
Smith, Antonio Justinian	Norfolk, Va.
Toomey, James Aloysius	Washington, D. C.
Valentine, Charles Valentine	Augusta, Me.
Wessel, John Frederick	Nashville, Tenn.

JUNIOR.

Alexander, Arthur Aloysius	Washington, D. C.
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon Charles	Washington, D. C.
Bowlin, Francis Joseph	St. Paul, Minn.
Carr, John McAuliffe	Batavia, Ohio.
Cassidy, John Hughes	Norwich, Conn.
Collins, Joseph Francis	Hyde Park, Mass.
Connolly, Timothy Stanislaus	Portland, Me.
Curley, Charles Fallon	Wilmington, Del.
Delany, Francis Xavier	Newburgh, N. Y.
Donahue, Frank William Joseph	Portland, Me.
Doyle, William Tecumseh Sherman	Menlo Park, Cal.
Eggington, Walter Michael	Corning, N. Y.

---

* Not a candidate for a degree,

* Fox, William Evans	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Higgins, William Laurence Denis	Holyoke, Mass.
Kirby, Maurice Aloysius Brown	Washington, D. C.
Maher, Benedict Francis	Augusta, Me.
McNamara, Joseph Stuart	Washington, D. C.
O'Donoghue, Daniel William	Washington, D. C.
Phillips, Edmund Laurence	Baltimore, Md.
Reeve, Ernest Manning	Washington, D. C.
Scully, Neil Michael	Mitteneague, Mass.
Shea, Charles Augustus	Nanticoke, Pa.
Sullivan, Joseph Daniel	Washington, D. C.
Tremoulet, Sidney Joseph	New Orleans, La.
Watkins, Richard James	Washington, D. C.
Welch, Timothy	Norwich, Conn.

SOPHOMORE.

Alexander, James Edmund Joseph	Washington, D. C.
Brady, Edward Joseph	Garrett, Park, Md.
Cahill, Joseph Henry	Meriden, Conn.
Callaghan, William Joseph	Tennallytown, D. C.
Carroll, Augustine Levins	Buffalo, N. Y.
Coffey, Maurice James	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Coleman, Frederick William	Washington, D. C.
Devereux, Anthony John Antelo	Philadelphia, Pa.
Diamond, William Carrell	Gaithersburg, Md.
Dixon, William Wirt, Jr	Butte City, Mont.
Ferguson, Daniel John	Shenandoah, Pa.
Flaherty, Daniel Joseph	Lowell, Mass.
Gallagher, John Joseph	Coaldale, Pa.
Gartland, Thomas James	Washington, D. C.
Gower, Henry Ryan	Washington, D. C.
Greene, Charles Augustine	Washington, D. C.
Gross, Alfred Gregory	Washington, D. C.
Guillen, Salvador Antonio	Nicaragua, C. A.
Hagan, Peter Francis	Philadelphia, Pa.
Head, Morris William	Greensburg, Pa.
Hunter, Frank Rhodes	Washington, D. C.
Joyce, William Joseph	Columbus, Ohio.
Keane, Joseph Henry	Washington, D. C.
Kernan, George Albert	Utica, N. Y.
Kernan, William, Jr	Utica, N. Y.
McMahon, Paul William Arthur	Orange, N. J.
McAleer, John Hugh	Philadelphia, Pa.
McAleer, William Joseph	Philadelphia, Pa.
McAnerney, Francis Bernard	New York, N. Y.

---

* Not a candidate for a degree.

McCullough, William Patrick	Alleghany, Pa.
Murphy, James Wilmot	Washington, D. C.
O'Connor, Michael Francis	Washington, D. C.
O'Leary, William Joseph	Canandaigua, N. Y.
Patterson, Herbert Stewart	Washington, D. C.
Pierce, Thomas Murray	Union City, Tenn.
Poulson, Augustine Leopold	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reardon, James Thomas	Holyoke, Mass.
Ritchie, Abner Cloud	Washington, D. C.
Ryan, Albert Henry	Watertown, N. Y.
Shea, Edward Maurice	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Felix Koerner	Chicago, Ill.
Stafford, James Raymond Gregory	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, Francis Lawrence	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sullivan, John Joseph	Washington, D. C.
Waggaman, Daniel Boone Clark	Washington, D. C.
Waggaman, Samuel John, Jr	Washington, D. C.
Walker, Thomas Joseph	Butte City, Mont.
Walsh, Julius Sylvester, Jr	St. Louis, Mo.
Wathen, Richard Eugene	Louisville, Ky.
Wefers, Bernard Joseph	Lawrence, Mass.

FRESHMAN.

Applegarth, William Francis, Jr	Golden Hill, Md.
Benoist, Condé Auguste	St. Louis, Mo.
Byrne, Francis Joseph	Wilmington, Del.
Claiborne, Charles de Balathier	New Orleans, La.
Cullen, Livingston James	Washington, D. C.
Cullen, Thomas Francis	Berkeley, R. I.
Delihant, Thomas Joseph	Randolph, Md.
Doyle, Edward Joseph	Lynchburg, Va.
Egan, Francis Joseph	St. Paul, Minn.
Geist, Alfred George	Washington, D. C.
† Gorman, Edmund Joseph	Providence, R. I.
Green, Agustin de Yturbide V	Washington, D. C.
Guillen, Maximo Mateo	Nicaragua, C. A.
Hallahan, John William	Philadelphia, Pa.
Harrington, Howard Louis	Jersey City, N. J.
Helmick, William Joseph	Washington, D. C.
Henry, Sidney Morgan	Annapolis, Md.
Johnson, Oliver Perry	Washington, D. C.
Jorrin, Leonard Francis	Washington, D. C.
Kuhn, James O'Reilly	Washington, D. C.
Lobit, Joseph	Galveston, Texas.
Lynch, Leo Augustine	Olyphant, Pa.

---

† Died October 5th, 1895.

Mullen, Charles Raphael	Shamokin, Pa.
O'Shea, James Aloysius	Washington, D. C.
Parker, William Montrose	Washington, D. C.
Romaine, Francis William	Washington, D. C.
Tobin, Joseph Oliver	San Francisco, Cal.
Walsh, Robert Augustus Barnes	St. Louis, Mo.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST ACADEMIC.

Alexander, Paul Fendall	Washington, D. C.
Brennon, John Clarke	Washington, D. C.
Burne, Denis Paul	Newark, N. J.
English, John Joseph	Chicago, Ill.
Fay, Edward Robert	Danbury, Conn.
Fleming, William Aloysius	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Garrigan, Gerald Paul	Newark, N. J.
Head, Paul Leo	Greensburg, Pa.
Higgins, Bernard Percival	Washington, D. C.
Hoffman, Francis Burrall	New York, N. Y.
Hoffman, William Wickham	New York, N. Y.
Holt, William Joseph	Philadelphia, Pa.
Horrigan, James Bernard	Washington, D. C.
Horsey, Charles Carroll Lee	Burkettsville, Md.
Kenedy, Eugene Thomas Joseph	New York, N. Y.
Loughran, William Rothert	Norfolk, Va.
MacMahon, Thomas	Richmond, Va.
Mangan, John Joseph	Pittston, Pa.
McAnerney, Joseph Augustine	New York, N. Y.
McColgan, Joseph Thomas	New York, N. Y.
McGill. Grafton Louis	Washington, D. C.
McIntire, James William	Savannah, Ga.
Metcalf, Theodore	Brookline, Mass.
Milligan, Edward Francis	Vicksburg, Miss.
Murrin, James Bernard	Carbondale, Pa.
Nelson, Charles, Jr	Fort Scott, Kans.
Patterson, Francis Xavier	Washington, D. C.
Patterson, Henry Stanley	Washington, D. C.
Prince, David Louis Ligouri	Washington, D. C.
Reddy, James Vincent	Richmond, Va.
Ryan, Thomas Joseph	Hancock, Mich.
Sheridan, John Emmet	Dubuque, Iowa.
Smith, William Meredith	Frederick, Md.
Sullivan, Thomas Vincent	Washington, D. C.
Taggart, Hugh Fairgreave	Washington, D. C.

Tobin, Cyril Richard	San Francisco, Cal.
Wade, Charles Joseph	New York, N. Y.
Wimsatt, William Kurtz	Washington, D. C.
Yeatman, Charles Ryan	Washington, D. C.

SECOND ACADEMIC.

Barry, John Cheevers Moran	Norfolk, Va.
Brown, Robert Aloysius	New York, N. Y.
Byrne, Edward Louis	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cameron, Alpin William	New York, N. Y.
Daly, Harry John, Jr	Brightwood, D. C.
Douglas, Stephen Arnold	Greensboro, N. C.
Duffy, James Patrick Bernard	Rochester, N. Y.
Egan, Thomas Joseph	New York, N. Y.
English, Thomas Augustine	Chicago, Ill.
Ewing, John Krepps	Washington, D. C.
Farrell, Edward Joseph	Chicago, Ill.
Fegan, Hugh Joseph	Washington, D. C.
Fitzpatrick, Joseph Peter	Pittston, Pa.
Fleming, Patrick Joseph	Cambridge, Mass.
Fogarty, Alexander Patrick	New York, N. Y.
Gillise, George Edwin	Brockton, Mass.
Henry, Reginald Buchanan	Annapolis, Md.
Holmead, William Frederick	Washington, D. C.
Horgan, Edward Eugene	Memphis, Tenn.
Jones, Arthur Clarence	New York, N. Y.
Keane, John	Washington, D. C.
Kennedy, Allan Anthony	New Orleans, La.
Kieffer, Edward John	Larimore, N. Dak.
King, Thomas Aloysius	Romesville, Ill.
Lambe, Augustus Francis	Michigan City, N. Dak.
Lauve, Louis Leroy	Galveston, Texas.
Lilly, John Matthew	Chicago, Ill.
Lobit, Paul Peter	Galveston, Texas.
Loughran, Edward David	Washington, D. C.
Lusk, Charles Rufus	Washington, D. C.
Lyddane, Eugene Thomas	Washington, D. C.
McCracken, John James	Fredericksburg, Va.
McCracken, Patrick Austin Aloysius	Fredericksburg, Va.
McIntyre, Charles	New York, N. Y.
Murphy, Albert Edward	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Newell, Rufus Ingalls	Washington, D. C.
O'Connell, Timothy Joseph	Corning, N. Y.
Ridley, Robert Beeman, Jr	Atlanta, Ga.
Sappington, Clifford Thomas	Unionville, Md.
Smith, Edward Joseph	Frederick, Md.

Sullivan, Daniel Francis	Pensacola, Fla.
Sullivan, Martin Hogan	Pensacola, Fla.
Timmes, John William	Shamokin, Pa.
Tobin, Oliver Denis	San Francisco, Cal.
Waggaman, John McKee	Washington, D. C.
Yrarrázaval Correa, Arturo	Santiago, Chile, S. A.

THIRD ACADEMIC.

Barrymore, John Sidney	New York, N. Y.
Bolger, James Chrysostom	New York, N. Y.
Bouscaren, Louis Frederick Gustave	New Orleans, La.
Carbo, Luis Alberto	Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Chappell, Henry Clarence	New London, Conn
Clark, Maurice Joseph	Cumberland, Md.
Colliflower, Charles Ernest, Jr	Washington, D. C,
Costello, Thomas Edward Stanislaus	Delaware City, Del.
Creecy, Richard Bennett	Washington, D. C.
Devlin, Joseph Angelo	New York, N. Y.
Dissel, Theodore Augustine	Washington, D. C.
Edmonston, Preston Paul	Washington, D. C.
Ellis, Charles William	Washington, D. C.
Flannigan, John Stanislaus	Canandaigua, N. Y.
Gibbs, George Wildy	Dallas, Texas.
Goodrich, Benjamin Briggs	Phoenix, Ariz.
Harrington, Francis Thomas	Washington, D. C.
Hayes, George Francis Xavier	St. Louis, Mo.
Hayes, Joseph Jerome Aloysius	St. Louis, Mo.
Herold, William Parke	Washington, D. C.
Howard, Charles Stewart Lowell	Washington, D. C.
Kenedy, Louis John	New York, N. Y.
Kuhn, Joseph Aloysius	Washington, D. C.
Masury, John Wesley	New York, N. Y.
May, Henry Coleman	Washington, D. C.
McDonell, Alexander Angus	Chippewa, Wis.
Quinlan, George Augustine, Jr	Houston, Texas.
Taft, Ray Baker	Milton, Mass.
Walshe, Raymond Maurice	Washington, D. C.
Williams, Harry Gale	Norfolk, Va.

SPECIAL CLASSICS.

Barnum, Zenus Francis Xavier	Meachum River, Va.
Brady, Daniel Conners	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Confer, Francis John Frederick	Altoona, Pa.
Dawson Castellanos, Guillermo Josè	San Salvador, C. A.
Delany, Jeremiah Daniel	Worcester, Mass.
Griffin, John Tracy	Palatka, Fla.

Hanger, James Edward	Washington, D. C.
Hoffman, Theodode George	Fort Myer, Va.
Kerwin, Thomas Henry	St. Paul, Minn.
Lambert, William Albert	Pine City, Minn.
Maloney, William Alphonsus	Lewiston, Me.
Marsteller, Massillon Cyrus	Susanville, Cal.
McLaughlin, Michael Charles	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Murphy, John Joseph	Richmond, Va.
O'Brien, Christopher Dillon	White Bear Lake, Minn.
O'Connor, Kenneth Aloysius	Washington, D. C.
Wefers, James Aloysius	Lawrence, Mass.
Williams, Milo Cecil	Norfolk, Va.

CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

THE UNITED STATES.

District of Columbia	75	Delaware	3
New York	34	Florida	3
Pennsylvania	25	North Dakota	3
Massachusetts	18	Tennessee	3
Maryland	14	Georgia	2
Virginia	14	Indiana	2
California	8	Iowa	2
Ohio	7	Kansas	2
Illinois	6	North Carolina	2
Missouri	6	Michigan	2
Connecticut	5	Montana	2
Maine	5	Rhode Island	2
Minnesota	5	Arizona	1
Texas	5	Kentucky	1
Wisconsin	5	Mississippi	1
Louisiana	4	South Carolina	1
New Jersey	4		

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Central America	3	Chile	1
Ecuador	1	Canada	1
Germany	1		

RECAPITULATION.

Graduate Department		18
College Department		130
Preparatory Department		133
Boarders	206	
Half boarders	7	
Day scholars	68	
		281

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

FOURTH YEAR.

Ashford, Bailey K.	District of Columbia.
Cummiskey, Edw. F	District of Columbia.
Heller, J. Milton	Virginia.
Kendall, W. C., A. M.	Maine.
Koonce, Claude J.	West Virginia.
Magee, M. D'Arcy, A. B.	Virginia.
Munson, L. W.	New York.
Nowlin, Homer Edgar, B. S.	Tennessee.
Smart, Robt.	New York.
Sothoron, L. J	Maryland.
Webb, D. A., A. M.	Nova Scotia.
Yount, C. E.	Virginia.

THIRD YEAR.

Coleman, C. O.	Virginia.
Crowe, John W.	New York.
Davis, D. G.	Ohio.
Dessez, Paul T	District of Columbia.
Edmonston, Raphael A	Virginia.
Flood, Thos. A.	Illinois.
Gibson, E. L., A. B.	Alabama.
Halford, J. W.	South Carolina.
Hill, Wm. C	Tennessee.
Israeli, Baruch, A. B.	Connecticut.
Johnson, Stuart C.	District of Columbia.
Moore, Sam. B.	Virginia.
Repetti, John J.	District of Columbia.
Richards, A.	District of Columbia.
Richmond, Chas. W.	Wisconsin.
Underwood, F. R	Ohio.
Wall, J. S	District of Columbia.

SECOND YEAR.

Adams, J. Lee, Jr.	District of Columbia.
Andrews, Wells F.	Michigan.
Barnes, Wm. M.	Ohio.
Barron, Clement L.	West Virginia.
Boyd, C. B.	District of Columbia.
Capehart, P. W.	North Carolina.
Clark, John Alex., Jr.	New Jersey.
Delaney, M. D.	Virginia.
Flynn, Jas. A.	Indiana.
Glover, Mervin W.	Pennsylvania.

Gorman, Edward A	Virginia.
Green, Andrew J., LL.M	Virginia.
Gwynn, Wm. C	District of Columbia.
Kemp, J. F	Ohio.
Kilroy, Jas. J	New Jersey.
Lutton, J. R	Pennsylvania.
McClure, James C.	New Jersey.
Macnamee, Arthur M	District of Columbia.
Nakamura, Taneshige, M. D	Japan.
Newbern, J. M.	North Carolina.
Noone, Daniel P	Pennsylvania.
Quinlan, Wm. J	District of Columbia.
Reeves, Wm. P	Maryland.
Reynolds, F. A	District of Columbia.
Snoddy, T. B	Tennessee.
Walker, L. A., Jr.	District of Columbia.
Yeager, Wm. E	West Virginia.

FIRST YEAR.

Baker, Frank C	District of Columbia.
Barbour. Geo. D	District of Columbia.
Byrne, M. T	District of Columbia.
Dorsey, Lloyd	Maryland.
Duffy, J. S	Maryland.
Durfee, R. B	District of Columbia.
Flynn, John J., A. B	Massachusetts.
Hay. W. P., A. M., M. S	District of Columbia.
Hummer, Harry Reid	District of Columbia.
Hutchison, C. P.	Virginia.
Jennings, Foster	New York.
Johnson, Loren B	District of Columbia.
Kelly, Edw. C., A. B	Massachusetts.
Lamb, Edw. M., A. B	New York
Lucius, V.	Mississippi.
McCarthy, D. J., A. B.	Massachusetts.
McNamara, P. F., A. B	New Jersey.
Mahoney, Geo. A	Massachusetts.
Miller, Jas.	Ohio.
Mulcahy, D. D., Phar. D	District of Columbia.
O'Donnell, James	District of Columbia.
Power, Edmund M	California.
Pugh, Richard R., B. S.	Maryland.
Reisinger, H. C	District of Columbia.
Tegethoff, Eugene M	West Virginia.
Walsh, Ferdinand C.	District of Columbia.
Wallace, Jos. F., A. B	Kansas.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

POSTGRADUATE.

Barnes, Benjamin F., LL. B	Vineland, N. J.
Beck, Henry K., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Blackmon, John Powell, LL. B	Macon, Ga.
Blackwell, Samuel, LL. B	Decatur, Ala.
Boyd, Howard, LL. B	Hancock, Md.
Browning, George L., LL. B	Rediviva, Va.
Burdine, Elbert F., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Cabaniss, E. Gerry, A. B., LL. B	Savannah, Ga.
Callan, Guida C., LL. B	Fredericksburg, Tex.
Carleton, Robert P. ,LL. B	Evergreen, Fla.
Cass, Philip H., LL B	Beatrice, Neb.
Cook, Robert M., LL. B	Nortonville, Kans.
Cook, Wilson E., LL. B	Corydon, Ind.
Corey, Charles A., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Cuddy, Stephen A., LL. B	Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Daly, Joseph T., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Davison, John W., LL. B	Evergreen, Ala.
Degges, Addison B., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Denman, Hampton Y., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Donaldson, R. Golden, LL. B	District of Columbia,
Donovan, Thomas J., LL. B	Springfield, Ill.
Drum, John W., LL. B	Marblehill, Mo.
Earl, Charles, LL. B	Riverdale, Md.
Fisher, Samuel P., LL. B	Alexandria, Va.
Fitch, William S., LL. B	Mansfield, Ohio.
Fitzgerald, John J., A. B., LL. B	Pawtucket, R. I.
Flannery, Martin M., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Gantt, Daniel J., B. S., LL. B	Evergreen, Ala.
Harr, William R., LL. B	District of Columbia.
Hart, John T., LL. B	Montague, Tex.
Hartsfield, Augustus M., A. B., LL. B	Newnan, Ga.
Howard, A. Clinton, LL. B	St. Louis, Mo.
Jackson William A., LL. B	Livingston, Ala.
Johnson, Hayden, LL. B	District of Columbia.
Jones, Edwin C., LL. B	Emporia, Kans.
Lamar, Lucius Q. C., LL. B	Oxford, Miss.
Lavin, James P., LL. B	Savannah, Ga.
Lordan, John J., LL. B	Galveston, Tex.
Lyden, Michael J., B S., LL. B	Worcester, Mass.
Marshall, Percival H., LL. B	District of Columbia.

Mattingly, Joseph C., A. B., LL. B.	Oxon Hill, Md.
McCardle, Battle, LL. B.	Vicksburg, Miss.
McKee, Fred., LL. B.	Clinton, Md.
McNish, Alvin M., LL. B.	Savannah, Ga.
Mooney, Henry F., LL. B.	Meriden, Conn.
Mortimer, Charles G., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Netherland, Thomas H., LL. B.	Alexandria, Va.
O'Laughlin, James P., LL. B.	Renova, Pa.
Osenton, Charles W., LL. B.	Montgomery, W. Va.
Ourdan, Vincent L., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Pennington, Polk K., LL. B.	Troy, Ala.
Posey, Richard B., LL. B.	Charles County, Md.
Rooney, Charles Daniel, A. M., LL. B.	Winchester, Mass.
Ruth, Charles H., LL. B.	Wilmington, Del.
Rye, Tom C.	Camden, Tenn.
Schulteis, Herman J., A. M., B. S., LL. B.	Port Washington, Wis.
Sheehy, Francis P., A. B., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Sheehy, Vincent A., A. B., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Shipp, E. Richard, LL. B.	Petersburg, Ill.
Smith, Robert E. L., LL. B.	Poolesville, Md.
Stewart, John F.	Paintsville, Ky.
Stone, Ralph W., A. B., LL. B.	Carrollton, Pa.
Syme, Conrad H.	Lewisburg, W. Va.
Totten, Howe, A. B., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Vaughan, Daniel C., LL. B.	Milledgeville, Ga.
Washburn, Albert H., Ph. B., LL. B.	Middleboro, Mass.
Wedderburn, George C., Jr., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Weller, Joseph I., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
Wilkerson, Oliver D., LL. D.	Topeka, Kans.

SENIOR.

Abel, Joseph	Philadelphia, Pa.
Akin, William E.	Atlanta, Ga.
Ballard, Thomas V.	Troy, Ala.
Barry, William E., A. M.	Omaha, Neb.
Benfer, James P.	Dundee, Ohio.
Black, Richard R.	Walterboro, S. C.
Boone, Nathan F., A. B.	Booneville, Tenn.
Brady, Joseph P.	Petersburg, Va.
Brantley, A. Augustus	Orangeburg, S. C.
Brawley, William C.	Mauston, Wis.
Brock, Fenelon B.	District of Columbia.
Burke, John C.	Des Moines, Iowa.
Calhoun, Charles A.	Atlanta, Ga.
Casey, Stephen J.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Collins, James M., A. B.	Mill Creek, Ky.

Connellan, James A.	Portland, Me.
Connolly, William A.	District of Columbia.
Cottrell, Samuel, Jr.	Annville, Pa.
Cox, Frank B.	Ellenville, N. Y.
Cruikshank, Thomas Antisell	District of Columbia.
Cruse, George E.	Baltimore, Md.
Darrell, Walter W.	District of Columbia.
Davis, Charles S.	Racine, Wis.
Des Garennes, Jean F. P., A. B.	District of Columbia
Donnelly, Charles	Minneapolis, Minn.
Douglass, John J., A. B.	East Boston, Mass.
*Duffey, George K.	Hillsboro, Md.
Emery, William H.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Ergood, Clarence E.	District of Columbia.
Ervin, Artemus J., Jr.	Crawford, Miss.
Fallon, James	West Stockbridge, Mass.
Fenton, David H.	Hammond, Ind.
Fitzgerald, Thomas J.	Albany, N. Y.
Ford, Horace	Fifes, Va.
Ford, William F.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
French, Edmund R.	District of Columbia.
Gantt, Robert J., B. E.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Gardner, R. Bennett	District of Columbia.
Garland, William A., A. B.	Little Rock, Ark.
Govern, Charles J.	Stamford, N. Y.
Gow, Edwin R.	Wooster, Ohio.
Grant, Thomas	Soldiers' Home, D. C.
Grayson, William W.	District of Columbia.
Greene, Albert E. S.	District of Columbia.
Grogan, Patrick J.	Baltimore, Md.
Grogan, Thomas J.	Baltimore, Md.
Hanlon, Thomas F.	District of Columbia.
Hardy, Calvin S.	White Pine, Tenn.
Hassan, Dudley T.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hendler, Charles T.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hindmarsh, Walter B.	Newport News, Va.
Hodge, Howard B.	District of Columbia.
Hoge, Albert M.	Athens, Tenn.
Hutchings, Frank W.	Eagle Grove, Iowa.
Jones, Frank A.	District of Columbia.
Jordan, Edward L.	District of Columbia.
Kappler, Charles J.	Carson City, Nev.
Kelly, Charles B.	Vincennes, Ind.
Leahy, John S., A. M.	St. Louis, Mo.

---

* Deceased.

Loughran, Patrick H	New York, N. Y.
Mabrey, Richard L	Doniphan, Mo
Madeira, Francis P	Martinsburg, W. Va.
Mahony, William F	District of Columbia.
Martinson, Joseph E	Minneapolis, Minn.
McCarthy, James S	Batesville, Miss.
McCulley, James E. W	Wheeling, W. Va.
McDonald, Allen C	Richmond, Ind.
McHenry, Philip J., A. M	District of Columbia.
McRae, Irvin C	Calvert, Ala.
Mercer, Claude	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Merrick, Richard T	Ellicott City, Md.
Miller, Charles A	Luray, Va.
Mitchel, C. Piquette, A. B	District of Columbia.
Mohun, Barry	Alexandria, Va.
Montgomery, Charles P	New York, N. Y.
Montgomery, Denny	Oswego, Kans.
Moon, John B	Bloomington, Ill.
Morgan, D. Oswald	Savannah, Ga.
Murphy, Daniel	San Francisco, Cal.
Nichols, John L	District of Columbia.
Parrott, P. Bishop	Darlington, S. C.
Pell, George P	Mount Airy, N. C.
Potbury, Jesse E	District of Columbia.
Powell, Benjamin	Union Springs, Ala.
Rask, Harry G	Frewsburg, N. Y.
Ray, J. Enos, Jr., A. B	Chillum, Md.
Richardson, John Robert	Monroe, La.
Richmond, Elbert E	Cohoes, N. Y.
Ridgely, Harry S	District of Columbia.
Rogers, Thomas M	St. Louis, Mo.
Rosenberg, Maurice D	District of Columbia.
Ruffin, Thomas	Wilson, N. C.
Ryan, James A	Nashville, Tenn.
Sands, W. Franklin	District of Columbia.
Scott, Thomas W	District of Columbia.
Sears, Fulton H	Mount Pleasant, N. C.
Sefton, Edwin	District of Columbia.
Snyder, Harold C	Alexandria, Va.
Strasburger, Milton	District of Columbia.
Stuart, Benjamin R., Jr	Charleston, S. C.
Sullivan, Daniel M	Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, Simon E	Boston, Mass.
Thompson, Smith, Jr	District of Columbia.
Vaughan, Walter J	Milledgeville, Ga.
Wahly, William H	District of Columbia.

Werle, Charles M.	District of Columbia.
Wetmore, James A.	Hornellsville, N. Y.
Williams, Hugh H.	Emporia, Kans.
Wilson, Howard P.	District of Columbia.
Wynne, Rorert F.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Young, Wilson	District of Columbia.

JUNIOR.

Abell, Louis F.	Leonardtown, Md.
Adams, J. Ray	District of Columbia.
Archer, James B.	District of Columbia.
Ayres, Gustav, M. E.	Omaha, Neb.
Baker, Ril T.	Greenville, Ohio,
Barrett, James Francis	Statesville, N. C.
Behrend, Rudolph B.	District of Columbia.
Belisle, George E., A. B.	Worcester, Mass.
Benham, William R.	District of Columbia.
Birckhead, Edward	District of Columbia.
Blackmon, Henry C.	Vaiden, Miss.
Bouic; W. Garner	Rockville, Md.
Brosnan, Eugene, Jr.	Elmira, N. Y.
Burg, John B.	Bennett, Pa.
Burk, James W., A. B.	Canton, Pa.
Chamberlin, Justin Morrill	Loudoun County, Va.
Connelly, Benjamin M.	Middletown, Pa.
Cook, James C.	Columbus, Ga.
Cramer, Herman W.	La Crosse, Kans.
Crosby, Charles F.	Falls Church, Va.
Davis, Bliss N.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Dawson, Harry A.	Rockville, Md.
Devine, John, A. B.	District of Columbia.
Donegan, Patrick J.	Baltimore, Md.
Donohoe, Clarence F.	District of Columbia.
Driscoll, Thomas A.	San Francisco, Cal.
Dunning, George H.	Whitehall, N. Y.
Ellsworth, Goodwin D., A. M.	Henderson, N. C.
Farrow, Patillo	Gaffney, S. C.
Fitzsimmons, James I., A. B.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Fogle, John L.	Terre Alta, W. Va.
Fox, Edmund K.	District of Columbia.
Fox, Edward B.	District of Columbia.
Fuhrman, William J.	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Gatti, J. Michael	District of Columbia.
Gradwohl, Ferd	District of Columbia.
Gwynn, St. Charles B., A. M.	Spartanburg, S. C.

Haag, Harry O., M. E.	Tremont, Pa.
Hawley, Cornell S.	Albany, N. Y.
Heitmuller, H. Anton	District of Columbia.
Hoover, George Pendleton	District of Columbia.
James, C. Clinton	District of Columbia.
Keane, Michael J.	Boston, Mass.
Kelly, Charles M., A. B.	Baltimore, Md.
Kelly, William E.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelso, Paul.	Magnolia, Ark.
Kerrigan, George E., A. B.	District of Columbia.
King, Michael H.	Buchanan, W. Va.
Lewis, J. Edward.	District of Columbia.
Lewis, J. Oscar	Florence, Ala.
Luthy, John H.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Magruder, Caleb C., Jr., A. B.	Upper Marlboro, Md.
Mangan, William J.	District of Columbia.
Mattingly, F. Carroll	District of Columbia.
McGlue, G. Percy.	District of Columbia.
McLoughlin, Peter J., A. B.	Worcester, Mass.
Miller, James H.	Effingham, Kans.
Mullally, John F.	Providence, R. I.
Murphy, William Joseph	Erie, Pa.
Noonan, Louis T., A. B.	Baltimore, Md.
Normoyle, John D.	Alexandria, Va.
Norris, William C.	Reisterstown, Md.
O'Brien, John P., A. M.	Worcester, Mass.
Ongley, Albert H.	District of Columbia.
Packard, Harry M.	Warren, Ohio.
Pearson, Joseph W.	District of Columbia.
Pennybacker, Isaac S., Jr.	Franklin, W. Va.
Pool, Solomon C.	Greenboro, N. C.
Power, J. Neal, A. B.	San Francisco, Cal.
Prescott, Alexander F.	Norbeck, Md.
Reilly, Henry F., A. B.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Roach, Charles E., A. B.	Larimore, N. Dak.
Saalbach, Edward	District of Columbia.
Salomon, Joseph J.	District of Columbia.
Scanlan, Andre C., A. M.	St. Louis, Mo.
Sefton, William P.	District of Columbia.
Settle, Tecumseh G	Gainesboro, Tenn.
Shealey, Robert Preston	Towson, Md.
Stagg, John A.	New Orleans, La.
Stallings, Thomas B	Greenville, Ala.
Stephens, Alexander, D. D. S.	Sparta, Ga.
Stewart, William W.	District of Columbia.
Stockslager, Guy N.	Corydon, Ind.

Strickland, Reeves T	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thomas, Roy	Wilmington, N. C.
Thompson, Robert E	Shelbyville, Tenn.
Tinley, John A., A. B	Covington, Ky.
Tobin, Edward J., A. B	San Francisco, Cal.
Tralles, George E	District of Columbia.
Ucker, Clement S	Circleville, Ohio.
Walker, William Gillespie	Helena, Mont.
Wells, Edward C	District of Columbia.
Williams, John G	Raleigh, N. C.
Worthington, Abram S. P	Chillicothe, Ohio.
Yount, Marshall H., A. M	Conover, N. C.

LECTURE.

Bastianelli, Harry L	District of Columbia.
Crisp, Charles R	Americus, Ga.
Drew, George W., LL.B	District of Columbia.
Erdman, Max S., A. B	Allentown, Pa.
Given, Harvey	District of Columbia.
Lamar, Cobb, Jr	District of Columbia.
Miller, Charles A	Luray, Va.
Peter, George	Rockville, Md.
Powell, Benjamin	Union Springs, Ala.
Prescott, Alexander F	Norbeck, Md.
Rogers, Thomas M	Saint Louis, Mo.
Sefton, William P	District of Columbia.
Semmes, Alexander H., A. B., LL. M	District of Columbia.
Settle, Tecumseh G	Gainesboro, Tenn.
Thom, Corcoran	District of Columbia.
Turberville, George R. L	Burnett, Tex.
Wells, John C., A. B	Seymour, Ind.
Wills, Walter H., LL. M	District of Columbia.
Woodard, Henry F., LL. M	District of Columbia.

RECAPITULATION.

Postgraduates	69
Seniors	111
Juniors	95
Lecture	19
Total	294
Duplicated	6
Actual number of students	288

ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama	10
Arkansas	2
California	4
Connecticut	1
District of Columbia	84
Delaware	1
Florida	1
Georgia	13
Illinois	3
Indiana	6
Iowa	2
Kansas	7
Kentucky	4
Louisiana	2
Maine	1
Maryland	23
Massachusetts	11
Michigan	1
Minnesota	2
Mississippi	5
Missouri	6
Montana	1
Nebraska	3
Nevada	1
New Jersey	1
New York	16
North Carolina	9
North Dakota	1
Ohio	7
Pennsylvania	13
Rhode Island	3
South Carolina	7
Tennessee	7
Texas	4
Utah	1
Virginia	12
West Virginia	7
Wisconsin	6
Total	288

SUMMARY.

The College	281
School of Law	288
School of Medicine	82
Total	651

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 111804701